

VOL. XIV

Ad Majorem Dei Gloriam

LOYOLA UNIVERSITY

GENERAL CATALOGUE

1931 - 1932



ANNOUNCEMENTS 1932-1933

6363 St. Charles Avenue

New Orleans, La.

CALENDAR for 1932-1933

1932

1 9 3 3

JANUARY							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
---	---	---	---	---	1	2	
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
31	---	---	---	---	---	---	

FEBRUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
....	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	....	....	....	....	....

MARCH						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
....	....	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

APRIL						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
----	----	----	----	----	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

MAY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

JUNE						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
----	----	----	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

JULY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
---	---	---	---	---	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	---	---	---	---	---	---

AUGUST						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
....	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	....	....	....

SEPTEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
---	---	---	---	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	---

OCTOBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
---	---	---	---	---	---	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29

NOVEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
---	---	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
----	----	----	----	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

[illegible]

FEBRUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
---	---	---	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	---	---	---	---

MARCH						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
---	---	---	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	---

APRIL						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29

MAY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
....	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

JUNE						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
---	---	---	---	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

JULY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
---	---	---	---	---	---	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	---	---	---	---	---

AUGUST						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
---	---	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	---	---

SEPTEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
---	---	---	---	---	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

OCTOBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	....	....	....	

NOVEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
----	----	----	1	2	3	
5	6	7	8	9	10	
12	13	14	15	16	17	
19	20	21	22	23	24	
26	27	28	29	30	----	

DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	
						1
3	4	5	6	7	8	
10	11	12	13	14	15	
17	18	19	20	21	22	
24	25	26	27	28	29	

UNIVERSITY CALENDAR

1932.

- Sept. 5, Monday.....Law—Registration.
- Sept. 6, Tuesday.....Law—Registration of New Students.
- Sept. 12, Monday.....Law—Classes Begin.
- Sept. 12, Monday.....Examination for Entrance and for
Removal of Conditions.
- Sept. 13, Tuesday.....Registration for Freshmen.
- Sept. 14, Wednesday.....Registration for Upper Classmen.
- Sept. 15, Thursday.....First Semester Recitations Begin.
- Sept. 19, Monday.....Dentistry—Registration Begins.
- Sept. 22, 23,
Thursday, Friday.....Dentistry—Examination for Entrance
and for Removal of Conditions.
- Sept. 26, Monday.....Dentistry—Classes Begin.
- Sept. 29, Thursday.....University—Mass of the Holy Ghost.
- Oct. 1, Saturday.....Registration for Saturday Part-Time
Classes.
- Oct. 6, 7,
Thursday, Friday.....Registration for Night Part-Time
Classes.
- Oct. 8, Saturday.....Saturday Part-Time Classes Begin.
- Oct. 10, Monday.....Night Part-Time Classes Begin.
- Nov. 1, Tuesday.....University—All Saints' Day. No Classes.
- Nov. 14, Monday.....Mid-Semester Examinations.
- Nov. 23, Wednesday.....University—Thanksgiving Recess Be-
gins, 5 P. M.
- Nov. 28, Monday.....University—Classes Resumed.
- Dec. 8, Thursday.....University—Immaculate Conception.
No Classes.
- Dec. 21, Wednesday.....Christmas Recess Begins, 5 P. M.
- Dec. 22, Thursday.....Dentistry—Christmas Recess Begins,
5 P. M.

1933.

- Jan. 4, Wednesday.....Classes Resumed, 8 A. M.
 Jan. 4, Wednesday.....Dentistry—Classes Resumed, 8 A. M.
 Jan. 18, Wednesday.....Semester Examinations.
 Jan. 23, Monday.....Dentistry—Mid-Winter Examinations.
 Jan. 25, Wednesday.....Second Semester Begins.
 Jan. 30, Monday.....Dentistry—Second Semester Begins.
 Feb. 15, 16, 17,
 Wed., Thurs., Fri.....University—Annual Retreat.
 Feb. 23, Thursday.....Examinations for Removal of
 Conditions.
 Feb. 27, Monday.....University—Mardi Gras Recess Begins,
 5 P. M.
 March 1, Wednesday.....University—Classes Resumed, 8 A. M.
 March 29, Wednesday.....Mid-Semester Examinations.
 April 3, Monday.....Seniors' Theses Due.
 April 12, Wednesday.....University—Easter Recess Begins,
 5 P. M.
 April 18, Tuesday.....University—Classes Resumed, 8 A. M.
 April 19, Wednesday.....Seniors' Applications for Degrees.
 May 24, Wednesday.....Semester Examinations.
 May 24, Wednesday.....Dentistry—General Examinations.
 May 25, Thursday.....University—Ascension Day. No Classes.
 May 26, Friday.....Night Part-Time Classes End.
 May 27, Saturday.....Saturday Part-Time Classes End.
 June 3, Saturday.....Dentistry—Second Semester Ends.
 June 4, Sunday.....University—Baccalaureate Exercises.
 June 5, Monday.....University—Commencement.
 June 12, 13,
 Monday, Tuesday.....Registration for Summer School.
 June 14, Wednesday.....Summer School Opens.
 July 28, Friday.....Closing of Summer School.

LOYOLA UNIVERSITY

Founded in 1912

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

REV. JOHN W. HYNES, S.J., *President*

REV. GRISWOLD A. WHIPPLE, S.J., *Vice-President*

REV. FRANCIS A. CAVEY, S.J., *Treasurer*

REV. JOHN D. FOULKES, S.J., *Secretary*

REV. ALBERT H. BIEVER, S.J.

REV. WALLACE A. BURK, S.J.

REV. JAMES A. GREELEY, S.J.

OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION

REV. JOHN W. HYNES, S.J., *President*

REV. JAMES A. GREELEY, S.J., *Dean of Faculties*

REV. FRANCIS A. CAVEY, S.J., *Treasurer*

REV. JOHN D. FOULKES, S.J., *Secretary*

REV. RONALD A. MACDONALD, S.J., *Director of Activities*

REV. ALVIN G. HAYES, S.J., *Dean of Men*

GUY J. KNOBLOCH, *Bursar*

UNIVERSITY COUNCIL OF REGENTS AND DEANS

REV. JOHN W. HYNES, S.J., *Chairman*

REV. JOHN D. FOULKES, S.J., *Secretary*

*HONORABLE WILLIAM H. BYRNES, JR.

†PAUL M. HEBERT

REV. JAMES A. GREELEY, S.J.

*REV. FRANCIS JANSSEN, S.J.

†REV. RONALD A. MACDONALD, S.J.

*REV. JOHN E. O'DONOHUE, S.J.

†REV. JOSEPH M. WALSH, S.J.

C. VICTOR VIGNES, A.M., D.D.S., F.A.C.D.

*REV. ALVIN G. HAYES, S.J.

†REV. WILLIAM J. HARTY, S.J.

†REV. ALOYSIUS B. GOODSPEED, S.J.

ERNEST E. SCHUYTEN, Mus.D.

*Resigned July, 1932.

†Appointed July, 1932.

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE FACULTY

The President of the University is ex-officio a member of each committee.

Committee on Admission, Classification, Curriculum

This committee rules on cases of application for admission requiring special consideration, and on all questions concerning modification in classification and curricula.

REV. JAMES A. GREELEY, S.J., *Chairman*

REV. RONALD A. MACDONALD, S.J. REV. JOSEPH A. BUTT, S.J.

REV. ALVIN G. HAYES, S.J. MARGARET E. CAREY

Committee on Discipline

This committee decides on all cases of discipline and rules affecting the student-body.

REV. RONALD A. MACDONALD, S.J., *Chairman*

REV. FRANCIS A. CAVEY, S.J. REV. JAMES A. GREELEY, S.J.

REV. JOSEPH A. BUTT, S.J. REV. ALVIN G. HAYES, S.J.

Committee on Debate and Dramatic Art

This committee has control of the extra-curricular activities of the University in debate, oratory, and dramatic art.

REV. RONALD A. MACDONALD, S.J., *Chairman*

REV. WILLIAM J. HARTY, S.J. ALFRED J. BONOMO

MISS JESSIE MONTEJO W. HENSLEY LACY

Committee on Student Activities and Welfare

This committee has supervision over all student social organizations and social affairs.

REV. RONALD A. MACDONALD, S.J., *Chairman*

REV. ALVIN G. HAYES, S.J. REV. JAMES A. GREELEY, S.J.

REV. JOHN B. DOONAN, S.J. REV. FRANCIS A. CAVEY, S.J.

Committee on Student Publications

This committee has supervisory power over student publications.

REV. RONALD A. MACDONALD, S.J., *Chairman*

REV. JOHN D. FOULKES, S.J. REV. JAMES A. GREELEY, S.J.

REV. EUGENE J. O'CONNOR, S.J. HUGH MERCER BLAIN

Committee on Undergraduate Studies

REV. JAMES A. GREELEY, S.J., *Chairman*

REV. RONALD A. MACDONALD, S.J. REV. JOSEPH A. BUTT, S.J.

Committee on Graduate Studies

REV. EUGENE J. O'CONNOR, S.J., *Chairman*

REV. JAMES A. GREELEY, S.J. REV. WALLACE A. BURK, S.J.

REV. ANDREW C. SMITH, S.J. REV. KARL A. MARING, S.J.

REV. GEORGE A. FRANCIS, S.J. RICHARD D. DOYLE

Alumnae Advisory Committee

MISS JESSIE MONTEJO, *Chairman*

MISS ALICE LECKERT

MISS MARY WALSH

MISS ANNA F. KENNEDY

MISS RUTH MCSHANE

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

Marquette Hall

REV. JAMES A. GREELEY, S.J., *Dean*

REV. RONALD A. MACDONALD, S.J., *Regent*

At Grand Coteau, Louisiana

REV. DAVID R. DRUHAN, S.J., *Associate Dean*

SCHOOL OF LAW

Bobet Hall

PAUL M. HEBERT, LL.B., J.S.D., *Dean*

REV. JOHN D. FOULKES, S.J., *Regent*

SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY

Bobet Hall

C. VICTOR VIGNES, A.M., D.D.S., F.A.C.D., *Dean*

REV. JOSEPH M. WALSH, S.J., *Regent*

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

Bobet Hall

JOHN J. GRASSER, B.S., Ph.G., Ph.C., *Dean*

REV. WILLIAM J. HARTY, S.J., *Regent*

COLLEGE OF MUSIC

ERNEST E. SCHUYTEN, Mus.D., *Dean*

REV. ALOYSIUS B. GOODSPEED, S.J., *Regent*

OFFICERS AND FACULTY

VERY REV. JOHN W. HYNES, S.J.....	<i>President of the University</i>
REV. JAMES A. GREELEY, S.J.....	<i>Dean of the University</i> <i>Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences</i> <i>Director of Summer School</i>
REV. ORIE L. ABELL, S.J.....	<i>Director of Seismograph</i>
REV. ANTHONY ACHEE, S.J.....	<i>Classical Languages</i>
REED M. B. ADAMS, M.A.....	<i>Mathematics</i>
CAMMIE ALLEN.....	<i>Professor of Piano</i>
PAUL F. BAILEY, B.S.....	<i>Chemistry</i>
DARIO F. BALLINA, D.D.S.....	<i>Demonstrator in Prosthetic and</i> <i>Operative Technique</i>
CLYDE G. BARTHELEMY, D.D.S.....	<i>Demonstrator in Clinic</i>
MOTHER M. BERNARD, O.S.U.....	<i>French</i>
LEAH E. BERTEL, A.B.....	<i>Secretary</i>
HUGH MERCER BLAIN, Ph.D.....	<i>Journalism</i>
ALFRED J. BONOMO, A.B., A.M., LL.B., LL.M., LL.D., Assistant Dean of the Law School; Professor of Law	
LUCILLE BRIDGERS, A.B., B.L.S.....	<i>Library Science</i>
A. CLAUDE BROUSSARD, D.D.S.....	<i>Professor in Dental Histology,</i> <i>Associate Professor of Orthodontia</i>
REV. MARTIN P. BURKE, S.J.....	<i>Philosophy</i>
REV. WALLACE A. BURK, S.J.....	<i>History</i> <i>Director of Radio Station WWL</i>
ERNEST BURRUS, S.J.....	<i>English</i>
REV. JOSEPH A. BUTT, S.J.....	<i>Accountancy</i>
GERTRUDE BYRNE, A.M.....	<i>History, Summer School</i>

HON. WILLIAM H. BYRNES, JR., A.B., LL.B., LL.D., (Judge Division "E" of the Civil District Court)	<i>Instructor in Code Practice and the Louisiana Civil Code</i>
REV. PAUL CALLENS, S.J.	<i>Classical Languages</i>
MARGARET E. CAREY	<i>Registrar</i>
MARY H. CAREY, Ph.B.	<i>English, Summer School</i>
OLIVER P. CARRIERE, LL.B.	<i>Instructor in the Civil Code of La.</i>
REV. FRANCIS A. CAVEY, S.J.	<i>Philosophy</i>
REV. CHARLES C. CHAPMAN, S.J.	<i>History</i>
ANDRÉE DE CHATEAUNEUF	<i>Instructor of Solfeggio</i>
THOMAS E. CLEMENTS, M.D.	<i>Instructor in Anatomy</i>
JAMES T. CONNOR, A.B., J.D.	<i>Professor of Law</i>
JOHN V. CONNOR, Ph.D.	<i>Economics and Social Science</i>
EMMA P. COOLEY	<i>Social Science, Summer School</i>
SISTER M. CONSUELO, A.M.	<i>French, Summer School</i>
MARIE M. CONWAY	<i>Professor of History of Music Appreciation and Public School Music</i>
REV. WILLIAM T. CREAN, S.J.	<i>Classical Languages</i>
HAMIL CUPERO, D.D.S.	<i>Instructor in Anatomy</i>
MICHAEL CUPERO	<i>Instructor in Brass Instruments</i>
JAMES R. DABOVAL, B.S., M.D.	<i>Professor in Histology and Pathology</i>
FERNANDO DAHMEN, M.E.	<i>Political Science</i>
ALBIN P. DANSEREAU, D.D.S.	<i>Superintendent of Clinic, Professor of Oral Hygiene</i>
RIGNEY D'AUNOY, M.D.	<i>Professor of Bacteriology</i>
MRS. S. DE LA SOUCHERE DELERY, C.L.	<i>French, Summer School</i>

THEODORE J. DIMITRY, M.D., F.A.C.D.....	<i>Special Anatomy</i>
LAURA DISCON, A.M.....	<i>History, Summer School</i>
MERCEDES DISCON, A.M.....	<i>Mathematics, Summer School</i>
CHARLES S. DITTMANN, JR., B.A.....	<i>Economics</i>
REV. JOHN B. DOONAN, S.J.....	<i>Faculty Director of Athletics</i>
W. E. DOUCET, Ph.G.....	<i>Pharmacognosy</i>
REV. LEO DOWLING, S.J.....	<i>English</i>
RICHARD D. DOYLE, Ph.D.....	<i>History</i>
MEYER L. DRESNER, LL.B.....	<i>Instructor in Torts</i>
REV. DAVID R. DRUHAN, S.J.....	<i>Associate Dean of College of Arts and Sciences, St. Charles College, Grand Coteau, La.</i>
FERDINAND DUNCKLEY.....	<i>Professor of Organ</i>
HOMER DUPUY, A.M., Ph.D., M.D.....	<i>Professor of Oral Surgery</i>
ROSALIE PASSALAUQUA DUVIC.....	<i>Instructor in Solfeggio</i>
F. A. EARHART.....	<i>Special Instructor on Commercial Pharmacy</i>
HON. FRANK T. ECHEZABAL, LL.B.....	<i>Instructor in Donations (Judge Criminal District Court, Sec. "D")</i>
JULIUS FERNANDEZ, M.D.....	<i>Clinical Assistant in Oral Surgery</i>
HARRY T. FLEDDERMANN, M.E.....	<i>Physics</i>
CHARLES F. FLETCHINGER, LL.B.....	<i>Instructor in Conflict of Laws</i>
ALBERT E. FOSSIER, A.M., M.D.....	<i>Professor of Physical Diagnosis and Principles of Medicine</i>
REV. JOHN D. FOULKES, S.J.....	<i>Regent of the Law School, Instructor in Legal Ethics</i>
REV. GEORGE A. FRANCIS, S.J.....	<i>Professor of Chemistry</i>
VAL H. FUCHS, M.D., F.A.C.S.....	<i>Professor of Osteology</i>
EDWARD A. GAMARD, D.D.S.....	<i>Secretary of School of Dentistry, Professor of Operative Dentistry</i>
ROBERT W. GASTON, D.D.S.....	<i>Professor of Orthodontia</i>

JOHN W. GASTROCK, Ph.G.....	<i>Instructor in Pharmaceutical and Dispensing Laboratories</i>
REV. HAROLD A. GAUDIN, S.J.....	<i>English</i>
F. J. GENRE, D.D.S.....	<i>Professor of Dental Anatomy and Demonstrator in Prosthetic and Dental Anatomy Technique</i>
W. S. GILFOIL, M.S.....	<i>Chemistry</i>
W. ORMOND GOGGIN, D.D.S.....	<i>Laboratory Instructor in Dental Histology and Demonstrator in Clinic</i>
CELESTE GONZALES	<i>French</i>
REV. ALOYSIUS B. GOODSPEED, S.J.....	<i>Regent, School of Music, Professor of English</i>
JOHN J. GRASSER, B.S., Ph.G., Ph.C.....	<i>Dean and Professor of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Arithmetic</i>
NORMAN F. GUENO, D.D.S.....	<i>Associate Professor of Crown and Bridge and Demonstrator in Crown and Bridge Technique</i>
ALBERT HANEMANN	<i>Economics</i>
KATHERINE HANLEY, A.B., B.L.S.....	<i>Library Science, Summer School</i>
MARIE HARDEL.....	<i>Education, Summer School</i>
JOHN R. HART, A.M.....	<i>History and Education</i>
REV. WILLIAM J. HARTY, S.J.....	<i>English and Public Speaking</i>
REV. G. A. HAYES, S.J.....	<i>Religion</i>
PAUL M. HEBERT, A.B., LL.B., J.S.D.....	<i>Dean of the Law School and Professor of Law</i>
FRANK HYATT, JR., LL.B.....	<i>Professor of Law</i>
EDWARD HYNES, B.S., M.E.....	<i>Education, Summer School</i>
REV. FRANCIS JANSSEN, S.J.....	<i>French, Summer School</i>

JULIAN JURGENS, Ph.G., B.S.....	<i>Professor in Materia Medica and Pharmacology</i>
CHARLES P. KELLEHER, D.D.S.....	<i>Professor of Oral Surgery and Exodontia</i>
ROSE KENDALL	<i>Bacteriology Laboratory Attendant</i>
ANNA F. KENNEDY, A.B.....	<i>English, Summer School</i>
DORA M. KLAR, A.B.....	<i>English, Summer School</i>
GUY J. KNOBLOCH.....	<i>Bursar</i>
HENSLEY LACY, A.B.....	<i>English and Public Speaking</i>
MAURICE H. LAUFFER, D.D.S.....	<i>Instructor in Exodontia</i>
LUCIENNE LAVEDAN.....	<i>Professor of Harp</i>
ALICE LECKERT, A.M.....	<i>Education, Summer School</i>
HOWARD W. LENFANT, LL.B.....	<i>Commercial Law</i>
E. G. LUDTKE.....	<i>Education</i>
ALDEA MAHER, M.D.....	<i>Professor of Physiological Chemistry</i>
WILLIAM NORMAN MARBUT.....	<i>Instructor of Reed Instruments</i>
LENA G. MARCY, Ph.B.....	<i>Librarian</i>
REV. KARL A. MARING, S.J.....	<i>Physics and Mathematics</i>
MARTIN N. MARSH.....	<i>Banking</i>
REINE MARTIN, A.M.....	<i>History, Summer School</i>
REV. RONALD A. MACDONALD, S.J.....	<i>French</i>
SAMUEL H. MCAFEE, D.D.S.....	<i>Emeritus Professor of Operative Dentistry and Crown and Bridge Work</i>
PERCY L. MCCAY, B.B.A.....	<i>Commercial Spanish</i>
JOHN F. MCCLOSKEY, B.B.A.....	<i>Salesmanship and Advertising</i>
HELEN V. MCGRATH.....	<i>Music</i>
HENRY GEORGE MCMAHON, A.B., LL.B.....	<i>Instructor in Civil Code of Louisiana</i>
SPENCER B. MCNAIR, M.D.....	<i>Clinical Assistant in Oral Surgery</i>

RUTH I. McSHANE, A.M.	<i>Education, Summer School</i>
EDMOND L. MERILH, M.S.	<i>Biology and Bacteriology</i>
JOHN D. MILLER, LL.B.	<i>Instructor in Torts</i>
JOHN W. MITCHELL, B.S.C.	<i>Accountancy and Economics</i>
MARY V. MOLONY	<i>Professor of Organ and Piano</i>
J. O. MONASTERIO, B.E.	<i>Mathematics and Physics</i>
JESSIE C. MONTEJO, A.M.	<i>Modern Languages</i>
JOHN H. MORRISON, LL.B.	<i>Lecturer on Sales</i>
REV. JOHN J. MURPHY, S.J.	<i>Classical Languages</i>
J. B. MURPHY, Ph.G., LL.B.	<i>Lecturer on Pharmaceutical Jurisprudence</i>
LUCILLE A. MURTHA, A.M.	<i>Education, Summer School</i>
JAMES T. NIX, A.M., M.D., F.A.C.S.,	<i>Professor of General Surgery</i>
REV. JAMES J. O'BRIEN, S.J.	<i>Librarian</i>
REV. EUGENE J. O'CONNOR, S.J.	<i>English</i>
MARGARET B. O'CONNOR, Ph.D., LL.D.	<i>Social Science, Summer School</i>
*REV. JOHN E. O'DONOHUE, S.J.	<i>Regent of School of Dentistry</i>
LAURIE E. OHLMEYER	<i>Registrar, School of Dentistry</i>
VIOLETT O'REILLY, A.M.	<i>Education, Summer School</i>
ANTONIO E. PAPALE, A.B., LL.B.	<i>Professor of Law</i>
REV. L. A. PARIS, S.J.	<i>English</i>
RUBY V. PERRY, A.M.	<i>Education, Summer School</i>
ARTHUR J. PETERS, LL.B., LL.M.	<i>Instructor in Successions</i>
JOSEPH E. PSAYLA, A.M., D.D.S.	<i>Professor of Prosthetic Dentistry</i>
ELLA DE LOS REYES	<i>Instructor in Violin and Theory</i>

*Resigned July, 1932.

YOLANDE DE REYNA.....	<i>Instructor of Piano and Solfeggio</i>
EDWARD RIGHTOR, A.B., LL.B.....	<i>Instructor in Jurisprudence</i>
CHARLES J. RIVET, B.S.....	<i>Instructor in the Code of Practice</i>
ROBERT A. ROBINSON, B.S., M.D.....	<i>Assistant in Histology and Pathology</i>
GONZALO O. ROSADO, D.D.S.....	<i>Professor of Anesthesia and Instructor in Exodontia</i>
REV. P. A. ROY, S.J.....	<i>Education</i>
CORA MARION SADLER.....	<i>Accompanist</i>
REV. H. A. ST. PAUL, S.J.....	<i>English</i>
EUGENIE WEHRMANN SCHAFFNER.....	<i>Professor of Piano</i>
MOSES C. SCHARFF, LL.B., LL.M.....	<i>Director of Moot Court</i>
MARY SCHREMP, A.M.....	<i>Mathematics, Summer School</i>
MARY E. SCOTT.....	<i>Professor of Piano</i>
ERNEST E. SCHUYTEN, Mus.D.....	<i>Dean of College of Music Professor of Violin Theory and Musical Composition</i>
MRS. RAOUL SERE.....	<i>French</i>
ANGELA SERRANO, A.M.....	<i>Spanish, Summer School</i>
CLARK D. SHAUGHNESSY, A.B.....	<i>Physical Training</i>
RALPH E. SHERWOOD, D.D.S.....	<i>Professor of Crown and Bridge Work and Ceramics</i>
REV. THOMAS J. SHIELDS, S.J.....	<i>Latin</i>
*REV. ANDREW C. SMITH, S.J.....	<i>English</i>
PRESCOTT E. SMITH, D.D.S.....	<i>Demonstrator in Orthodontia Techinque</i>
CORA SOTA.....	<i>Infirmary Attendant</i>
HON. VAL J. STENTZ, LL.B. (Judge City Court, Section "B"),	<i>Instructor in Civil Code of Louisiana</i>
DUDLEY M. STEWART, M.D.....	<i>Associate Professor of Physiology</i>

*On leave of absence, 1932-1933.

ARCHIE M. SUTHON, A.B., LL.B.....	<i>Instructor in Obligations</i>
SIDNEY L. TIBLIER, A.B., M.S., D.D.S.....	<i>Professor in Dental Pathology and Radiology</i>
MALCOLM THERIOT, D.D.S.....	<i>Demonstrator in Crown and Bridge Technique</i>
JOSEPHINE THOMAS, A.M.....	<i>Education, Summer School</i>
C. VICTOR VIGNES, A.M., D.D.S., F.A.C.D.,	<i>Dean of the School of Dentistry, Professor of Clinical Dentistry and Ethics</i>
LUCIEN VIVIEN, B. E.....	<i>Physics</i>
*REV. JOSEPH M. WALSH, S.J.....	<i>Regent of School of Dentistry</i>
MARY A. WALSH, A.M.....	<i>Education, Summer School</i>
AMBROSE J. WEDDLE, LL.B.....	<i>Commercial Law</i>
J. O. WEILBAECHER, B.A., Ph.G., M.D.....	<i>Materia Medica and Physiology</i>
C. F. WICHSER, Ph.G., M.D.....	<i>Pharmacology</i>
EDGAR BANKS-WILLIAMS, B.S.....	<i>Bacteriology</i>
M. F. WILSON M.D.,.....	<i>Special Lecturer on Serums and Biological Products</i>
HUGH WILKINSON.....	<i>Instructor in Criminal Law</i>
ELISABETH WOOD.....	<i>Professor of Voice</i>
H. EUGENE WOODWARD, D.D.S.....	<i>Demonstrator in Junior Clinic</i>
EDGAR K. WUNDERLICH, LL.B.....	<i>Professor of Dental Law</i>
SISTER MARY XAVIER, A.M.....	<i>Education</i>
P. R. YOUNGBLOOD.....	<i>Instructor in First Aid</i>

*Appointed July, 1932.

SPECIAL LECTURERS

WALTER H. ARNOLD, JR.,
Manager, L. Feibleman & Company,
"Running a Department Store"

STUART R. BARNETT,
Traffic Manager, Southern Cotton Oil Company,
"Present Day Traffic Problems"

PIERCE L. BROTHERS, JR.,
Auditor, Gulf and Valley Oil Company,
"Romance of Cotton Seed Oil"

WILLIAM B. CASTENHOLZ, C.P.A.,
Past President, American Society of C. P. A.,
"Business Evolution"

CHAS. G. COBB,
Secretary-Treasurer, New Orleans Credit Men's Association,
"The Credit Men's Place in Business"

CHARLES A. FAVROT,
Favrot and Livaudais, Architects,
"The Five Point Plan"

HENRY J. MILLER, C.P.A.,
President, American Society of C. P. A.,
"Accounting Functions"

WALTER J. PARKER,
Economist, Fenner and Beane,
"The Only Way Out"

LOUIS H. PILIE, C.P.A.,
Pilie and Sere, Accountants,
"A Typical Audit Case"

DONALD RENSHAW,
Assistant Commercial Attache, U. S. Embassy, London,
"Foreign Work of the U. S. Department of Commerce"

FRANK P. STUBBS, JR., LL.B.,
Assistant Trust Officer, Hibernia Bank,
"Trust Functions"

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION

VERY REV. JOHN W. HYNES, S.J., *President*

REV. JAMES A. GREELEY, S.J., *Dean*

REV. FRANCIS A. CAVEY, S.J., *Secretary-Treasurer*

REV. ALVIN G. HAYES, S.J., *Dean of Men*

REV. JAMES J. O'BRIEN, S.J., *Librarian*

*REV. FRANCIS JANSSEN, S.J., *Regent*

†REV. RONALD A. MACDONALD, S.J., *Regent*

MARGARET E. CAREY, *Registrar*

GUY J. KNOBLOCH, *Bursar*

*Resigned June 6, 1932.

†Appointed July 29, 1932.

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

GENERAL STATEMENT

HISTORY

The Jesuits came to New Orleans in 1847 with the purpose of establishing a College of Liberal Arts and Sciences. On February 1, 1849, the College began its remarkable career at the corner of Common and Baronne Streets. In 1904 an uptown preparatory school was started as Loyola Academy. Later this institution was developed into a regular College of Arts and Sciences. In 1910 the College of the Immaculate Conception on Baronne Street was merged with Loyola College into one institution, the old College becoming the Jesuit High School.

In response to a general demand from the public and an urgent request from His Grace, Most Reverend James J. Blenk, then Archbishop of New Orleans, Loyola College was expanded into Loyola University in the fall of 1911. The University was authorized in 1912 to grant all University degrees by the General Assembly of Louisiana of that year.

Loyola University of the South is but one of the many universities and colleges conducted by the Jesuit Fathers in the United States and in many other countries. In the United States alone, the Jesuits conduct 63 institutions, with combined enrollment of 57,730 students.

JESUIT SYSTEM OF EDUCATION

Jesuit Universities and Colleges are quite unique and distinctive. A system of education based on the best European traditions and the experience and research of scholars in many countries became the characteristic method of Jesuit teaching, and was embodied in the collection of pedagogical principles and practices known as the Ratio Studiorum.

The Jesuit system is unique in its aim and objective as well as in its methods of approach. Thoroughly convinced that religion is not an appendage to education, but a very vital part

of the faculties of the student and the subject-matter of his courses, the Jesuits have always made as the goal of education the blending of the supernatural with the natural. Their purpose has been to produce a perfect man, seeking to develop his moral character as well as his wits, his soul as well as his body; believing that a true, cultured citizen of any state must be loyal to his God, his Church, and his Country.

As college life is the field in which youth with energy and initiative seeks to prepare itself for life's struggle, literature and science are studied in the light of an all-embracing philosophy which unifies knowledge and motivates action. The system is opposed to the pedagogical errors of undigested cramming, uncorrelated electives, over-specialization. The formation of habits of study, reading, and research, of quick thinking and exact expression is characteristic of their aim. Personal contact with the professors, whose example, taste and experience are often a more potent factor of education than the professional lecture, is a vital part of the system.

Jesuit education prepares its students for eternity as well as for time; for life as well as for vocation.

THE NEED OF COLLEGE EDUCATION

Today the professions, the arts, the sciences, as well as business, look for a college education in their members. The mere specialist, the master of one skill or subject, does not make for civilization and culture. Man, as a social being, must have a broad vision and wide experience. He must be familiar with many fields of thought and interest.

This rounded culture should be the fruit of college experience. Through selected courses, the investigating mind is led into the various fields of systematized knowledge. Correlation of these courses makes for unity and thoroughness, for mastery of one's chosen subject without ignorance of the others, for a well-stored mind that has been trained to think for itself and has grown capable of working out problems that may present themselves in school or in life.

Besides, one learns poise and refined bearing, acquires prudence and good judgment, from daily contact with fellow-students of talent and ambition. By this hourly intercourse with his fellow-men of the best type, defects are overcome, habitual attitudes adopted and perfected, and character is molded.

CLASSICAL STUDIES

It is one of the regrettable results of the present unrest in the educational world, where the forces arrayed to give vocational training, mechanical development, wage-earning-skill and physical culture, are clashing with the traditional classical methods, that the cultural and academic subjects have lost their prestige. It is unfortunate, because no other curriculum has been found to provide the comprehensive training of mind, heart and will as surely and as efficiently as did the classical studies when they flourished in a golden age as the cause and the fruit of erudition, scholarship and refinement.

It is the aim of the Arts College to revive this love of learning, to fit men with the experience gathered from the wisdom of past ages, to lead them to the fountains of noblest thought and purest, most elegant expression. The study of the ancient and modern languages and literature must ever be the *Palaestra* of refined education.

MODERN SCIENCES

It is a grievous error to believe that the lovers of literature and art must be enemies of science and invention. The history of science shows plainly how the great scientific discoveries came out of the institutions hallowed for their classical learning. Until recent times all scientific information and the disputes and inventions of scientists found their way to the public through the Latin tongue.

Every facility is provided in the College of Arts and Sciences for the lover of natural science. Large, fully equipped laboratories for general and specialized Chemistry, for Botany, Zoology, Bacteriology, Pathology, and for Physics and Mechanics are provided in Bobet Hall of Science.

No student can be graduated who has not learned the principles and technique of the scientific method and attitude. Many of the students specialize in their favorite science, particularly Chemistry. Consecutive courses covering four years of intensive study lead to the Bachelor of Science in Chemistry degree.

COMMERCE AND FINANCE

As college graduates frequently choose careers in the business world, a specialized curriculum in the subjects of Com-

merce and Finance is offered to these students. Efforts are made to prepare young men for important positions in the various types of Industrial and Financial Administration. After four years of intensive study one may earn the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Economics.

GROUNDS AND BUILDINGS

Loyola University is admirably situated in the Garden District of the City of New Orleans, on St. Charles Avenue, opposite Audubon Park. Many street car lines pass close to the University, making it easy of access from all parts of the city.

The whole neighborhood about the University is the choicest residence portion of the city. Students may easily obtain room and board with private families within a few blocks of the campus. Many families make a special effort to cater to the University students. The rates are reasonable, while many of the charms of home life, with its protection and stimulus to study and gentlemanly behavior, are thus afforded by responsible people who feel a personal interest in the students' health, study, and pleasure. The Gothic Tea Room in Marquette Hall serves meals and luncheons on the campus to the students and furnishes a social room to students and friends during rest hours.

The buildings of the University group are of the Tudor-Gothic style of architecture, and by their graceful, open outlines and their majestic expanse form one of the most striking pictures of architectural splendor to be seen in the Southland. The buildings are of Oriental brick of blended colors, trimmed in grey sandstone or terra-cotta. All of the group buildings are new and strictly fireproof.

The buildings on the campus are: Louise C. Thomas Hall, Marquette Hall, Bobet Hall, the McDermott Memorial Church, Nicholas D. Burke Seismological Observatory, and the Gymnasium and Stadium.

Louise C. Thomas Hall—This building is devoted to the Faculty, and to such associations as work for the growth, development, and wider influence of the whole University. It is the gift of Mrs. Louise C. Thomas, whose generous benefactions have been a stimulus to religious and educational development in New Orleans.

Marquette Hall—This magnificent structure of four floors, 200x65 feet, is the main building of the University. It is the home of the College of Arts and Sciences, and served temporarily for the Law School. Here also are located the Bobet Library and the various departmental libraries.

University Libraries—In 1912, Mr. Edward J. Bobet donated the sum of \$12,000 for the stacks and furniture of the library named after him in Marquette Hall. The Bobet Library was formally dedicated on Easter Sunday, 1913. At that early date it was thought that its accommodations would be ample enough to meet all needs for many years. However, for lack of space, it has since been found necessary to open five other libraries in order to supply the needs of the University. These are:

- (1) Library of the School of Law, containing over 30,000 volumes;
- (2) Library of the School of Dentistry, containing over 4,000 volumes;
- (3) Students' Reference Library, containing 5,000 volumes;
- (4) Faculty Reference Library, containing 2,500 volumes.
- (5) Research Library, containing about 15,000 volumes.

Bobet Hall—The new \$300,000 Science Building, named after Mrs. E. J. Bobet, one of Loyola's most generous benefactors, is devoted to chemistry and allied subjects. It has been in use since September, 1924.

The latest scientific equipment has been installed. The general chemistry laboratory, 65 by 45 feet, accommodates 204 men, in two sections of 102 at one time. The biological and bacteriological laboratory, of the same dimensions, accommodates 234 students, in three sections of 78 at one time.

The College of Pharmacy occupies the whole top floor of the new building. Large laboratories and lecture halls are provided with the most modern equipment. Besides, Pharmacy students have the use of equipment in the general chemistry and bacteriological laboratories on the third floor.

The Dental School and Law School have temporary but spacious and well-equipped quarters in this building.

The McDermott Memorial Church—This is perhaps the most impressive piece of architecture in the city. It stands in its grandeur and solemnity at a most commanding point on the boulevard, and its massive tower forms the background of the most artistic views to be had from any point in Audubon Park.

The church is the gift of Miss Kate McDermott in memory of her brother, Thomas McDermott. The interior furnishings and decorations are the gifts of special donors.

The wonderful Calvary scene which forms the altar, hewn from the purest Carrara marble by Italian artists, is the gift of Mr. Lawrence Fabacher, K. of St. G. The other marble altars are gifts of Mrs. E. J. Bobet, Mrs. Wm. P. Burke, Mrs. J. Douglas, Mrs. Josephine Burke Palmer and Mrs. George Swarbrick.

The interior of the church has been frescoed by the Jesuit artist, Brother Schroen. The arrangement of the figures, the choice of tints, the exquisite touches in the mosaics and windows give a thrill of pleasure to the aesthetic sense.

The chimes of thirteen bells in the church tower, which pour out the sacred and patriotic airs to be heard for miles around, are the gift of Mrs. E. J. Bobet, who also presented the exquisitely carved pulpit recently erected in the chancel.

The Nicholas D. Burke Seismological Observatory—This is one of the attractive features of the Science Department. The graceful building, in keeping with the general style of architecture, is a pretty memorial to an old alumnus, Nicholas D. Burke, erected by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Wm. P. Burke, who have been generous supporters of the University from its beginning. The seismological equipment consists of vertical and horizontal instruments of the Wiechert astatic type, by which New Orleans receives its first news of earthquakes and disturbances on the surface of the globe. This observatory is one of many controlled by the Jesuit colleges and universities in all parts of the world, in the interest of seismological and meteorological science.

Gymnasium and Stadium—The Athletic Stadium stands beyond the group of University buildings, close to Freret Street. It has proved its value as an asset to college life during the athletic seasons of the last few years. The turtleback football field is covered with Bermuda grass and is pronounced by experts from all parts of the country as one of the finest fields in the United States.

Between the football stadium and Bobet Hall, a very fine baseball field has been laid out. A modern grandstand and attractive clubhouse equipped with lockers and showers make this sport attractive to both spectators and participants.

The Gymnasium Building affords a spacious court for basketball. It has special rooms for visiting teams, shower baths, and offices for the athletic department. It adjoins the Loyola Athletic Stadium, which lies on the campus between Liberty and Freret Streets.

Need of More Buildings—Owing to the rapid growth of the University, the present buildings and usable spaces are not adequate. The expanding curriculum demands more classes and consequently more classrooms. A special hall for lecture and recitation rooms is badly needed. Particularly is this need felt in the Summer School, when the University serves nearly 700 teachers in college and teacher-training courses, who attend only in the morning hours.

The Law Department is demanding a separate Law Building. The Lemann property at the corner of St. Charles Avenue and Calhoun Street was purchased for this purpose, and it is hoped that a kind benefactor will give the building.

The greatest need of the University is a new Library Building. The very center and heart of university work today is the modern library. At present the six distinct libraries in several buildings contain over 70,000 volumes and are overcrowded. A new Library Building, central to the group, would release much space in Marquette and Bobet Halls for administration, and increase the facility of use of our library materials. No greater benefaction to the University and to Education could be found, nor a more splendid family memorial.

EQUIPMENT

The University has spent within the last few years nearly \$125,000.00 in increasing its scientific equipment.

Physics—The University is well supplied with all the instruments and materials for a thorough course in general college physics, and for advanced and special courses in mechanics, heat, electricity, magnetism, sound, and light. The students'

laboratory is outfitted with apparatus of the finest quality and instruments of the highest precision, making it possible for the students themselves to perform all experiments with the accuracy and thoroughness demanded for university work in physics.

Besides the usual array of equipment necessary for demonstration and laboratory work in the regular course of college physics, there are very many additional instruments of the best design and the utmost accuracy, opening up fields in the study of physics not ordinarily embraced in college courses.

Chemistry—The new Science Building with its many chemical laboratories and lecture rooms is the last word in modern scientific equipment for the teaching of chemistry in its many branches. It has all facilities for thorough and efficient teaching both by demonstration and by laboratory work; and its outfitting is the embodiment of the best features that could be found in the best chemical schools of the country. Compressed air is supplied throughout the building, and in some of the laboratories the individual desks are supplied with direct and alternating electric current. Direct and forced ventilation, efficient fume chambers, generous spacing of laboratory tables, commodious lockers, maximum daylight illumination; these are some of the things that make for pleasant and fruitful laboratory work under the very best conditions.

There are special research laboratories for advanced work. Besides the various materials and apparatus required for the ordinary courses in inorganic and organic chemistry, qualitative and quantitative analysis, physical and physiological chemistry, there are many special instruments of accuracy and precision.

Biology and Bacteriology—The equipment of this laboratory has grown year by year, until now it has every convenience for experimental and research work, as well as for the regular courses. This department is in the Science Building, where new laboratory tables of special design are installed. The laboratory has capacity for two hundred and thirty-four students in three sections of seventy-eight at one time.

BEQUESTS AND GIFTS

The rapid growth of the University in all departments is making more evident each year the absolute need of more buildings for class rooms and laboratories.

By the greatest economy the Jesuit Fathers have saved for the University many thousands of dollars which would have been consumed in overhead expense and in salaries. Besides, the generosity of all the members of our various faculties has made it possible for the University to get the maximum of efficiency with the minimum of expense.

But such savings cannot supply the abundant means necessary for immediate expansion. The University, therefore, must look to its friends and benefactors, and to all those whose bounty is being devoted to the cause of higher education for the generous contributions and large donations which will enable the University to continue its building program and to put aside an endowment to safeguard the efficiency of the means of education and the teaching staff.

The University earnestly begs all those who believe in placing college education within the reach of every American boy or girl, and who consider that education the safest and best which postulates as the foundation of its intellectual development the formation of character through moral and religious education, that they come to the assistance of Loyola University by giving financial as well as moral support.

The University cherishes the memory of all her benefactors, great and small. These share in the good works and prayers of the Jesuits of Loyola and will be remembered long after they are gone.

Among the distinguished benefactors of the University should be mentioned: Mr. and Mrs. E. J. Bobet, Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Vincent, Mrs. O. S. Thomas, Mrs. Wm. P. Burke, Mr. Lawrence Fabacher, K. of St. G., and Miss Katherine McDermott.

Those who are desirous of helping Loyola University in its sublime mission of higher education by erecting buildings as family memorials, or by endowing departments or lecture-chairs in any of the Schools or Colleges, are requested to make their donations, legacies and bequests in the proper legal form, as shown on the inside cover page of this Bulletin.

One may specify the purpose or use to be made of the gift, and this intention will be scrupulously observed. It is well to state whether the sum is for BUILDING and EQUIPMENT or for ENDOWMENT, as the latter must be invested and only the accruing interest may be used.

Loyola Educational Fund—A Living Endowment is growing rapidly through the generosity and devotion of many friends. When one realizes that an annual gift of \$52.00, continued from year to year, is the income from an endowment of \$1,000.00, it becomes evident that a club of one thousand members would be equivalent to an endowment of one million dollars. Those wishing to join with other friends of the University in building up this Living Endowment should address "The Loyola Educational Fund," Loyola University, New Orleans, Louisiana.

Scholarships—Many bright and ambitious boys of approved moral character are debarred from the opportunity of entering college to prepare for a professional career, because they have not sufficient funds.

The University on the one hand is most anxious to assist each deserving boy in acquiring a higher education; but, on the other, it depends on the small income from tuition fees to keep up the departments. The University, therefore, must look to generous benefactors who, in their charity, wish to help native sons in this most valuable way by supplying funds necessary to care for a boy's tuition.

A Perpetual Scholarship is founded when an endowment of \$2500.00 is set aside for this purpose.

A Course Scholarship represents an amount which will cover the tuition of one student during his four years of college. The sum of \$500.00 may be deposited or \$125.00 may be paid annually.

An Annual Scholarship is provided by the yearly donation of \$125.00.

Scholarships cover the tuition fee only. The holder of the scholarship must pay the other fees at the beginning of the year, and he must at all times set an example of good conduct and serious application. The honor will be forfeited by any holder of a scholarship whose grades during a semester are

unsatisfactory. Scholarships granted in one Department can not be transferred to any other Department.

The President and Faculty wish to express their grateful appreciation of the generosity of those who have already founded scholarships, and to urge others to increase this charitable fund for the benefit of the deserving boy.

The following are scholarships which have been placed at the disposal of the University:

- The W. P. Burke Scholarships (three).
- The Rev. Francis X. Twellmeyer, S. J., Scholarship.
- The Rev. A. E. Otis, S. J., Scholarship.
- The Rev. Albert J. Biever, S.J., Scholarship.
- The Louisiana State Councils of K. C. Scholarships (seven).
- The St. Ignatius Scholarship founded by Miss E. S. Fitch.
- The St. Ignatius of Loyola Scholarship.
- The Men's Sodality of Jesuits' Church Scholarship.
- The Francis Xavier Wegmann Scholarship.
- The Virginia Bobet Scholarship.
- The Louise Thomas Scholarship.
- The Albert J. B. Lapeyre Memorial Scholarship.
- The Ladies' Marquette Auxiliary Scholarship.
- The Mrs. Josephine Burke Palmer Scholarships (two).
- The Hon. Joseph A. Breaux Scholarships (twelve).

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

Sodality of the Blessed Virgin Mary—For the purpose of fostering religious faith and fervor, and to encourage ambitious boys to spiritual and scholastic leadership, the University Sodality offers many opportunities for personal development, as well as training and practice in social work and religious activity. Weekly meetings are held for the discussion of phases of Catholic life, and bi-weekly the Sodality gathers in Louise Thomas Memorial Chapel to recite the office of the Immaculate Conception and receive Holy Communion in a body.

Student Council—The Student Council consists of twelve members, representing the College of Arts and Sciences, and the Schools of Law, Dentistry and Pharmacy. Three students

are selected by the student-body, with the approval of the Faculty, from each of these groups. The duty of the Council is to unify student thought and action. It conducts general meetings and elections, sponsors and manages interclass contests, helps the student publications, and leads and directs student activities.

Debating Club—Students of the College of Arts and Sciences must participate weekly in exercises of public speaking. To further this activity among the students and to develop special oratorical talent, the Loyola University Debating Club has been formed, which conducts debates with colleges and universities in various sections of the country.

Thespian and Literary Society—The purpose of the Thespians is to develop and give an outlet to the dramatic talent of the students. With this object in view, several plays are given during the year. Members are encouraged to write plays of varying length and scope. These, if they show sufficient merit, are produced by the Club at one or another of its appearances.

Glee Club—Students of the College of Arts and Sciences are eligible for membership in the Loyola Glee Club. The Glee Club takes an active part in the public entertainments and assemblies of the University and has a schedule of concerts which it gives each year, both for public receptions and for radio programs, over the Loyola Broadcasting Station, WWL.

University Band—Membership in the University Band is open to the students of the College of Arts and Sciences if they have the required ability and training. All who become members are expected to be regular and prompt in attendance at the appointed rehearsals. Opportunities for public performances are offered during the course of the year.

Student Publications—The students of the University, under Faculty supervision, issue two publications, the Maroon, a bi-weekly, and the Wolf, an annual, the editors of which are appointed by the Faculty Director of Student Activities, and they in turn appoint their editorial staffs. The business management is in the hands of the students. Thus, their various duties in the editorial, reportorial, advertising and subscription departments render them familiar with phases of life outside of college that will be of benefit to them in their future careers.

STUDENTS' RETREATS

During three days of the Spring Quarter all Catholic students make the annual retreat, which is a character-building, spirit-strengthening series of intellectual and spiritual exercises. No Catholic student will be excused from the fulfilment of this duty, as it is a vital educational factor in character formation.

STUDENT EXPENSES

All fees must be paid at the beginning of the school year. The tuition may be paid in two installments, but this must be done at the beginning of each semester.

At the time of registering, each student must obtain a card admitting him to the classes on his schedule. This card must be signed by the Bursar.

Unless all indebtedness is promptly paid, no card will be issued and the student will not be admitted to regular classes nor be allowed to take any examinations.

It is the duty of each student who applies for registration to come prepared to meet his financial obligations according to these rules. The University is unwilling to make exceptions for any student.

Students who live outside of New Orleans can obtain pleasant rooms in the neighborhood for from \$10.00 to \$15.00 per month. The University is equipped with a very fine modern cafeteria, where the students can take their meals at reasonable rates. The University does not conduct student dormitories.

LIST OF FEES

Matriculation Fee

First year only, payable before Sept 22..... \$ 5.00

Registration Fee

Each year, payable before Sept. 22..... 5.00

Tuition Fee

First Semester, payable September 22..... 62.50

Second semester, payable February 2..... 62.50

Science Laboratory Fees

Biology laboratory.....	20.00
Chemistry laboratory.....	20.00
Physics laboratory.....	20.00
Microscope rental.....	10.00

Breakage Fees

General fee.....	5.00
Biology laboratory.....	5.00
Chemistry laboratory.....	10.00
Physics laboratory.....	5.00

General Fees

Library Fee	5.00
Athletic Fee.....	10.00
Student Activities Fee.....	10.00
Graduation Fee.....	25.00

All fees are payable September 22, except the Graduation fee, which must be paid on May 1 in the year of graduation.

If the semester tuition fees are not paid within two weeks of the dates here specified, the regular rate of interest will be charged and the student will be ineligible for examinations.

In case a student withdraws from the University and makes application for refund during the first ten days of instruction as scheduled, the total amount of his fees for the work dropped, except the matriculation fee, will be refunded. If application is made after this ten-day period and before the middle of the semester, a rebate of one-half of the fees, except the matriculation fee, will be made. After the middle of the semester, no rebate will be allowed. In no case will any part of the matriculation fee be refunded.

The Athletic fee entitles the student to admission to all athletic events and to the privilege of participation in athletic activities on the campus.

The Student Activities fee covers subscriptions to the *Maroon* and the *Wolf*.

The Graduation fee includes rental of cap and gown.

Students are urged to provide their own microscopes. Should they choose to rent one from the University, they will pay an annual fee of \$10.00 for the use of same.

Each student may rent an individual locker for \$2.00 a year.

A fee of \$2.00 payable in advance will be charged for every examination taken out of course.

The Breakage fee will be administered and refunded according to the regulations of the college. Out of it is taken a charge for damage, loss or injury to materials, apparatus or property; and the distribution of this charge is made to individuals or classes, according to circumstances.

A student may request a transcript of credits earned at the University. No charge is made for the first transcript, but a fee of \$1.00, payable in advance, will be charged for each succeeding copy.

ENTRANCE PROCEDURE

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

Regular Students—A candidate for admission shall offer fifteen units of credit by examination or by certificate from an approved high school from which he has graduated.

Application for admission accompanied by proper credentials shall be filed with the Registrar at least two weeks in advance of the date of registration. Applications and credentials presented later than two weeks before the opening of the semester will not be considered except by special action of the Committee on Admission. It is obligatory to submit on entrance official records from all schools previously attended. These credentials are to be sent directly by the proper officer of the school in which they were earned and not through the student. Credentials which are accepted for admission become the property of the University and are kept permanently on file. Blank forms for entrance certificates may be had on application to the Registrar.

The University reserves the right to refuse admission to applicants whose preparatory work is of such a grade as to create doubt regarding their ability to pursue college work successfully.

In order to ascertain the ability of applicants, each freshman desiring to enter the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences will be required to take the Placement Tests held on the first day of registration. Tests are held in English, mathematics, and sciences. A fee of one dollar is charged for these tests.

Admission Units—Preparation qualifying for admission to University courses is expected to cover normally a period of four years in a secondary school (high school or academy). Admission credits are stated in terms of units. A unit represents a year's study in any subject in a secondary school, constituting approximately a quarter of a full year's work. Two hours of laboratory work are equivalent to one hour of prepared class-room work.

Not more than four units are accepted in any one subject. Candidates offering only one foreign language must have at least two units in that language. They must offer two units in one foreign language before one unit in another foreign language may be accepted.

Subject Requirements—The major portion of the high school course offered for admission should be definitely correlated with the curriculum to which the student seeks admission.

1. The following units are required of all except the B.S. in Economics, the Pre-Legal and the Pre-Dental students:

	Units
English	3
Mathematics: Algebra, Geometry.....	2
History	2
Latin or Modern Language.....	2
Laboratory Science.....	1
(Physics, Chemistry, Botany, or Zoology.)	

Pre-Legal and B.S. in Economics students are exempted from science requirement.

Pre-Dental students may be exempted from modern language requirement.

2. The following are the *special* requirements:

For the A.B. degree:	Units
Latin	3
For the B.S. degree:	Units
French or German.....	2
Algebra	1½
Solid Geometry.....	½

3. In addition to the units required under 1, a sufficient number of units to make a total of fifteen must be offered from

the following groups, with the exception that not more than *three* units may be offered from Group B and not more than one unit from any single subject in this group.

GROUP A

	Units		Units
English	1	Solid Geometry.....	$\frac{1}{2}$
Latin	1 - 4	Trigonometry	$\frac{1}{2}$
Greek	1 - 4	Botany	$\frac{1}{2}$ - 1
French	1 - 4	Chemistry	1
German	1 - 4	Biology	1
Spanish	1 - 4	General Science.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ - 1
History	1 - 3	Physics	1
Civics	$\frac{1}{2}$ - 1	Physiology	$\frac{1}{2}$
Economics	$\frac{1}{2}$	Zoology	$\frac{1}{2}$ - 1
Algebra, Advanced.....	$\frac{1}{2}$		

GROUP B

	Units		Units
Bookkeeping	1	Commercial Geography...	$\frac{1}{2}$
Commercial Law.....	$\frac{1}{2}$	Drawing	1
Commercial Arithmetic...	$\frac{1}{2}$	Music	1

METHODS OF ADMISSION

I. AS A REGULAR STUDENT

Admission as a matriculated student* to the College of Arts and Sciences may be obtained by one of the following methods: (1) by certificate or diploma of graduation from an approved high school; (2) by examination; (3) by probation; (4) by transfer from another institution of higher learning.

1. *Admission by Certificate.*—Admission without examination on certificate is granted to students from secondary schools accredited by any recognized standardizing agency, or by the State Board of Education, or by the State University of the state in which the high school is located.

*A matriculated student is one who has fulfilled all entrance requirements, paid all his fees, and is pursuing regular courses leading to a degree.

2. *Admission by Examination.*—An applicant who is not entitled to enter on certificate must take the entrance examinations in the following subjects: English, History, Language, Mathematics and Science. These examinations are held on September 12. Applications for these examinations should be made to the Registrar of the University at least two weeks in advance of the opening date. The fee for such examinations is \$2.00 each.

3. *Admission by Probation.*—An applicant who has graduated from a four-year, non-accredited high school will be admitted without examination on probation for one semester on the special recommendation of the principal, provided the applicant, in his high school course, has fully completed the required units for admission to the University and has maintained an average of 10 per cent above the passing mark.

4. *Admission to Advanced Standing.*—Advanced Standing will be given, at the discretion of the Committee on Undergraduate Studies, to an applicant who fulfils the high school requirements for admission and who presents a transcript from the proper official of another institution of accredited collegiate rank. Such credits are granted conditionally and will become final only after the student does satisfactory work in the College of Arts and Sciences.

Students applying for Advanced Standing should have a full transcript of their credits sent to the Registrar of the University in advance of their registration.

II. AS A SPECIAL STUDENT

Mature students who cannot meet the regular entrance requirements of the University may be admitted under the following conditions:

1. They must be at least twenty-one years of age.
2. A student from an accredited high school will not be admitted to the classification of a special student if he has been in attendance in the high school during the previous year.
3. All available certified credits for previous school work must be submitted to the Registrar and an application blank for admission as a special student filled out, giving, in addition to other information, the kind of work desired, the reasons for

desiring such work, and, when no credits can be presented, a detailed statement of any previous educational work and practical experience.

4. By virtue of his classification, a special student is not eligible for any degree. He may ultimately become a candidate for a degree, however, by completing the admission requirements of the department in which he is registered.

5. Registration as a special student is for one semester only. Registration for a following semester will be refused if the student has not shown satisfactory earnestness and definiteness of purpose, or if his work has not been satisfactory in the first semester of his admission to the University.

6. No one may register in the University as a special student for more than two years.

CLASSIFICATION OF STUDENTS

Those students are ranked as Sophomores who have at least twenty-four credit hours and as many quality points and have completed the prescribed courses of the Freshman year; Juniors, those who have fifty-six credit hours and as many quality points and have completed the prescribed courses of the Sophomore year; Seniors, those who have ninety-two credit hours and as many quality points and have completed the prescribed courses of the Junior year. This classification is made in the Registrar's Office at the end of each year, and is revised at the beginning of each semester.

Students not included under the above classifications are rated as unclassified.

REGISTRATION

New Students

New students should observe the following procedure:

1. They should have their credentials on file in the Registrar's office before the day of registration.
2. When credentials have been approved, they should pay their matriculation fee to the Bursar.
3. On presentation of the matriculation receipt to the Registrar, they will receive a *Matriculation Card*, which they retain.

4. They should then fill out their *Registration Card*, which is left in the Registrar's office.
5. They will then receive a *Schedule Card*, which they should fill out after consultation with one of the Student Advisers.
6. They should present the *Schedule Card*, after approval, to the Bursar and receive from the latter a charge slip of tuition and other fees.
7. On payment of these fees to the Bursar, they will receive from him an *Admit Card* to the various courses on their approved schedule.
8. They should present the *Admit Card* to each of their professors, who will affix his signature to same and enter the student's name on the class roll.
9. They should return the *Admit Card*, properly signed by all their professors, to the Registrar within three days after the opening of classes.

Scholarship Students

All holders of scholarships must present themselves with their charge slip (see No. 6) to the President of the University to have their scholarships honored. They must present their scholarship *Credit Card*, signed by the President, to the Bursar before receiving their *Admit Card*. (See No. 7.)

Old Students

Old students follow the same steps as new students, except that they do not pay the matriculation fee.

No student will be considered duly registered unless his cards are signed by the proper officials, nor will he receive any credit for work for which he is not properly registered.

Changes in Registration

After the first week, changes in registration will be permitted only for good reasons and with permission of the Dean. A charge of \$1.00 is made for each change.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

THE COLLEGE YEAR

Instruction begins in the third week of September on the day specified in the Calendar. Instruction includes thirty-four weeks, divided into two semesters of seventeen weeks each. There is a recess at Christmas and at Easter. Instruction is suspended on legal holidays, and on holy days of obligation observed in the Catholic Church.

INSTRUCTION

The unit of instruction is one hour a week for one semester. Two hours of work in the laboratory are considered equivalent to one hour of recitation. Students may receive credit only for the number of hours published with a course. No credit will be allowed for a course for which a student is not regularly registered.

Attendance as auditors is not granted to regular students without written permission of the Dean.

WITHDRAWAL

A student withdrawing from the College during any semester or before the final examination forfeits credit for work done in that semester. Students who withdraw from a course without permission of the Dean are recorded as having failed in the course.

HONORABLE DISMISSAL

It is required as a condition of honorable dismissal that students who wish to withdraw from the University shall obtain permission to do so on blanks furnished by the Registrar.

ATTENDANCE

All students must attend assemblies, class room and laboratory exercises regularly. They will be charged with all absences except such as are incurred through University action. Students who are absent from exercises the day preceding or the day following any college recess or vacation will be marked with two absences for each exercise missed, unless permission

has been previously asked for in writing and granted by the Dean.

A student will be dropped from a course when the number of his absences in the course in a semester equals three times the number of weekly periods of the course.

Cases of absences due to serious illness or other extraordinary causes must be referred to the Faculty Committee on Discipline.

Absence from a test that has been duly announced will be marked as two absences in that subject, unless a satisfactory excuse has been previously approved by the Dean.

Excused absences do not exempt from tests, quizzes, or written work required during the period of absence. The responsibility for making up work or taking omitted tests rests wholly upon the student, and he should arrange with the professor for taking these tests, etc. Failure grade will be given where this is neglected.

If a student is tardy three times, or tardy once for more than fifteen minutes, he incurs an absence.

DISCIPLINE

The educational system of this University includes, as one of its most important features, the formation of character. It is expected that each student will be so loyal to the spirit and ideals of his Alma Mater that the exercise of proper self-control will come from his own convictions and free determination. Rules and regulations of the College are meant as a guide and help to foster that gentlemanly conduct which is presupposed in every Loyola student. These rules require regular and punctual attendance at all scheduled exercises, obedience to college customs and regulations, serious application to study, and blameless conduct. A student who shows himself deficient in these essential points will be suspended or dismissed.

HEALTH

Each student must present himself to the Department of Health Service for a medical and dental examination at the opening of school. Record cards indicating defects, weaknesses, etc., will be kept and the student will be advised as to the proper methods of removing these obstacles to health and improving his physical condition.

Each student must be vaccinated before admission unless he can furnish proof that he has been vaccinated recently.

EXAMINATIONS

Quarterly examinations in all subjects are held. Written tests and weekly quizzes may be given at the discretion of the professors. The result of the quarterly examinations, combined with the grade for the student's class work, will determine the final or passing grade for the semester. A student who has failed to take tests or quizzes or to hand in his assigned work will be given an incomplete grade.

The passing grade in the College of Arts and Sciences is D. The student attaining this grade or above receives credit for the number of semester hours allowed for that portion of the course.

A grade of E represents a Condition. This condition may be removed by examination. Only one such examination is allowed, and only on the day assigned by the Dean. If the student is successful in the examination, he receives the full credit of semester hours, but the highest average allowed for his permanent record for this subject is D. If the student fails in the examination, the condition becomes a failure, and the course must be repeated.

Students absent from any examination, unless for the very gravest of reasons, approved by the Dean, will receive a failure grade in that course.

For each conditioned examination, and for each examination taken out of course, a fee of \$2.00 will be charged.

REPORTS

Reports containing a record of the class standing and attendance are sent to parents or guardians after each quarter. Special reports are made at other times when it is deemed advisable, or upon special request. The Dean should be notified if the reports are not received in due time.

Grades are reported as follows:

Grades—A, 93-100; B, 85-92; C, 77-84; D, 70-76; E, 55-69 (Conditioned); F, 0-54 (Failed); I, Work Incomplete; X, Absent; W, Withdrew Officially; WF, Withdrew Unofficially.

DEGREES

Undergraduate Degrees

The College of Arts and Sciences confers the following Baccalaureate degrees:

Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) when the principal sequence is Latin and Philosophy. Not less than sixteen semester hours of Latin will be accepted for the A. B. degree.

Bachelor of Philosophy (Ph.B.) when the principal sequence is in the general cultural subjects of Philosophy, Literature and Education.

Bachelor of Science (B.S.) when the principal sequence is Science and Mathematics.

Bachelor of Science in Chemistry (B.S. in Chemistry) when the principal sequence is Chemistry in all its essentials, over a period of four years.

Bachelor of Science in Economics (B.S. in Economics) when the principal sequence is Economics, Accountancy and business subjects, over a period of four years.

Graduate Degrees

The Master's degree is conferred for the satisfactory completion of graduate work in English, History, French, Spanish, Latin, or Education. The requirements for the Master's Degree will be found on page 46.

COMBINED COURSES

A student who has completed, without conditions, the Junior year in the College of Arts and Sciences and has met the requirements of his Major and Minor studies for a Bachelor's degree, may enter upon his professional studies and receive his degree in Arts or Sciences after the completion of such work in the professional school as will be considered the equivalent of the credit necessary to obtain the desired degree. Not more than thirty-two semester hours of professional work may be counted toward a Bachelor's degree. No student who has not made a full year of residence in the College of Arts and Sciences will be considered a candidate for a Bachelor's degree. In all Combined Courses students should still be registered in the

College of Arts and Sciences. The following courses may be combined for the Baccalaureate degrees:

Arts and Law

A student who has satisfactorily completed three full years of work in the Bachelor of Arts Course or in the Bachelor of Philosophy Course (96 quantity and quality points) may elect courses in the School of Law to the amount of thirty-two semester hours and thus complete the work for the collegiate Bachelor's degree.

Sciences and Medicine

A student who has satisfactorily completed the Junior year of the Bachelor of Science Course will be eligible for the Bachelor of Science degree on the satisfactory completion of one year in an approved Medical School. A statement of the successful completion of a full year's work, without a condition or failure, accompanied by an official transcript of the work and grades, is required. The student will be eligible for a Bachelor of Science degree under the usual conditions.

Sciences and Dentistry

A student who has satisfactorily completed three years in the Bachelor of Science Course (96 semester hours and 96 quality points) may enter the School of Dentistry, and on the successful completion of the Junior year of Dentistry may receive the Bachelor of Science degree on fulfilment of the usual conditions.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

General Requirements

The conditions for the Baccalaureate degrees are the following:

1. The satisfactory completion of the four years' course leading to the degree for which the student is a candidate.
2. A written thesis of approximately 3500 words approved by the Dean of the College and presented on or before April 1st of the year in which the degree is expected to be conferred.

3. In order to be accepted in fulfilment of any requirement for a degree, all work must be completed with at least grade "D" (70-76), and the general average of the work must be of grade "C" (77-84), or higher.
4. The payment of all indebtedness, including the graduation fee, in advance.
5. No student shall be considered a candidate for a degree if he has any deficiencies at the beginning of the second semester of his Senior year.

All applicants for a degree should file in the Registrar's office, on or before the fifteenth of April of their Senior year, a formal application for their degree.

I. AMOUNT OF WORK

In order to receive a Baccalaureate degree, a student is required:

1. To complete 128 semester hours of work and to secure 128 quality points, that is, an average rating of "C" grade or better in all subjects.
2. A certain amount of prescribed work must be done. (See "Subject Requirements," page 47.)
3. In selecting the elective work, the Major and Minor requirements must be kept in mind.
4. Free electives, which afford opportunity either for broader culture or for greater specialization, as the student may choose, must be taken to the amount required to complete the 128 semester hours.

Major and Minor

Every student at the beginning of his Junior year must arrange his elective work to center around some subject or department. This department is called his Major. Heads of the Departments of the College of Arts and Sciences with the Dean will assist the student in choosing his Major and Minor and in planning a concentrated course for his Junior and Senior years. Students should consult these Advisers at the time of registration, before the opening of classes, and they should report to them periodically on the progress being made.

For graduation a student must present at least twenty-four semester hours for his Major and eighteen semester hours in a related subject of the same group for his Minor.

Each student will elect his Major in one department of the following groups, and the Minor in another department of the same group closely related to his Major subject:

GROUP I—ENGLISH, FRENCH, SPANISH, GERMAN, LATIN, GREEK

GROUP II—ECONOMICS, EDUCATION, HISTORY, POLITICAL SCIENCE,
PHILOSOPHY, SOCIOLOGY

GROUP III—CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS, MATHEMATICS, BIOLOGY

Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Philosophy must choose their Major subject from Group I or Group II.

Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Science must choose their Major subject from Group III.

Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Science in Chemistry must choose their Major subject from Group III.

Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Science in Economics must choose their Major subject from Group II.

REQUIREMENTS FOR MASTER'S DEGREE

A candidate for the Master's degree must have a Bachelor's degree from a standard college and must devote one year exclusively to resident graduate work. Applicants who have received their Baccalaureate degree from some college or university other than Loyola University must present a full transcript of their undergraduate work.

If the candidate's whole time is not devoted to graduate study, two years, distributed over four part-time sessions, will ordinarily be required.

Twenty-four semester hours of resident work are required, made up of lectures and seminars, and a thesis in the Major subject.

This thesis must be typewritten, double spaced, on standard eleven-inch paper, and must contain about 5,000 words.

The candidate for a Master's degree must have a reading knowledge of one foreign language. Ordinarily, this should be French or German; but in some cases Spanish or Italian may be accepted.

The candidate must be prepared to pass examinations, written or oral, or both, as may be required, in the field of his Major and Minor Subjects.

II. CHARACTER OF WORK: SUBJECT REQUIREMENTS

(A) FOR THE A. B. DEGREE

	Sem. Hrs.	Yr. Hrs.
English	12	6
Latin	12	6
Philosophy	16	8
Modern Language or Greek.....	12	6
Science *.....	8	4
History	12	6
Mathematics	6	3
Religion †.....	8	4
Public Speaking	4	2

(B) FOR THE B. S. DEGREE

	Sem. Hrs.	Yr. Hrs.
English	12	6
Philosophy	16	8
Modern Language	12	6
Science ‡.....	30	15
History	6	3
Mathematics	12	6
Religion †.....	8	4
Public Speaking	4	2

*Elect one course in Science.

†All Catholic students are required to take religion.

‡Elect two courses in Science.

(C) FOR THE PH. B. DEGREE

	Sem. Hrs.	Yr. Hrs.
English	12	6
Philosophy	16	8
Modern Language	12	6
Science *.....	8	4
History	12	6
Mathematics	6	3
Religion †.....	8	4
Public Speaking	4	2

(D) FOR THE B. S. IN ECONOMICS DEGREE

	Sem. Hrs.	Yr. Hrs.
English	12	6
Philosophy	16	8
Public Speaking	4	2
Language	12	6
Principles of Economics	6	3
Accounting	16	8
Mathematics	7	3½
Commercial Law	4	2
Business Statistics	3	1½
Other Economic or Commercial Subjects	24	12
Religion †.....	8	4

(E) FOR THE B. S. IN CHEMISTRY DEGREE

	Sem. Hrs.	Yr. Hrs.
English	12	6
Philosophy	16	8
Modern Language	12	6
History	6	3
Chemistry	40	20
Physics	16	8
Mathematics	18	9
Religion †.....	8	4
Public Speaking	4	2

*Elect one course in Science.

†All Catholic students are required to take Religion.

‡Elect two courses in Science. For his degree, the student must, moreover, meet the Major and Minor requirements.

III. QUALITY OF WORK

A candidate for a degree must present not only the required quantity of work, but he must attain a certain standard of excellence in his work, especially in his Major field. For this reason the candidate for a Bachelor's degree must present, in addition to the 128 semester hours of credit, 128 credit points for quality of work, or an average mark in all subjects of C or better.

Credit points are earned in the following manner: For the grade of A in a given course, the student receives *three* times as many credit points as semester hours credit allowed for that course; for a grade of B, *twice* as many credit points as semester hours; for the grade of C, *just as many* credit points as semester hours. For the grade of D, quantity points are allowed, but no quality credit.

Graduation honors are computed according to the "quality point system." The points are assigned as follows: for each semester hour of grade A, plus 3 points; B, plus 2; C, plus 1; D, 0; E, minus 1; F, minus 2. The average is obtained by dividing the total number of points earned by the total number of semester hours carried.

A candidate who has made an average of 2.5 graduates "*cum Laude*"; one who has made an average of 2.8, "*magna cum Laude*"; one who has made an average of 3, "*maxima cum Laude*." Record of these honors is inscribed on the diplomas and noted in the published lists of graduates at commencement.

SPECIAL PROGRAMS OF STUDY

PRE-DENTAL COURSE

The Dental Educational Council of America requires "the completion, in addition to fifteen units of secondary school education, of one year (thirty semester hours) of collegiate pre-dental education which shall include not less than six semester hours of English, six semester hours of chemistry, six semester hours of biology or zoology, and physics, either secondary or collegiate, equivalent to one secondary school unit." (Handbook of the Dental Educational Council of America, December, 1926, Article 2, ¶1.) This requirement is met at Loyola University by the following schedule:

Subject	Sem. Hrs.
English	6
Chemistry	8
Biology	8
Physics or	6
Modern Language }	
Religion *	2

PRE-LEGAL COURSE

In accordance with the standards of the Association of American Law Schools and the American Bar Association, students entering upon Law must have completed "one-half of the work acceptable for a Bachelor's degree granted on the basis of a four-year period of study by the State University or the principal colleges or universities in the state where the Law School is located." (Handbook of the Association of American Law Schools, 1928. Article 6, ¶2.)

The details of this entrance requirement as laid down by the professional school which a student intends to enter must determine his schedule of preliminary work.

The particular program approved by the Law Department of Loyola University is the following:

First Year

Subject	Sem. Hrs.
English	6
Modern Language	6
Science	8
History	6
Philosophy	4
Public Speaking	2

Second Year

Subject	Sem. Hrs.
English	6
Modern Language	6
History	6
Philosophy	8
Public Speaking	2
Electives	4

*All Catholic students are required to take Religion.

PRE-MEDICAL COURSE

The Pre-Medical course prescribed by the American Medical Association must cover two years, sixty semester hours, of college work after the completion of a standard four-year high school course. The subjects with minimum requirements included in these two years must be Chemistry (12 sem. hrs.), Physics (8 sem. hrs.), Biology (8 sem. hrs.), English Composition and Literature (6 sem. hrs.), non-science subjects (12 sem. hrs.). Other subjects strongly urged are: Foreign Language (6-12 sem. hrs.), Advanced Botany or Zoology (3-6 sem. hrs.), Psychology and Logic (3-6 sem. hrs.), Advanced Mathematics (3-6 sem. hrs.), Additional courses in Chemistry (3-6 sem. hrs.).

These two years should be acceptable as the equivalent of the first two years of the Bachelor of Science Course.

Students are strongly urged, if they desire to obtain an adequate preparation for the study of medicine, to take a third year, or even the full college course leading to the Bachelor's degree. The following Pre-Medical course is offered by Loyola University:

First Year

Subject	Sem. Hrs.
General Biology	8
Chemistry, Inorganic	8
English Composition	6
French or German.....	6
Mathematics	6

Second Year

Subject	Sem. Hrs.
Biology	8
Chemistry, Inorganic	4
Chemistry, Quantitative	4
French or German	6
Physics	8
Philosophy	8

Third Year

Subject	Sem. Hrs.
English	6
Chemistry	4
Philosophy	8
History	6
Mathematics	6

PART-TIME COURSES FOR TEACHERS

GENERAL STATEMENT

For the convenience of teachers and of others who have satisfied the requirements of college entrance, the University offers special courses in college subjects leading to the Baccalaureate degrees.

Students who have not satisfied the requirements for college entrance may enroll in these courses for the cultural value to be gained thereby, but credit will not be granted until the proper entrance credentials have been approved and placed on file.

This part-time work is offered in a Summer School, in a Saturday Course and in a Night Course.

SUMMER SCHOOL

Besides the ordinary college subjects, the Summer School offers special courses for teachers, consisting of Educational Psychology, Educational Measurements, Principles of Teaching, Special Methods, School Management, Observation and Practice Teaching, etc. The maximum number of semester hours obtainable in the Summer School is eight. Students' schedules must be approved either by the Director of the Summer School or by the Board of Advisers.

The Louisiana State Department of Education and the New Orleans School Board give credit to teachers for summer work done at Loyola University.

The Summer School begins on June 12, 1933, and ends on July 28, 1933. The registration for the Summer School will take place on June 10 and 11, 1933.

For full information on Summer School courses, see the special Summer School Bulletin.

SATURDAY COURSE

On Saturdays, from nine to twelve, college courses are offered during a year of thirty-four weeks. Two semester hours, or one year hour, can be gained in each subject, and three subjects may be chosen.

The Saturday classes begin on October 8, 1932, and close on May 27, 1933. The registration for the Saturday classes will

take place from 9 to 11 a. m., and from 2 to 5 p.m., October 1, 1932.

For full information on the Saturday courses, see the special bulletin of Part-Time Courses.

NIGHT COURSE

From seven to nine every night, except Saturdays and Sundays, the University offers special courses in college subjects during a session of thirty-four weeks. Two hours each week are given in each subject (except Philosophy) for two semesters, making a total of four semester hours, or two year hours of credit for each subject. Philosophy is given four times a week for two semesters, making a total credit of eight semester hours, or four year hours, for the year. A student must limit the number of subjects taken by the leisure he has for home study. The schedule elected should be approved by the Dean. For further information on the above courses, see the special bulletin.

The Night classes begin on October 10, 1932, and close on May 26, 1933. Registration for the Night classes will take place from 7 to 9 p. m. on October 6 and 7, 1932.

For full information on the Night courses, see the special bulletin of Part-Time Courses.

CREDIT

As the subjects offered and the home work required are the same as in the regular College of Arts and Sciences, semester hours of credit are allowed according to the number of subjects successfully carried through a session.

The maximum number of semester hours that may be obtained in the Part-Time Courses is: In the Summer School, eight; in the Saturday Course, six; in the Night Course, twenty.

No credit will be given for any work which is a duplication of work already credited.

ATTENDANCE

Regular attendance is required in every course. A student will be dropped from a course when the number of the absences

in a course in a semester equals three times the number of weekly periods of the course. Cases of absences due to serious illness or other extraordinary causes must be referred to the Dean.

Absence from a test that has been duly announced will be marked as two absences in that subject, unless a satisfactory excuse has been previously arranged by the Dean.

Excused absences do not exempt from tests, quizzes, or written work required during the period of absence. The responsibility for making up work or taking omitted tests rests wholly upon the student, and he should arrange with the professor for taking these tests, etc. Failure grade will be given where this is neglected.

If a student is tardy three times, or tardy once for more than fifteen minutes, he incurs an absence.

RESIDENCE

No student will be approved for a degree who has not spent one year (Senior year) in residence. Residence is measured by actual hours of attendance at classes conducted by the professors of Loyola University in the College of Arts and Sciences.

REGISTRATION

A part-time student must register in the same manner as a regular student. The same entrance units are required, and the official credentials must have been approved and be on file in the Registrar's office.

ADVANCED STANDING

Advanced Standing will be given, at the discretion of the Committee on Undergraduate Studies, to an applicant who fulfils the high school requirements for admission and who presents a transcript from a proper official of another institution of accredited collegiate rank. Such credits are granted conditionally and will become final only after the student does satisfactory work at Loyola.

Students applying for Advanced Standing should have a full transcript of their credits sent to the Registrar of the University in advance of their registration.

TUITION AND FEES

All students registered in the college must pay the usual yearly registration fee of \$5.00.

The tuition fee for the Summer Session is \$15.00, regardless of the number of courses elected. The tuition fee for the Saturday Courses is \$20.00. The tuition for the Night Courses is as follows: For the first course of two hours per week, \$20.00; for each additional course of two hours per week, \$10.00 extra, up to \$50.00, which is the maximum fee.

In case a student withdraws from a course or from the University and makes application for refund during the first ten days of instruction as scheduled, the total amount of his fees for the work dropped, except the matriculation fee, will be refunded. If application is made after this ten-day period and before the middle of the semester, a rebate of one-half the fees, except the matriculation fee, will be made. After the middle of the semester, no rebate will be allowed. In no case will any part of the matriculation fee be refunded. No refund will be made unless application is made by the student to the proper authorities at the time of withdrawal.

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

AT GRAND COTEAU, LA.

CHARACTER OF THE COLLEGE

Saint Charles College, situated at Grand Coteau, Louisiana, in the southwestern part of the State, is a part of the College of Arts and Sciences of Loyola University. It is the training school for the members of the New Orleans Province (Southern States) of the Society of Jesus. The collegiate studies pursued here form the first part of the educational training in the formation of a Jesuit. These four years of study are followed by three years in the School of Philosophy and Science, by a period of teaching of from three to five years, then by four years of Theology in the School of Divinity and finally by one year devoted to ascetical study.

On admission to the Order, the prospective Jesuit spends his first two years in the "novitiate," a period of time during which his occupation is largely ascetical, and, therefore, non-academic in character. In order to keep up his intellectual interests, however, about three hours each day are devoted to study, one to Latin, another to Greek, and a third to English, and vacations as well as other periods of leisure are utilized for the acquisition of modern foreign languages.

During the second period of two years, however, the student's interest is concentrated on humanistic studies. By far the larger number of the members of the Jesuit Order spend their entire lives in teaching or in school administration. Moreover, the "Scholastics," as members of the Order are called while they are still in training, are required to spend from three to five years in teaching, between the period of their philosophical and that of their theological studies which lead to the priesthood. The teacher's training required for such a life of class room activity is begun in the College of Arts and Sciences at Grand Coteau.

In accordance with these purposes of the school, its enrollment is limited to the members of the Order.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION

The minimum entrance requirement to the College is the completion of a standard high school course requiring four years of Latin. A large number of students, however, have completed

at least two years of college study. Due to the differences in previous preparation, private study under the most careful individual guidance as well as a modified tutorial method affords the student the fullest opportunity for self-development.

ADVANCED STANDING

Students who have already secured their degree or who have completed a portion of their college work may complete the studies required in a shorter time than the prescribed period. Under exceptional circumstances, the student may be required to take only courses in Education, so that he may comply with the prerequisites for teaching as demanded by law in the various States and by the prescription of the standardizing agencies.

ORGANIZATION AND COURSES

The College is administered by an Associate-Dean.

The courses offered in the College of Arts and Sciences at Grand Coteau are listed with the courses of the College of Arts and Sciences at the University.

Since the primary purpose of the school is the education of teachers, stress is laid upon pedagogical studies. The various systems of education in their historical development as well as in their practical effects are reviewed, but emphasis is placed largely upon the *Ratio Studiorum*—the method of teaching which is traditional in the Jesuit Order. Practice classes are held bi-weekly, and the performances of the temporary teachers are subjected to criticism by both faculty members and the class.

A secondary purpose of the school, however, is to deepen the student's appreciation and love for the classical languages, and every effort is made to develop scholarly interest in these subjects on the part of those who show special aptitude.

EXAMINATIONS

Examinations are held at the end of each semester. They are both oral and written, and a rigorous test is exacted in each of the subjects of study. If it should be found that a student is unable to complete the courses in a satisfactory manner within the prescribed time, he is required to add one or more years to his course before being allowed to proceed.

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION

The courses of instruction in all departments of the College of Arts and Sciences are numbered in accordance with the following plan:

(a) Lower division courses, numbered from 100 to 199, are, in general, elementary or introductory. They are open to Freshmen and to Sophomores who have the necessary preparation.

(b) Upper division courses, numbered from 200 to 299, are more advanced. For these courses, elementary training in the same or in allied subjects is a prerequisite.

(c) Courses numbered from 300 to 399 are restricted and are intended for undergraduate students of Junior or Senior standing.

(d) Numbers followed by "E" indicate courses offered in the evening or Saturday sessions. Numbers marked with a star (*) indicate courses offered at St. Charles College, Grand Coteau, Louisiana.

(e) Credit for courses is given in terms of semester hours. The following is a list of the key letters used to indicate the different courses of instruction:

Accountancy.....	Ac
Apologetics.....	Ap
Biology.....	Bl
Chemistry.....	Ch
Commerce.....	Cm
English.....	En
Expression.....	Ex
Finance.....	Fn
French.....	Fr
Greek.....	Gk
History.....	Hs
Latin.....	Lt
Merchandising and Marketing.....	Mm
Mathematics.....	Mt
Philosophy.....	Pl
Physics.....	Ph
Religion.....	Rl
Science.....	Sc
Social Science.....	SSc
Spanish.....	Sp

DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

Edmond C. Merill

Edgar Banks-Williams

Julian Jurgens

Bl. 101. General Biology.

4 sem. hrs.

An introductory course designed to acquaint the student with certain broad biological principles by means of a study of living matter. The elements of morphology are stressed and fundamental viewpoints are emphasized. This course is intended primarily for pre-medical and pre-dental students.

Two lectures and two laboratory periods.

Bl. 102. Zoology.

4 sem. hrs.

Animal Life. A study of the structure, functions and relationships of animal organisms. An intensive study of the cell: structure, division, germinal cell, maturation, fertilization and cleavage.

Two lectures and two laboratory periods.

Bl. 101 E. Botany.

4 sem. hrs.

Plant life: The general principles of the cryptogams and phanerogams; their gross and microscopic structure, functions and modifications. Ecological characteristics are carefully treated.

Two lectures and two laboratory periods. Offered on Saturdays only.

Bl. 103. Comparative Anatomy of the Vertebrates. 4 sem. hrs.

An intensive study of type forms. The value of the structures of vertebrate anatomy and the principles of homology in the various groups are elaborated in the lectures.

Two lectures and two laboratory periods.

Bl. 104. Bacteriology.

4 sem. hrs.

The classification and systematic position of bacteria; bacteriologic technique; the properties of the important bacteria. Special emphasis will be placed on the study of the pathogenic species. This course is intended for the pre-medical students.

Two lectures and two laboratory periods.

Bl. 105. General Physiology.

4 sem. hrs.

An introductory study of the physico-chemical processes in plant and animal cells. Intended for pharmacy students.

Two lectures and two laboratory periods.

Bl. 106. General Physiology.

4 sem. hrs.

A study of the environmental and internal factors affecting organisms and of the fundamental life processes of the organisms from a generalized and comparative viewpoint.

Two lectures and two laboratory periods.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

George A. Francis, S. J. Paul F. Bailey W. S. Gilfoil
Julian Jurgens Aldea Maher

Ch. 101. General Inorganic.

4 sem. hrs.

Fundamental principles of Chemistry; the laws of chemical action and a description of the metallic and non-metallic elements and their compounds.

Two lectures and two laboratory periods.

Ch. 101 E. General Inorganic.

6 sem. hrs.

Fundamental principles of Chemistry. The laws of chemical action; a study of the metallic and non-metallic elements and their compounds.

Offered on Saturdays only.

Ch. 102. General Inorganic. (continued) 4 sem. hrs.

A detailed study of the metallic elements and their salt formations, solution, ionization, precipitation and qualitative analysis. Detection of the common cations and anions, based on the application of the chemical principles of equilibrium, ionization, solubility products, hydrolysis, complex ions, oxidation and reduction.

Two lectures and two laboratory periods.

Ch. 102 C. General Inorganic. 5 sem. hrs.

An intensified course for students majoring in Chemistry.

Three lectures and two laboratory periods.

Ch. 102 C. General Inorganic. (continued) 5 sem. hrs.

An intensified course for students majoring in Chemistry.

Three lectures and two laboratory periods.

Ch. 201. Organic Chemistry. 4 sem. hrs.

Discussion of the important compounds of aliphatic and aromatic series and preparation of typical compounds.

Two lectures and two laboratory periods.

Ch. 202. Organic Chemistry. 4 sem. hrs.

A continuation of Ch. 201.

Two lectures and two laboratory periods.

Ch. 301. Inorganic Quantitative Analysis. 4 sem. hrs.

Gravimetric and volumetric methods.

Two lectures and two laboratory periods.

Ch. 302 A. Physical Chemistry.

4 sem. hrs.

A general survey of the subject. Treatment of the laws of chemical phenomena—the gaseous, liquid and solid state of matter. The course treats of Thermo Chemistry, laws governing chemical changes and Electro Chemistry.

Ch. 302 B. Chemical Engineering.

4 sem. hrs.

The chemical engineering profession—its field and opportunities. The modern factory, etc. Electrolytic deposition of copper, zinc, nickel, tin, silver, gold, and other metals.

Ch. 303. Systematic and Instrumental Methods of Analysis.

4 sem. hrs.

The laboratory work includes analysis of sugar, steel, ores, alloys, industrial products and food. Students who qualify may substitute more advanced work for any of these exercises.

Ch. 304. Systematic and Instrumental Methods of Analysis.

4 sem. hrs.

A continuation of Course Ch. 303.

Ch. 305. Elementary Biological Chemistry.

4 sem. hrs.

A study of the chemical constituents of the body. The chemistry and functions of the carbohydrates, fats, proteins, vitamins and mineral elements of foods.

DEPARTMENT OF CLASSICAL LANGUAGES

John J. Murphy, S. J. William T. Crean, S. J.

D. Ross Druhan, S. J. Paul Callens, S. J.

L. A. Paris, S. J.

A. GREEK

**Gk. 001. Elementary Greek.* 2 sem. hrs.

A course for those who do not offer high school credits in Greek. Vowel, diphthong and consonant observations; accent; declensions; conjugations; study of verbs, regular and irregular; formation of tenses.

**Gk. 002. Intermediate Greek.* 2 sem. hrs.

Rules of syntax; study of Zenophon's *Anabasis*; Fables of Aesop, etc.

Gk. 101. Advanced Greek. 3 sem. hrs.

Demosthenes; Olynthiacs, I, II, III. General laws of versification.

Gk. 102. Advanced Greek. 3 sem. hrs.

Homer, Selections from the *Iliad*. Euripides, *Hecuba*. Grammar: Review of Greek moods and the syntax of dependent sentences.

**Gk. 101. Advanced Greek.* 3 sem. hrs.

Zenophon's *Cyropaedia*, *Anabasis* reviewed; St. Luke's Gospel; St. John Chrysostom, *Pro Eutropio*.

**Gk. 102. Advanced Greek.* 3 sem. hrs.

Lucian, Dialogues of the Dead; Plato, *Crito*.

**Gk. 103. Greek Composition.* 2 sem. hrs.

Introductory; practice in writing simple Greek.

Gk. 201. Advanced Greek. 3 sem. hrs.

Demosthenes, De Corona. Analysis of oratorical structure and style. Thorough acquaintance with the historical issues.

Gk. 202. Advanced Greek. 3 sem. hrs.

Sophocles; Oedipus Tyrannus, translation, dramatic analysis, scansion.

**Gk. 201. Advanced Greek.* 3 sem. hrs.

Demosthenes; Philipics, De Corona; Sophocles, Antigone or Oedipus Rex.

**Gk. 202. Advanced Greek.* 3 sem. hrs.

Homer: Iliad, Book I, and selections from the other books; selections from the Odyssey.

**Gk. 203. Greek Composition.* 2 sem. hrs.

Advanced. Composition based on authors studied.

Gk. 301. Advanced Greek. 3 sem. hrs.

Aeschylus, Agamemnon. St. Basil, Classical Literature.

Gk. 302. Advanced Greek. 3 sem. hrs.

Aristophanes, Birds, or Frogs, or Wasps; Pindar, Olympic Odes I, II, VI, VII.

B. LATIN

**Lt. 001. Latin Composition.* 4 sem. hrs.

An introduction to College Latin prose composition. Thorough review of principles of syntax. Daily drills and exercises.

**Lt. 002. Latin Composition.* 4 sem. hrs.

Continuation of Course *Lt. 001 intended to lead to proficiency in the idiomatic translation of exercises and themes.

Lt. 101. Cicero. 3 sem. hrs.

Pro Archia, De Signis, Second Philippic or Pro Marcello. Rapid review of the syntax of moods and tenses.

Lt. 102. Virgil, Horace. 3 sem. hrs.

Virgil: Aeneid, Book II, V, VI or IX. Horace: Ars Poetica.

Lt. 101-102 E. Horace. 4 sem. hrs.

Odes and Satires.
Offered at night only.

Lt. 103-104 E. Cicero. 4 sem. hrs.

De Officiis.
Offered on Saturday only.

**Lt. 101. Ovid, Virgil, Cicero.* 4 sem. hrs.

Ovid: Stories from Metamorphoses; Virgil: Eclogues, Selections from Georgics; Cicero: Pro Archia, Pro Marcello, Pro Ligario.

**Lt. 102. Virgil.* 4 sem. hrs.

Aeneid, survey of the entire work; passages selected.
Two or three books thoroughly studied.

**Lt. 103. Latin Composition.* 3 sem. hrs.

Bradley's Arnold, introduction to Latin style.

Lt. 201. Cicero. 3 sem. hrs.

Cicero: Pro Lege Manilia, Pro Milone. Advanced syntax.

Lt. 202. Horace, Juvenal. 3 sem. hrs.

Horace: Epodes, Satires, Epistles, Carmen Saeculare; Juvenal: Satires. Advanced syntax.

Lt. 201-202 E. Virgil. 4 sem. hrs.

Aeneid V and IX.
Offered at night only.

Lt. 203-204 E. Tacitus. 4 sem. hrs.

Agricola.
Offered on Saturday only.

**Lt. 201. Livy, Cicero, Horace.* 2 sem. hrs.

Livy: Speeches in Books XXI and XXII, Narrations and descriptions in same books; Cicero: Pro Lege Manilia, Analysis of speech studied through principles laid down in Kleutgen's *Ars dicendi*; Horace: Selections from the Odes, Epistola ad Pisones; frequent practice in sight reading.

**Lt. 202. Sallust, Tacitus, Cicero.* 4 sem. hrs.

Sallust: Catalina, selected passages; Tacitus: Agricola, selected passages; Cicero: Pro Milone, complete; frequent practice in sight reading.

**Lt. 203. Latin Composition.* 4 sem. hrs.

Practice in writing original themes. Latin sermons written and delivered; debates in Latin; daily practice in Latin Conversation.

Lt. 301. Cicero. 3 sem. hrs.

Select philosophical works. Advanced composition.

Lt. 302. Livy, Tacitus. 3 sem. hrs.

Livy: Books XXI, XXII; Tacitus: Germania, Annales, Agricola (for sight reading).

**Lt. 301. Latin Literature.* 4 sem. hrs.

History of Latin Literature from its beginning to the end of the Golden Age, supplemented by selected readings from all the classical authors.

**Lt. 302. Works of Cicero.* 4 sem. hrs.

Thorough study of Cicero: Ten or twelve orations; selections from de Oratore; essays and letters.

**Lt. 303. Works of Horace.* 4 sem. hrs.

Complete works of Horace. Study of his life and his times. Comparison with other poets of the classical age.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND FINANCE

Joseph A. Butt, S. J., John V. Connor, John W. Mitchell,
John F. McCloskey, Fernando Dahmen, Reed M. B. Adams,
Charles S. Dittmann, Jr., Howard W. Lenfant.

A. COMMERCE

Cm. 101. Economic History of U. S. 3 sem. hrs.

The outstanding industrial and financial facts of U. S. History. Economic aspects of colonization and the English colonial policy. The Industrial Revolution. Transportation. Currency and banking. Public lands. Population and labor. Slavery and the South. Tariffs. Private and public finance. Physical resources and conservation.

Cm. 102. Economic Organization of U. S. 3 sem. hrs.

This is an elementary course designed for beginners in the study of economic theory. The economic structure is interpreted in terms of financial institutions, business organizations, competition, specialization, government, scientific management, etc. A prerequisite to the Principles of Economics.

Cm. 201-202. Principles of Economics. 6 sem hrs.

A survey of the more important problems arising under modern industrial conditions. Economic structures and functions. Value and prices. Supply and demand. Money and monetary systems. Credit and banking. Nature and scope of monopoly. Trusts. Production. Distribution. Consumption.

Cm. 301-302. Marketing and Merchandising. 6 sem. hrs.

Outline of the present day methods of marketing and merchandising. Analysis of marketing situations. The function of the middleman. The cooperative movement. Agricultural products, raw materials, and manufactured goods on the market. Retail types and store location. Retail store problems and management.

Cm. 303-304. Business English. 4 sem. hrs.

The general principles of business correspondence. Emphasis on structures and content of different types of business letters. Practice writing with assigned problems to handle.

Cm. 305-306. Commercial Law. 4 sem. hrs.

Fundamental ideas of law in general. Contracts; legal and equitable remedies on breach of contracts. Business forms. Agencies. Sales of property. Real and personal property. Corporations and partnerships. Insurance and banking laws.

Cm. 307. Salesmanship. 3 sem. hrs.

Relation of selling to advertising. Motives for buying and analyses of customer habits. Suggestions and personality. Sales demonstrations. Practical observations in the field.

Cm. 308. Advertising. 3 sem. hrs.

Fundamental principles of advertising. Layouts and writing of advertising copy. Advertising agencies and media. Advertising forms. Application of psychology to various types of advertising. Practical observations in the field.

Cm. 309. Latin American Markets. 2 sem. hrs.

A study of the history and economic development of the Latin American republics. A discussion of our commercial relations with Central and South America. The economic problems of each country and the possibilities of United States trade expansion to these centers.

Cm. 310. Current Economic Problems. 3 sem. hrs.

An advanced study of the problems of the economic order. Financial organization. Business cycles. Transportation. Public finance. Foreign and domestic exchange. Distribution of wealth and economic security. The problem of labor.

Cm. 311. Inland Transportation. 6 sem. hrs.

History of transportation in U. S. methods of transportation; steam railroad, electric railway, inland waterway, highway and aerial. Principles of rate making. Public control and legislation. Special problems of transportation.

B. FINANCE

Fn. 101. Accountancy—Constructive. 8 sem hrs.

Fundamental principles in their actual business applications. Elements of single and double entry bookkeeping. Methods of recording and presenting facts. Opening and closing books. Laboratory problems.

Fn. 102. Mathematics of Accountancy. 4 sem. hrs.

Fractions, percentage, gross profit test, bank discount, average date of invoices, good will, installment sales, financing, foreign exchange, asset valuation accounts.

Fn. 201. Accountancy—Advanced. 8 sem. hrs.

Advanced work. Private and public accountancy. Difference between bookkeeping and accountancy. Interpretation of facts in a scientific manner. Proprietorship, partnership, and corporation accounting. Profits and losses. Laboratory problems and exercises.

Fn. 301. Accountancy—Advanced. 6 sem. hrs.

Advanced business analysis. Classification of assets and liabilities. Bases of valuation. Special examinations and investigations. Special statements. Mergers and consolidations. Estate accounting. Practical accounting problems.

Fn. 302. Cost Accounting.

3 sem. hrs.

Prime cost factors. Departmentalization. Material, labor and factory burden. Determination of the cost of production for purpose of fixing sales prices. Allocation of costs.

Fn. 303. Income Tax and C. P. A. Review.

3 sem. hrs.

Elementary course in Income Tax for individuals and corporations. General rules governing. Exemptions. Special classroom preparation for Certified Public Accountant's examination. Review of past questions. Application of principles to actual field problems.

Fn. 304. Money and Banking.

3 sem. hrs.

Qualities and functions of money. Monetary systems. Nature, functions, and instruments of credit. Principles of commercial and trust banking. Federal Reserve system. Agricultural credit. Investment banks. Stock exchanges. Commercial paper houses.

Fn. 305. Investments.

3 sem. hrs.

The fundamentals of good investments. Analyses of corporation reports. Classification of investment securities. Interpretation of financial statements of bond issuing companies. Machinery of bond distribution.

Fn. 306. Corporation Finance.

4 sem. hrs.

Forms of business enterprise. Promoters. Conditions and laws of incorporation. Underwriting. Working capital. Distribution of dividends. Financial plan for operation. Failure and reorganization. Relation of shareholders, creditors, and general public to the corporation.

Fn. 307. Mathematics and Investment.

3 sem. hrs.

The course covers the mathematics of investment, taking up simple interest and simple discount, compound interest, annuities, amortization, sinking funds, bonds and life insurance. Special stress is given to the principles underlying computations.

Fn. 308. Business Statistics.

3 sem. hrs.

Collection, analyses, and presentation of statistical data.
Barometers of business in forecasting business conditions.
Plotting of graphs to be used for executive control.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

E. J. O'Connor, S. J., Harold A. Gaudin, S. J., H. Allain St.
Paul, S. J., Ronald A. MacDonald, S. J., J. A. Greeley, S. J.,
Andrew C. Smith, S. J., William Crean, S. J.,
Leo G. Dowling, S. J., Alfred Bonomo,
Hugh Mercer Blain, Hensley Lacy.

A. COMPOSITION AND JOURNALISM

En. 001. English Composition.

No credit.

A course devoted to practice in *correct* writing. This is a laboratory course conducted one hour a week and required of all freshmen. Upper classmen who are deficient in oral or written composition may be obliged to follow this course.

En. 101. Freshman Composition.

3 sem. hrs.

Principles of *effective* writing. Exercises in précis work, essays, speeches.

En. 102. Freshman Composition.

3 sem. hrs.

Principles of *artistic* writing. Exercises in narrative and descriptive forms, and the familiar essay.

E. 101 E. English Composition.

4 sem. hrs.

The word, the sentence, the paragraph; the four forms of discourse. Practical exercises.

En. 102 E. Advanced Composition.

4 sem. hrs.

A course designed to develop individual tendencies in writing. An investigation of the materials and technique of the shorter forms of prose literature. Practice in outlining and theme writing.

**En. 101. Rhetoric and Composition.* 3 sem. hrs.

The essentials of rhetoric; drill in sentence and in paragraph structure; study of the forms of composition; frequent exercises.

**En. 102. Principles and Theory of Poetry.* 3 sem. hrs.

Critical principles and appreciation. Study and practice in verse forms. Selections from Byron, Keats, Shelley, Tennyson, Wordsworth, Longfellow and others.

En. 103. Journalism. 6 sem hrs.

A general introduction to newspaper writing, with a special emphasis upon the news-story. Practical assignments and shop work on the college newspaper, *The Maroon*.

En. 104. Journalism. 6 sem. hrs.

This course is designed for those students who have shown unusual writing ability. Students are expected to serve publications and to receive individual guidance.

En. 201. The Short Story. 3 sem. hrs.

The theory and technique of the short story; its development and various types. Reading and appreciation of short stories. Composition in the forms.

En. 202 A. The Essay. 3 sem. hrs.

The critical, philosophical, and personal essay; study of selected essays; composition in the various forms.

En. 202 B. The One-Act Play. 3 sem. hrs.

A study of the technique of the one-act play, with a critical analysis of selected one-act plays, including Lady Gregory, Barrie, O'Neill, Tarkington, Synge and Martinez Sierra.

En. 201 E. The Short Story. 4 sem. hrs.

The theory of the short story. Some models analyzed. Poe and his theory. The new technique.

En. 202 E. The English Essay. 4 sem. hrs.

The theory and technique of the essay. Reading, appreciation and composition.

**En. 201. The English Essay and the Short Story.* 3 sem. hrs.

Development of the Essay and principal forms. Theory and technique of the short story. Assigned readings and written assignments in the essay and the short story.

**En. 202. The Drama.* 3 sem. hrs.

Study of the technique; analysis of different forms; selected plays; composition in dialogue; dramatic sketches.

B. LITERATURE

En. 203. American Poetry: A Survey. 3 sem. hrs.

Bryant to Lanier. Criticism of the thought and style of the outstanding American poets. Reading and analysis of masterpieces.

En. 204. American Prose: A Survey. 3 sem hrs.

An historical study of the development of representative American prose from Washington Irving to Howells; from Transcendentalism to Determinism.

En. 205. English Poetry: A Survey. 3 sem. hrs.

Chaucer to Hardy. Critical theories and appreciations. Species of poetry, readings, and analysis of the various forms.

En. 206. English Prose: A Survey. 3 sem. hrs.

Characteristics of the various periods. Philosophy of each period as shown in the representative authors. Required readings and assignments.

En. 205 E. Types of Poetry and Prose. 4 sem. hrs.

A study of the various types of literature with special consideration of the historical evolution of each type and its modern adaptation.

En. 206 E. Pre-Shakespearean Drama. 4 sem. hrs.

A study of the Mysteries, Moralities and Interludes.

En. 207 E. Milton. 4 sem. hrs.

His poetry; with special emphasis on *Paradise Lost*.

**En. 203. History of English Literature.* 2 sem. hrs.

General survey of the origin and development of English Literature; characteristics of the periods. Readings on the various periods assigned.

**En. 204. History of English Literature.* 2 sem. hrs.

Historical survey of the 18th and 19th Centuries. Assigned readings on the periods.

En. 309 A. Shakespeare's Tragedies. 3 sem. hrs.

The theory of Tragedy. The development of Drama. A study of *Hamlet*, *Macbeth*, *Othello*, *Lear*.

En. 310 A. Shakespeare's Comedies. 3 sem. hrs.

The theory of Comedy. The development of Comedy. A study of *The Winter's Tale*, *Much Ado About Nothing*, *Twelfth Night*.

En. 309 B. British Novel. 3 sem. hrs.

From Eliot to Hardy. The trend of thought. The change in technique. The background of philosophy.

En. 310 B. American Novel. 3 sem. hrs.

From Cooper to Cather. The trend of thought. The change in technique. The background of philosophy.

C. PUBLIC SPEAKING AND DRAMATICS

En. 121. Principles of Expression. 1 sem. hr.

Practical training in the fundamentals of effective speaking. Methods of breathing, articulation, pronunciation, inflection; qualities of voice; purity and flexibility of tone.

En. 122. Gesture and Technique of Action. 1 sem. hr.

Poise, posture, movement, gesture; interpretation of emotions; expression, ease, grace, and effectiveness of delivery.

En. 121 E. Public Speaking. 4 sem. hrs.

The course seeks to give the student the fundamental principles necessary to self criticism, and an opportunity to apply these principles in practice.

Offered at night only.

**En. 121. Expression and Debating.* 2 sem. hrs.

The principles of expression. Supervised preparation and delivery of debates, speeches, and other forms of public utterance.

En. 221. Argumentation and Debate. 2 sem hrs.

Practical training in collecting materials, outlining briefs, arranging arguments, preparing speeches and rebuttal. Manner of conducting debate; parliamentary procedure.

**En. 211. Advanced Public Speaking.* 2 sem. hrs.

The student is allowed to develop along the lines of his greatest interest: argumentation, public lecture, interpretation. Outlining, briefing and delivery of original speeches.

En. 222. Advanced Debating. 2 sem. hrs.

Practical work in debating through membership in the academy, and participation in at least two public debates.

En. 223. Play Production. 2 sem. hrs.

Practice in the presentation of plays in the classroom and for the public. One-act and longer contemporary and standard plays are studied and presented. Special attention is given to stage craft.

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY AND SOCIAL SCIENCE

Wallace A. Burk, S. J., C. C. Chapman, S. J., H. Allain St. Paul, S. J., John J. Murphy, S. J., D. Ross Druhan, S. J., John D. Foulkes, S. J., John V. Connor, Richard D. Doyle, Reed M. B. Adams, John R. Hart.

A. HISTORY

Hs. 101. Modern Europe. 3 sem. hrs.

1500-1830. National monarchies, empires and city states. The Commercial Revolution. Charles V and Philip II. The Protestant revolt. Catholic Reformation. Religious Wars in France and England. Parliamentary struggle against the Stuarts and the Revolution of 1689.

Hs. 102. Modern Europe. 3 sem. hrs.

Wars of France and England for colonial and commercial supremacy. Rise of Prussia and Russia. Dismemberment of Poland. The paternal despots. The old regime. French Revolution. End of Napoleon. Congress of Vienna and era of Metternich.

Hs. 101-102 E. Early Christian Era. 4 sem. hrs.

A general survey of the history of the Christian era from A. D. 1 to 1500.

Offered at night and on Saturday.

Hs. 103. Medieval Europe. 3 sem. hrs.

Feudalism; the towns; Papacy and Empire; trade and commerce; the guilds; the Crusades; the Renaissance; the Great Schism; growth of nationalism; the Reformation Movement and its immediate consequence.

Hs. 104. Colonial America. 3 sem. hrs.

A somewhat detailed study of the European conditions which led to the discovery of America; explorations; claims of European nations; settlements in America; de-

velopment of the islands and mainland of America; commercial value of the New Lands; the Franco-British wars; domination of England; her "interference" in American affairs; American resistance; the War for Independence; temporary union among the Colonies; Revolutionary leaders and sources of their democratic ideas; European assistance; success and disunion; the "Critical Period"; the Convention of 1787; launching the New Republic.

Hs. 104 E. American. 3 sem. hrs.

From the Reconstruction to the Spanish-American War.
Offered at night and on Saturdays.

**Hs. 101-102. Modern Europe.* 6 sem. hrs.

From the Renaissance to 1815.

Hs. 201. Pre-Conquest England. 3 sem. hrs.

The earliest peoples; the Roman Era; ravages of the Picts and Scots of the north; the Norsemen; Christianity in England; Alfred the Great; Anglo-Saxon institutions; Norman influences; the Conquest.

Hs. 202. English. 3 sem. hrs.

Prehistoric Britain. Roman Britain. Anglo-Saxon Britain. Danish and Norman Conquests. Angevin and Plantagenet kings. Lancastrian, Yorkist and Tudor sovereigns to the death of Elizabeth, 1603.

Hs. 203. English. 3 sem. hrs.

The Stuart dynasty to the Glorious Revolution of 1689, with special insistence upon the Parliamentary struggle against Divine Right Monarchy. The building of the British Empire in the commercial and colonial struggles with Spain, Holland and France. The Hanoverian line. Queen Victoria. Participation of the British Empire in the World War.

Hs. 202 E. English. 3 sem. hrs.

From the Tudors to the present time.
Offered at night.

**Hs. 201-202. Modern Europe.* 6 sem. hrs.

From 1815 to the present time.

Hs. 301-302. Greece. 6 sem hrs.

A study of the geography and environment of the Greek States. Greek government. The City State. Education, learning, literature, art and philosophy of the Greeks. National characteristics and chief epochs and events of Grecian history down to the conquest by Rome.

Hs. 303-304. Rome. 6 sem. hrs.

Origins of the Roman people. Rome. The early kings. The Republic. The Empire, to its fall. A study of Roman law, religion, art, literature and philosophy. Influence of Roman institutions on modern civilization.

B. SOCIAL SCIENCE

Ssc. 101. Introductory Sociology. 3 sem. hrs.

Social principles: Sociology and related sciences; postulates of Sociology; man's dignity and final destiny; man essentially a social being; the bedrock foundation of social life.

Ssc. 102. Introductory Sociology. 3 sem. hrs.

Social factors and social institutions: Environment, habits, group behavior, the modern family, the State. Social action: Proper attitude toward social work; obligation of social service; practical aspects of social work; social influence of the teaching of Christ.

Ssc. 103-104 E. Social History. 4 sem. hrs.

Social origins: Recent Ethology; evolutionary theories of culture opposed by facts; the primitive family, the unit of social organization; private property among primitives; primitive religion; the moral law among primitives. Topics for collateral reading: Leo XIII on the Condition of La-

bor; the Ministry of Christian Charity; the Psychology and the Physiology of Habit; Poverty and the Gospel Teaching; Birth Control; Juvenile Delinquency and Mental Disorder; Physical Factors in Crime.

Offered 1932-1933.

Ssc. 105-106 E. Social Problems and Agencies. 4 sem. hrs.

Social pathology: Crime and juvenile delinquency; poverty and pauperism; heredity and eugenics; feeble-mindedness and insanity; unemployment. Workers' Education Bureau in the United States. Knights of Columbus.

Offered 1931-1932.

Ssc. 201. Sociological Aspects of Poverty. 3 sem. hrs.

Poverty and its background; inequality, competition, individualism, and weakened cultural forces. Formal and informal charity as a basic factor of relief. Principles of relief.

Ssc. 202. Sociological Aspects of Poverty. 3 sem. hrs.

Social Reform. Principles and tendencies in social legislation in the United States.

Ssc. 203-204. The New American Government. 6 sem hrs.

Rise of our National System. Powers of Congress. Problems of Labor, Education, Health, Prohibition, Pure Food. The War Policy. Interstate Commerce. The Civil Service. Police Power. Unsolved Problems.

Ssc. 203-204 E. American Government. 4 sem. hrs.

Rise of our National System; its powers and problems.

Ssc. 205-206. The Foreign Policy of the U. S. 6 sem. hrs.

A survey of our diplomatic relations with other nations. The origin and development of the cardinal principles of American Foreign Policy, such as the Monroe Doctrine, Pan-Americanism, etc., are thoroughly explained. Discussion encouraged.

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES

Jessie C. Montejo, J. A. Butt, S. J., J. O. Monasterio, Harry T. Fleddermann, Percy L. McCay, F. L. Janssen, S. J., G. A. Francis, S. J., Mrs. Raoul Sere, Miss Celeste Gonzales, Mother Mary Bernard, O. S. U., Hensley Lacy.

A. FRENCH

Fr. 001-002. Elementary. 6 sem. hrs.

Fundamentals of grammar. Careful drill in pronunciation. Emphasis on the inflection of the verb. Writing from dictation. General syntax.

Fr. 001-002 E. Elementary. 4 sem. hrs.

An intensive course to prepare for the College courses. Grammar. Author.

Offered at night and on Saturday.

**Fr. 001-002. Elementary French.* 4 sem. hrs.

Grammar, pronunciation, diction, Translations and themes. Readings from representative authors.

Fr. 101-102. First Year College. 6 sem. hrs.

Drill in the French verb. Emphasis on the irregular verbs. Thorough review of syntax, with emphasis on the moods and tenses. Drill in sentence and paragraph-building.

Fr. 101-102 E. First Year College. 4 sem. hrs.

Rapid review of French Grammar. Principles of Composition. Selections from the French Classical prose writers.

Offered at night and on Saturday.

**Fr. 101-102. Intermediate French.* 4 sem. hrs.

Irregular verbs; conversation and composition; reading from graded texts.

Fr. 103-104. Second Year College. 6 sem. hrs.

The French novel. The romantic, the realistic and the contemporary novel. Sources, development, influences.

Fr. 103-104 E. Second Year College. 4 sem. hrs.

Review of syntax. Advanced composition. Selections from French prose and poetry.

Offered at night and on Saturday.

Fr. 201-202. Advanced. 6 sem. hrs.

Survey course in French literature, with selections from the masters. An appreciative study of the different periods.

Fr. 201-202 E. Advanced. 4 sem. hrs.

Principles of French literary composition. Survey of French literature.

Offered at night and on Saturday.

Fr. 301-302. Advanced. 6 sem. hrs.

The French drama. The drama of the classic, romantic and contemporary periods.

B. SPANISH

Sp. 001-002. Elementary. 6 sem. hrs.

Fundamentals of grammar. Composition. Practice in conversation. Reading of 100-175 pages. The direct method will be employed as far as possible.

Sp. 001-002 E. Elementary. 4 sem. hrs.

An intensive course to prepare students for the college courses. Grammar. Author.

Offered at night and on Saturday.

Sp. 101-102. First Year College. 6 sem. hrs.

Grammar review. Oral work. Weekly themes. Brief introduction to the history of Spanish literature. The class will be mainly conducted in Spanish.

Sp. 101-102 E. First Year College.

4 sem. hrs.

Review of Spanish grammar and composition. Spanish Short Story.

Offered at night and on Saturday.

Sp. 103-104. Second Year College.

6 sem. hrs.

Survey of Spanish literature: The Golden Age; Neo-Classicism; the Columbrista Movement; Romanticism in Spain; contemporary literary movements in Spain. Influence of Spanish history on Spanish literature. Oral work. Written reports and illustrative reading. The class will be conducted in Spanish.

Sp. 103-104 E. Second Year College.

4 sem. hrs.

Authors. Brief survey of Spanish literature.

Offered at night and on Saturday.

Sp. 105-106 E. Commercial Spanish.

4 sem. hrs.

Intensive course in Spanish idiom, commercial form, letter writing and advertisements.

Offered at night only.

Sp. 201-202. Advanced.

6 sem. hrs.

The Spanish drama. Founders of the Spanish drama. The Golden Age. The Romantic Movement. Contemporary Spanish drama.

Sp. 203-204. Advanced.

6 sem. hrs.

Spanish-American literature. A study of the main currents of Spanish-American literature, with an introduction to the history of Spanish America. The Classical School in Spanish America. Spanish-American writers who have profoundly influenced Spanish literature. Leaders of Modernism. Readings and reports on masterpieces of Spanish-American literature. The class will be conducted in Spanish.

Sp. 301-302. Advanced.

6 sem. hrs.

The Spanish novel. Origin and development of the novel in Spain. The Picaresque Novel. Don Quixote. The Regional Novel. The Romantic Novel: Main tendencies of the contemporary novel. La Escuela Parnasiana; la Generacion de 1898, etc. Readings and reports on masterpieces of contemporary Spanish novelists. The class will be conducted in Spanish.

DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY

Martin Burke, S. J.

Francis A. Cavey, S. J.

Pl. 101. Dialectics.

2 sem. hrs.

Definition and division of Philosophy. Natural and Scientific Logic. Material elements of Logic. Acts of the mind; nature of these acts, their kinds, properties and external expression. Formal elements of logic: conclusion from a combination of judgments; precepts and laws of reasoning; forms of argumentation. Methods of reasoning: deductive; inductive. Fallacies.

Pl. 101 E. Dialectics.

2 sem. hrs.

Classification and use of ideas and terms. Judgments and propositions. The laws of the syllogism. Inductive and Deductive reasoning.

Offered at night and on Saturday.

Pl. 102. Cosmology.

2 sem. hrs.

The origin of the world. Monism. Pantheism. Materialism. Creation: formation and finality of the world. The constructive properties of bodies. Atomism. Dynamism. Hylomorphism. Substantial changes. Scholastic system of the constitution of bodies. The laws of nature. Miracles: definition, possibility, cognoscibility.

Pl. 102 E. Cosmology.

2 sem. hrs.

The mechanical and scholastic theories of the universe; the scientific and philosophical aspects of the mechanical theory are specially emphasized. Dynamic Atomism.

Offered at night and on Saturday.

Pl. 201. Epistemology.

4 sem. hrs.

The study of truth, logical and moral; falsity. The study of the mind in relation to truth. Ignorance. Doubt. Opinion. Nature and kind of certitude. Skepticism. Agnosticism. Materialism. Positivism. Idealism. Rationalism. Traditionalism. Means of attaining truth. Approximate and ultimate criteria of truth.

Pl. 201 E. Epistemology.

4 sem. hrs.

This course will embrace a study of the possibility, nature, sources and criteria of certitude. Special attention will be given to the teaching of different schools of philosophy on these subjects, particularly those of Bacon, Hobbes, Locke, Berkeley, Descartes, Kant, Fichte, Schelling, Hegel and Comte.

Pl. 202. Psychology.

4 sem. hrs.

Life in general: empirical observation of vital action; the power of self-motion; purposive activity; immanency of action; scholastic concept of life; the three essentially different grades of life; the prime principle of life. Theory of Evolution. A study of the human soul. Refutation of false theories on the *Ego* advocated by Kant, Hume, Mill and James. Refutation of various monistic theories about the psycho-physical activities of man. Refutation of Anthropologic Evolution.

Pl. 202 E. Psychology.

4 sem. hrs.

Scientific idea of life. Morphology and physiology of the cell. The human organism and its function. Philosophic definition of life. Anatomical and physiological aspects of sensation and movement. Psychological aspects of movement. Origin of life. Theory of Evolution. Rational life. Acts and faculties peculiar to man. The intellect and will. Comparative psychology of animal and man. Origin of man. Immortality of the soul.

Offered at night and on Saturdays.

Pl. 301. Ontology.

2 sem. hrs.

Being, its objective concept. Essence. States of being; existence; possibility, internal and external. Source of internal possibility. Kinds of Being: substance and accident. Distinction between nature and person. Attributes of Being. Identity and distinction. Truth and goodness of Being. Perfection of Being. Simple and compound Being. Causes. Principle of causality.

Pl. 301 E. Ontology.

2 sem. hrs.

The notion and transcendental properties of Being. States of Being; kinds of Being; attributes of Being. Substance and accident. Analysis of causes. Principle of causality.

Offered at night and on Saturdays.

Pl. 302. Theodicy.

2 sem. hrs.

Atheism, Agnosticism, Pantheism, Deism, Theism. The existence of God. Refutation of Descartes and Leibnitz, Kant and Traditionalists. The essence of God. The divine attributes. God and the world. The Materialistic and Pantheistic concept of God.

Pl. 302 E. Theodicy.

2 sem. hrs.

This course treats of the idea of God, the proofs for the existence of God, the attributes of God, the divine action in the universe, Providence.

Offered at night and on Saturdays.

Pl. 303. Ethics.

4 sem. hrs.

Definition, nature, object and necessity of Ethics. Subjective and objective ultimate end of man. Human action, its merit and imputability. Norm of Morality, true and false. Utilitarianism and Hedonism. Mill and Spencer. Kant's Categorical Imperative. Man's duty to his Creator. Rationalism. Indifferentism. Man's duty to himself; self preservation. Suicide. Man's duty to his neighbor. Intellect, will, body. Duties to property. Communism and

Socialism. Society: its origin and nature in the abstract. Doctrine of Hobbes and Rousseau. Its nature and object in the concrete. Society: domestic, civil, international, religious.

Pl. 303 E. Ethics.

4 sem. hrs.

The intrinsic difference between moral good and moral evil. The Moral Law. The subjective criterion of Morality. The sanction of the Moral Law. Rights and duties. Rights of the individual, the family and the state. Origin of the state and of civil authority. The rights and limitations of civil authority.

Offered at nights and on Saturday.

Pl. 304 E. History of Philosophy: Ancient.

2 sem. hrs.

Study of Pre-Hellenic, Greek, Greco-Roman, and Greco-Oriental philosophy to the Christian Era.

Offered on Saturdays, 1931-1932.

Pl. 305 E. History of Philosophy: Scholasticism.

2 sem. hrs.

A study of Patristic and Scholastic philosophy from the beginning of the Christian Era to A. D. 1450.

Offered on Saturdays, 1932-1933.

Pl. 306 E. History of Philosophy: Early Modern.

2 sem. hrs.

Transition from Scholastic to the Modern philosophy. A study of philosophic thought from Francis Bacon to Kant.

To be offered on Saturdays, 1933-1934.

Pl. 307 E. History of Philosophy: Late Modern.

2 sem. hrs.

Study of philosophic thought from Kant through the eighteenth century and of present day tendencies in philosophy.

To be offered on Saturdays, 1934-1935.

- *Pl. 401. *Seminar in Modern Systems of Philosophical Thought.*
4 sem. hrs.

In this course the various doctrines in modern philosophic thought will be submitted to a critical analysis. Beginning with the exaggerated Dualism of Descartes the student will be conducted through the Empiricism of Locke, the Theistic Idealism of Berkeley, the Phenomenalism of Hume, the Transcendentalism of Kant, the Absolutism of Hegel, the Pessimism of Schopenhauer, the Evolutionism of Spencer, and present-day Pragmatism, Behaviorism, Creative and Emergent Evolutionism. The principal works of the representative exponents of present philosophic thought will be read and discussed.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS AND MATHEMATICS

Karl A. Maring, S. J., Orie L. Abell, S. J., J. O. Monasterio,
Harry T. Fleddermann, Lucien Vivien, Reed M. B. Adams

A. PHYSICS

- Ph. 101. *General Physics.* 4 sem. hrs.

The fundamental principles of mechanics, sound, and light.

Two lectures and two laboratory periods.

- Ph. 102. *General Physics.* 4 sem. hrs.

The principles of heat, magnetism and electricity.

Two lectures and two laboratory periods.

- Ph. 203. *Electricity and Magnetism.* 4 sem. hrs.

Electricity, magnetism, radioactivity, the electron theory.

Two lectures and two laboratory periods.

*Will be offered if registration is sufficient.

Ph. 204. Electricity and Magnetism. 4 sem. hrs.

A continuation of Course Ph. 203 with advanced laboratory work.

Ph. 205. Analytical Mechanics—Statics. 3 sem. hrs.

The Composition and Resolution of Forces Acting on a Particle; Forces Acting on a Rigid Body; Vectors; The Statics of a Rigid Body; the Center of Gravity; Friction; Flexible Cords.

Ph. 206. Analytical Mechanics—Kinetics. 3 sem. hrs.

The Kinetics of a Particle; the Motion of a Particle in a Plane Curve; Work and Energy; Constrained Motion; the Moment of Inertia; the Dynamics of a Rigid Body; Kinetic Friction.

B. MATHEMATICS

Mt. 101. College Algebra. 3 sem. hrs.

Progressions, Binomial Theorem, Logarithms, Interest, Choice, Chance, Series, Variables, Determinants, etc. A brief course for pre-medical students.

Mt. 102. Plane Trigonometry. 3 sem. hrs.

Trigonometric Functions of Acute Angles; Use of the Table of Natural Functions; Logarithms; the Right Triangle; Trigonometric Functions of Any Angle; Functions of the Sum or the Difference of Two Angles; the Oblique Triangle; Graphs of Functions; Trigonometric Identities and Equations; Applications of Trigonometry to Algebra.

Mt. 101 E. College Algebra. 2 or 4 sem. hrs.

A course for night and Saturday extension classes; the same as Course Mt. 101.

Mt. 102 E. Plane Trigonometry. 2 or 4 sem. hrs.

A course for night and Saturday extension classes; the same as Course Mt. 102.

**Mt. 101. College Algebra.* 4 sem. hrs.

Progressions, Binomial Theorem, Logarithms, Interest, Choice, Chance, Series, Variables, Determinants, etc.

**Mt. 102. Plane Trigonometry.* 4 sem. hrs.

Trigonometric Functions of Acute Angles; Use of the Table of Natural Functions; Logarithms; the Right Triangle; Trigonometric Functions of Any Angle; Functions of the Sum or the Difference of Two Angles; the Oblique Triangle; Graphs of Functions; Trigonometric Identities and Equations; Applications of Trigonometry to Algebra.

Mt. 103-104. College Algebra. 6 sem. hrs.

An intensive course for those whose major is selected from Group III. Two semesters.

Mt. 105. Plane Analytic Geometry. 3 sem. hrs.

Different Systems of Coordinates, Point, Straight Line, Conics, Higher Plane Curves.

**Mt. 106. Spherical Trigonometry and Solid Analytical Geometry.* 3 sem. hrs.

Napier's Rule, Gauss' formula, L'Huilier's formula, the Astronomical Triangle, application to nautical and astronomical problems. Loci in space, surfaces of revolution, ruled surfaces.

Mt. 201. Differential Calculus. 3 sem. hrs.

Review of Algebraic notions used in Calculus, definitions of limits, derivatives, differentials, differentiation of algebraic and transcendental functions, successive derivatives, problems in maxima and minima, curvature, envelopes, evolutes, partial differentiation, Taylor's and McLaurin's Series, application to surfaces and twisted curves.

*Will be offered if registration is sufficient.

Mt. 202. Integral Calculus.

3 sem. hrs.

Integration of algebraic and transcendental functions, geometrical, physical and chemical applications, mechanical integration, integration of infinite series, successive integration, centre of mass, moment of inertia. Successive and partial integration.

Mt. 203. Theory of Probability and Statistics.

3 sem hrs.

Determination of the measurement of probability, calculation of probability, the law of error, physical and geometrical applications, extensions to several dimensions, laws of frequency, history of statistics, the statistical method based on Calculus, simple and complex tables. Averages, principle of increased uniformity of statistics.

Mt. 204. Differential Equations.

3 sem. hrs.

Solution of homogeneous equations, singular solutions, solutions of equations of second order and second degree, partial differential equation, solution of equations of higher degree and order.

Mt. 205. Theory of Equations.

3 sem. hrs.

Descartes's rules, Sturb's theorem, Lagrange's and Newton's methods of solution of equations, solution of equations by radicals, Cardan's formula, Vandermonde's principle, graphical solution of equations, introduction to theory of groups.

DEPARTMENT OF RELIGION

G. Alvin Hayes, S. J., H. Allain St. Paul, S. J., Harold A. Gaudin, S. J., Ronald A. MacDonald, S. J., Joseph A. Butt, S. J., C. Smith, S. J., Aloysius B. Goodspeed, S. J., William J. Harty, S. J.

Rl. 101. Apologetics. 2 sem hrs.

Revelation, Natural and Supernatural. Miracles and Prophecies. Documents of Christian Revelation, Historic Value. Authenticity, Integrity and Reliability of the Gospels. Proofs of the Divinity of the Mission of Jesus Christ, and of His work, the Christian Religion.

Rl. 102. The Church of Christ. 2 sem. hrs.

The Infallibility of the Teaching Body, Promise of Primacy. Nature and Character of Christ's Church. The Marks of the Church. The Infallibility of the Pope. The Bishops. Church and State.

Rl. 103. Essence and Existence of God. 2 sem. hrs.

Belief in God. Faith, Natural and Supernatural. Necessity and certainty of Faith. Revelation and Tradition. Existence and Nature of God. Divine Attributes. Pantheism and Atheism. The Trinity.

Rl. 104. God, the Creator. 2 sem. hrs.

Creation, Its Nature and Purpose. Original Justice and Original Sin of Man. The Immaculate Conception. The General Judgment. Heaven, Hell and Purgatory.

Rl. 104 E. God, the Creator. 2 sem. hrs.

Creation, Its Nature and Purpose. Study of the account in Genesis. Interpretation of texts and study of objections proposed.

Offered at night and on Saturdays.

Rl. 201. God, the Redeemer. 2 sem. hrs.

The Incarnation and Redemption. Person and Natures of Christ. Divine and Human Wills of Christ. Hypostatic Union.

Rl. 202. God and Redemption. 2 sem. hrs.

Nature of Redemption. Merits of Christ. Worship of Christ. The Mother of God. Devotion to Mary and the Saints. Application of Redemption. Grace—Its Nature and Necessity. Sanctifying and Actual Grace. Efficacious Grace.

Rl. 203. Channels of Redemption. 2 sem. hrs.

Means of Grace—the Sacraments. Baptism. Confirmation. Holy Eucharist. Sacrament and Sacrifice.

Rl. 204. Channels of Redemption. 2 sem. hrs.

Penances. Indulgences. Extreme Unction. Holy Orders. Matrimony. Christian Morality. Ecclesiastical and Civil Law. The Commandments of God and the Church.

Rl. 301. Special Questions. 2 sem. hrs.

Repetition of Apologetics with fuller treatment. A consideration of special topics, such as: Relation between Church and State; the Inquisition; the Galileo case; Massacre of St. Bartholomew's Day.

Rl. 302. Special Questions. 2 sem. hrs.

A continuation of Course Rl. 301. The Popes; the Higher Criticism; the Church and Civilization; the Church and intellectual culture, etc.

SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY

FOUNDED IN 1914

OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION

REV. JOHN W. HYNES, S.J., *President*

C. VICTOR VIGNES, A.M., D.D.S., F.A.C.D., *Dean*

*REV. JOHN E. O'DONOHUE, S.J., *Regent*

†REV. JOSEPH M. WALSH, S.J., *Regent*

EDWARD A. GAMARD, D.D.S., *Secretary*

LAURIE E. OHLMEYER, *Registrar*

*Resigned July, 1932.

†Appointed July, 1932.

THE SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY

GENERAL STATEMENT

HISTORY

The School of Dentistry of Loyola University was opened in September, 1914. Its growth from that date has been remarkable in the number and quality of its students, in the excellence and modernity of its equipment, and in the splendid type of its Faculty. The School has steadily kept pace with the standards and ideals of the Dental Educational Council of America until today it ranks with the most thorough and the best equipped institutions for the education of dentists in the South.

Loyola University School of Dentistry is rated as a Class A dental school by the Dental Educational Council of America.

While the profession of Dentistry is quickly and widely becoming recognized as a potent factor for the general health of the community, nevertheless this recognition has thus far failed to be substantially shown by those in a position to aid greatly in the advancement of this public service. The lack of such assistance prevents the School of Dentistry from carrying out its far-seeing program for the betterment of the profession and for the general benefit of the public.

HONOR FRATERNITY

A chapter of a non-secret honor fraternity, known as the Omicron Kappa Upsilon, was organized in 1928. Students are chosen for membership by the Faculty according to their record of proficiency during their entire course, as well as by their character and conduct; and not more than twelve per cent of each graduating class is eligible.

LOCATION

The Dental Department is situated on the University campus at 6363 St. Charles Avenue, opposite the beautiful Audubon Park. This is in the heart of the residence section and easily reached by car lines.

The College of Arts and Sciences in Marquette Hall is within two hundred feet of Bobet Hall. The pre-dental students make

their college studies in this College and dental students have the advantage of close contact with the faculty, libraries, etc., of the Arts and Sciences College.

BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT

Bobet Hall, the Science Building, furnishes the clinic, special operatories and classrooms for the dental students. On the second floor, east wing, which has unequaled advantages for splendid light and air, is situated the dental clinic, occupying 2,925 square feet.

The infirmary is furnished with the most modern dental equipment. Each student is provided with a Ritter chair, together with a Ritter unit. Every unit is equipped with running water, compressed air, gas and electric engine and attachments for electric light, saliva ejector and spray bottles.

Special rooms are set aside for Prosthetic Dentistry Oral Surgery, X-ray, Technics Laboratory. In the same building are the Chemistry Laboratories and the spacious laboratories of Biology, Bacteriology and Pathology. Every facility for the teaching and practice of dentistry is thus found in Bobet Hall.

CLINIC

Besides the many patients who present themselves at the clinic, the Hygiene Department of the public schools sends the children of the neighboring schools regularly to the clinic. Private schools are also served, and assistance is given to orphan asylums, etc.

Thus an abundance of material for clinic practice is afforded, and under conditions and surroundings most resembling the practice of graduate dentists.

HOSPITAL FACILITIES

Loyola University offers to its students exceptional facilities in acquiring actual experience in hospital practice and methods. New Orleans is famed for its advantages to the student of Medicine because of the variety of the pathological cases which are gathered here from all quarters of the globe.

The excellent hospitals of this city, especially the large Charity Hospital, afford an unlimited field for scientific investigation.

The dental students are obliged to attend clinics in surgery at the Charity Hospital under the foremost surgeons of the South. They are instructed in the actual work of making diagnoses and witness the subsequent operations. They acquire experience in the administration of the various forms of anesthetics, and learn the importance of careful, antiseptic precautions.

Senior students assist in the outdoor dental clinic and are required to perform nerve-blocking and extractions under the direct supervision of competent dental surgeons of the University staff.

It would be difficult to exaggerate the value of this privilege, accorded to the University by the State, whereby the students gain first-hand experience under such favorable conditions as present themselves at the Charity Hospital.

LIBRARY

Besides the general University Library, the Students' Reading Room, there is a special Medical-Dental library in Bobet Hall for the dental students. It is the desire of the Faculty that the students accustom themselves to broad reading and research beyond their textbooks.

MUSEUM

Alumni and friends of the School are requested to donate casts of unusual cases for the Museum. The school will be grateful for such favors and will gladly pay all expenses or other charges on such packages.

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

The Student Council—Officers of the various classes and departments, elected by the students, form a Council for the fostering of true college spirit and the promoting of student activities, whether athletic, social, scholastic or religious. Only such students are eligible to the position of class officers or members of the Student Council whose manly, moral character and standard of scholarship make them distinguished among their fellow-students. The election to be valid must be ratified by the Faculty.

Thespian and Literary Society—The purpose of the Thespians is to develop and give an outlet to the dramatic talent of the students. With this object in view, several plays are given during the year. Members are encouraged to write plays of varying length and scope. These, if they show sufficient merit, are produced by the Club at one or another of its appearances.

Glee Club—Students of the School of Dentistry are eligible for membership in the Loyola Glee Club. The Glee Club takes an active part in the public entertainments and assemblies of the University and has a schedule of concerts which it gives each year, both for public receptions and for radio programs over the Loyola Broadcasting Station, WWL.

University Band—Membership in the University Band is open to the students of the School of Dentistry if they have the required ability and training. All who become members are expected to be regular and prompt in attendance at the appointed rehearsals. Opportunities for public performances are offered during the course of the year.

Student Publications—The students of the University, under Faculty supervision, issue two publications, *The Maroon*, a bi-monthly, and *The Wolf*, a year book. A Faculty director is appointed directly by the President of the University, and he in turn appoints his editorial staff. The business management is in the hands of the students. Thus, their various duties in the editorial, reportorial, advertising and subscription departments render them familiar with phases of life outside of college that will be of benefit to them in their future careers.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION

No student can be admitted to the Freshman Dental class who has not satisfactorily completed a standard high school course in an approved school requiring fifteen units for graduation. Moreover, he must have completed one year of college work in an approved college with at least thirty semester hours of credit, which should include at least six semester hours of English, six semester hours of Chemistry, six semester hours of Biology or Zoology, and Physics, either secondary or collegiate, equivalent to one secondary school unit.

Graduates of recognized four-year high schools, desiring to take up Dentistry, should matriculate in the College of Arts and Sciences in the pre-dental course. This curriculum is arranged to give such students the best fundamental science training in Chemistry, Physics and Biology while they receive the regular cultural training of the Arts and Sciences Department.

Students in matriculating thereby agree to accept the regulations and discipline imposed by the Officers or Faculty.

It is very important for students to be present on the opening day, a delay of a few days often interfering materially with their studies. No one can be accepted later than ten days after the beginning of classes, and to obtain credit for a year's work a student must remain until the close of the session and successfully complete all the examinations.

ADVANCED STANDING

A student desiring to transfer to this school from another recognized school must present letters of recommendation from the Dean of the school he has attended, who must furnish this school with complete transcript of all credentials, including high school and college work, required for entrance. These credentials will be interpreted strictly according to the rules of the Dental Educational Council of America.

ADMISSION OF WOMEN

The Dental School is open to women who have the proper credentials. They are advised to complete their college year

in a standard women's college, choosing the scientific subjects mentioned above as strict requirements. On completion of the first college year satisfactorily they can enter the Freshman Dental class and be eligible to graduate in four years.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Owing to the fact that the Dental School is obliged to limit the number of matriculants, applicants are advised to make application early by letter, stating the high school and college credits which they will present and which can be substantiated by credentials from the Principals and Deans of these schools. The School of Dentistry will apply directly to these schools for all such credentials. The decision as to whether a candidate's preparation meets the entrance requirements of our Dental School rests with the Committee on Admissions.

ATTENDANCE

The school year begins on September 26, and includes two semesters of sixteen weeks each, exclusive of vacations. There is a Christmas and Easter recess as indicated in the school calendar.

Daily attendance records are kept of all students from the opening of school. Regular and punctual attendance at all classes and laboratory exercises is insisted upon. Repeated and unexcused absences may be deemed sufficient reason for dismissal, or the withholding of credits for the year's work.

An excuse for absence does not relieve the student of responsibility in making up the class work omitted. This must be made up by the student to the satisfaction of the Professor or Instructor; and the responsibility of supplying the deficiency rests upon the student.

A minimum attendance of 85 per cent. is required in each course to be eligible for examination in that subject.

Tardiness of less than ten minutes at a classroom exercise will count as one-half of an absence. In the case of absence due to illness, the student must inform the office by mail or otherwise on the first day of absence. In the case of absence due to illness or death of relatives, permission must be obtained in advance from the Dean. In all such cases, an excuse signed by the Regent must be presented by the student to the office.

DISCIPLINE

The educational system of the University stresses the development of Christian character and gentlemanly behavior at all times and in all places. Honorable conduct and respectful deameanor towards professors, instructors, and assistants, as well as towards one another, are required of all students.

The School reserves the right to terminate its connection with any student at any time, whenever such action may seem advisable, on the grounds of immoral or disorderly conduct, or failure to conform to the rules of the School. The fees of such a student will not be returned.

The School is not responsible for the loss of any personal property belonging to any of its students, whether the loss occurs by theft, fire, or an unknown cause.

SUMMER CLINIC

The clinic is open throughout the year, thereby affording members of the Junior and Senior classes an opportunity to secure additional clinical experience in all departments.

EXAMINATIONS

Written examinations are given semi-annually; oral quizzes monthly. The standing of students is based upon the results of these examinations, quizzes, and the record of progress in laboratory and clinic practice. Prior to such examinations the student must have deposited with the school specimens of his work in the Operatory and Technical Laboratories approved by the instructors or demonstrators and the heads of the various departments.

PASSING MARK

The passing mark shall be 75 per cent.

A grade between 60 per cent. and 75 per cent. is defined as a condition.

A grade below 60 per cent. is defined as a failure.

A condition may be removed by examination.

A failure may not be removed except by repetition of the course in part or entirely, i. e., by additional work under in-

struction approved by the Dean or the Professor in charge of the subject.

Condition examinations must be taken on days appointed by the Dean. No credit will be given for any examination taken out of the usual time unless the student obtains a *Permit Card* which he will present to the Professor before the examination. The Professor will return this card to the Registrar with the result of the examination.

ADVANCEMENT OR PROMOTION

A student who has incomplete courses, conditions or failures in 40 per cent. of his course shall be required to repeat the year or be dropped from the school.

A student may not be promoted if he has conditions or failures in more than 20 per cent. of the total scheduled hours of the year.

A student who fails to remove a condition or failure within twelve months from the time it was incurred will not be allowed to proceed with his class.

An incomplete course is one that has not been completed because of illness or other personal emergency.

Any student required by rule to repeat the work of any year must repeat all subjects, irrespective of any grade obtained in any subject.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

The degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery (D. D. S.) is conferred upon the recommendation of the Board of Directors. The candidate must have complied with the following conditions:

1. He must give evidence of good moral character and ethical ideals.
2. He must have completed successfully all the theoretic courses and practical work prescribed by the Board as outlined in this catalogue.
3. He must have paid all indebtedness to the school.
4. He must be at least twenty-one years of age.

STUDENT EXPENSES

The tuition for the pre-dental year is \$62.50 per semester, payable in advance. The tuition for each of the dental years is \$125.00 per semester, payable in advance. There are no fees charged to dental students for the regular laboratories, but a general breakage fee of \$10.00 is charged all students, and an extra \$10.00 breakage fee is required of all students using science laboratories.

The breakage fee will be administered and refunded according to the regulations of the School. Out of it is taken a charge for damage, loss or injury to materials, apparatus or property; and the distribution of this charge is made to individuals or classes, according to circumstances.

An athletic fee of \$10.00 is required of all University students. This fee entitles the student to all athletic events and to participation in athletic activities on the campus.

A student activities fee of \$10.00 is required of all University students and entitles the dental student to a year's subscription for the Dental Journal, Maroon and the Year Book for 1932.

Each dental student is urged to provide his own microscope. Should a student find it preferable to rent one from the School, he will pay a fee of \$10.00 a year.

Each student pays \$2.00 for the use of a locker for the year.

A fee is charged for all examinations (\$2.00) and quizzes (\$1.00) taken out of the regular time.

No student will be admitted to classes until the fees for the current semester are paid. No exception will be made, and students should come prepared. Tuition fees once paid cannot under any circumstances be returned or transferred. Matriculation fees once paid cannot be returned or transferred. Students agree to these conditions when paying fees.

A student who must repeat a year must pay full tuition and all fees.

LIST OF FEES

Matriculation fee, payable on entrance only.....	\$ 5.00
Registration fee, payable yearly.....	5.00
Tuition fee, per semester.....	125.00
Athletic fee	10.00
Student Activities fee.....	10.00
Microscope fee (Sophomores and Juniors).....	10.00
Electrical equipment in clinic (Juniors and Seniors).....	20.00
Electrical equipment in laboratory (Sophomores).....	10.00
Breakage, general	10.00
Breakage, Science courses (Freshmen and Sophomores)	10.00
Locker fee	2.00
Graduation fee, payable May 1st.....	25.00

All fees, including the tuition for the first semester, must be paid by September 24th. When the payment is made, the Bursar will give to each student a card which entitles him to attendance at all lectures.

CURRICULUM

1932-1933

FRESHMEN YEAR

	First Semester		Second Semester		Total
	Lecture	Laboratory	Lecture	Laboratory	
Anatomy, General.....	32	96	32	96	256
Chemistry, Qualitative	24	32			56
Chemistry, Metallurgy	24	32			56
Chemistry, Organic			32	64	96
Dental Anatomy	16	64	16	64	160
Operative Dentistry			16		16
Osteology	16				16
Prosthetic Dentistry	16	96	16	96	224
	128	320	112	320	880

SOPHOMORE YEAR

	First Semester		Second Semester		Total
	Lecture	Laboratory	Lecture	Laboratory	
Anatomy, Special	16		16		32
Anesthesia	16				16
Bacteriology	48	64			112
Chemistry, Quantitative.... }	32	64	32	64	192
Chemistry, Physiological.... }					
Crown and Bridge.....			16		16
Exodontia	16				16
Histology			48	64	112
Operative Dentistry	16	64	16	64	160
Physiology	32	32	32	32	128
Prosthetic Dentistry	16	96	16	96	224
	192	320	176	320	1008

CURRICULUM

1932-1933

JUNIOR YEAR

	First Semester		Second Semester		Total
	Lecture	Laboratory	Lecture	Laboratory	
*Anesthesia	16				16
Clinical Practice		288		288	576
Crown and Bridge.....	16	80	16	80	192
Dental Histology	16		16		32
Dental Pathology	16		16		32
*Exodontia	16				16
General Pathology	48	64	48	64	224
Materia Medica	16		16		32
Operative Dentistry	16		16		32
Oral Hygiene and Periodontia			16		16
Orthodontia	16	16	16	16	64
Radiology			16		16
	176	448	176	448	1248

SENIOR YEAR

	First Semester		Second Semester		Total
	Lecture	Laboratory	Lecture	Laboratory	
Clinical Practice		368		368	736
Crown and Bridge.....	16	64	16	64	160
Ethics			16		16
Dental Jurisprudence	16				16
Dental Pathology	16		16		32
Operative Dentistry	16				16
Orthodontia		16		16	32
Oral Surgery	16	48	16	48	128
Principles of Medicine.....	16				16
Principles of Surgery.....	16		16		32
Prosthetic Dentistry	16		16		32
	128	496	96	496	1216

*These courses are the same as those of the Sophomore curriculum. Henceforth Anesthesia and Exodontia will be given in the Sophomore year.

TEXT-BOOKS

FRESHMEN:

Anatomy.....	Gray
Dental Anatomy.....	Diamond
Chemistry.....	Lowe-Howdy
Metallurgy.....	Hodgen
Operative Dentistry.....	Black
Prosthetic Dentistry.....	Wilson

SOPHOMORES:

Anatomy.....	Gray
Anesthesia and Exodontia.....	Winter
Bacteriology.....	Hiss & Zinsser
Crown and Bridge.....	Goslee
Histology.....	Jordan
Operative Dentistry (Vol. II).....	Black
Physiology.....	Zoethout
Prosthetic Dentistry.....	Wilson
Medical Dictionary.	

JUNIORS:

Anesthesia and Exodontia.....	Winter
Clinical Periodontia.....	Stillman & McCall
Crown and Bridge.....	Goslee
Dental Histology.....	Noyes
Dental Pathology.....	Endleman
General Pathology (14th Ed.).....	Delafeld & Prudden
Materia Medica.....	Buckley
Operative Dentistry.....	Black
Orthodontia.....	Dewey
Technic of Oral Radiography.....	Simpson
Medical Dictionary.	

SENIORS:

Ceramics.....	Felther
Crown & Bridge.....	Goslee
Dental Law.....	Stryker
Dental Pathology.....	Endleman
Operative Dentistry.....	Black
Prosthetic Dentistry.....	Wilson
Surgery and Diseases of Face and Jaw.....	Blair
Medical Dictionary.	

Each student must be provided with his own copy of the various text-books before being admitted to classes. Professors will refuse credit for any course in which a student is not properly provided with books and instruments.

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION

DEPARTMENT OF ANATOMY

Dr. Clements Dr. Dimitry Dr. Fuchs Dr. Cupero

10. *Osteology.*

This course is fundamental for dental Freshmen and great care is given in preparing them for an exact study of Anatomy. Because of its importance to dental students, this course covers the bones of the cranium and face, with careful attention to the close relationship of diseases in the various sinuses to general health and oral conditions.

14. *Special Anatomy and Embryology.*

An intensive course in the Anatomy of the brain, cranial and spinal nerves and in the embryology and histology of nerve tissues.

General Anatomy.

(1) A thorough study of the anatomy of the whole body is required. The didactic work is carried on throughout the year and is supplemented by demonstrations, lantern slides, colored charts, and opaque projection. Fully one-half of the time given to didactic work is devoted to quizzing.

(2) The anatomy of all systems of organs is taken up in the order as outlined in Gray's Anatomy. The anatomy of the head receives special emphasis. A detailed study of the muscles of mastication, their nerve and blood supply, temporomandibular joint, the blood and lymphatic supply of the teeth and jaws, is made. Relationship of teeth to maxillary sinus, and landmarks on maxilla and mandible to be considered in dental restoration and surgery are strongly stressed.

(3) In the laboratory the student is required to dissect the whole body. The body is divided into three sections, namely: The head and neck region, the arm and thorax, and the lower extremity. The abdominal organs are not

dissected as thoroughly, but the instructor in charge opens each body and gives demonstrations on the abdominal viscera.

DEPARTMENT OF BACTERIOLOGY

Dr. D'Aunoy

Mr. Merilh

10. *General Bacteriology.*

The course comprises the study of the morphological and biological characteristics of the pathogenic and non-pathogenic bacteria, with particular stress laid on the bacterial flora of the mouth, such as the Streptococci, *Spirillum Vincenti* and *Bacillus Fusiformis* of Vincent's Angina, and the organisms associated with Pyorrhea Alveolaris.

Actual specimens of infectious cases met with in the infirmary are referred to the laboratory and are examined by the students.

Methods of preparing, cultivating and identifying bacteria are carefully studied, various methods of sterilization are discussed and demonstrated, and the preparation and standardization of vaccines and antitoxins receive careful consideration. Immunity and its various types are studied together with the technique of serum reactions.

Diseases caused by filtrable viruses and the exanthemata are thoroughly discussed. The bacterial examination of Air, Soil, Water and Milk is taken up as it bears on the question of preventive medicine and dentistry.

The common forms of protozoal diseases are considered. The course is designed to give to the dental student a working knowledge of the subject and to impress upon him the relation of mouth conditions to systemic disease, so that he is enabled to consult intelligently with the physician and thus be a more important figure in health service.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

Fr. Francis

Dr. Maher

10. *Inorganic.*

In this course an effort is made to stress the scientific side of chemistry rather than its application. The laws of chemical reactions are thoroughly investigated, proved and exemplified. The elements are classified and studied in groups, their compounds are related and their properties traced to their composition. Instruction is fully supplemented by laboratory work.

12. *Dental Metallurgy.*

The principles of dental metallurgy are presented in a practical manner. Alloys are subjected to analysis, their composition studied, their properties investigated. The preparation of alloys and amalgams and the use of the different types of furnaces are required during laboratory hours.

14. *Introductory Organic Chemistry.*

The lectures discuss the more important compounds of carbon, their occurrence, methods of preparation, reactions, relations and uses. The student prepares a certain number of aliphatic and aromatic compounds in the laboratory.

16. *Quantitative Analysis.*

The preparation and use of volumetric solutions and work in elementary gravimetric analysis.

18. *Physiological.*

Practical analysis to determine the properties and compositions of the body fluids and secretions; the chemistry of gastric and intestinal digestion; the study of the reactions and properties of substances that enter into the composition of food, and the application of tests for the presence of common non-metallie poisons in body secretions constitute the subject-matter of this branch.

DEPARTMENT OF CROWN AND BRIDGE

Dr. Sherwood

Dr. Gueno

Dr. Theriot

10. *Crown and Bridgework.*

The sophomore year embraces a course of instruction teaching the theory involved and the principles of design and construction of the simpler units in crowns and bridges. The physiological and pathological conditions; stresses, strains and resistance; indications and contra-indications; advantages and disadvantages are intensely studied. This course is planned to give the student a solid foundation of basic principles, thereby fitting him to carry on the more advanced training given in the year following.

12. *Crown and Bridgework.*

The junior year will be largely taken up with application to the patient of the principles and technic previously taught, with the addition of a thorough technical training in removable bridgework. Lectures are given in which are discussed the practical principles involved in construction, application and maintenance of various crowns and bridges, fixed and removable, in common use. Advanced theory, practice and demonstrations of cases appearing in the clinics are thoroughly discussed.

The laboratory courses include technical cases of practical design. The requirements are such that the student is urged to produce work of quality instead of quantity, and this principle is rigidly adhered to. Precious metals are used for technical constructions, thereby enabling the student to gain valuable experience which will be of great benefit to him in application to practical cases.

14. *Crown and Bridgework.*

The senior year will be taken up with a more advanced course in removable bridgework and the application of various attachments. Balanced occlusion, or the rebuilding of the arches to their normal relationship, is thoroughly gone into, using the various superstructures, appliances and technic on patients as well as on models.

16. *Ceramics.*

The lectures and work of this course include the principles of the art of color selection, color mixing and blending, and the fusing and baking of porcelain. Full instruction and practical clinical work is given, especially in the preparation of vital teeth for porcelain jacket or veneer crowns, and inlays. The application of porcelain for crowns, fixed and removable bridgework is carefully gone through in the laboratory, and the many cases in the infirmary supply abundant opportunity to put into practice the knowledge acquired in the technic laboratory.

DEPARTMENT OF DENTAL ANATOMY

Dr. Genre

Dr. Ballina

The course in this subject covers with minutest detail the structure, development, characteristics and arrangement of all teeth in the oral cavity, with systematic nomenclature. A careful study is made of the surfaces, ridges, fossae, pulp chambers and pulp canals of the teeth, proper contact of approximate teeth, normal occlusion and the relation of the teeth to their supporting tissues. In the laboratory, teeth are sectioned to show the intimate details of structure and form.

DEPARTMENT OF HISTOLOGY

Dr. Broussard

Dr. Goggin

Dr. Daboval

Dr. Robinson

10. *General Histology.*

This course embraces the practical study of cells and tissues of the body. Microscopical study of the cells as the structural and functional unit of the body is insisted upon.

12. *Dental Histology.*

The tissues of the teeth and oral cavity are studied with greater minuteness, charts and models are made use of, and special slides are prepared for microscopical study and projection.

DEPARTMENT OF CLINICAL DENTISTRY

Dr. Vignes	Dr. Gaston
Dr. Dansereau	Dr. Broussard
Dr. Woodward	Dr. Kelleher
Dr. Rosado	Dr. Laufer
Dr. Goggin	Dr. Barthelemy
Dr. Smith	

The principles of operative dentistry are applied by the students in their junior and senior years in the dental clinic under the direct supervision of competent demonstrators. Difficult cases that present themselves in the infirmary are examined and discussed by the professors of the respective branches. Each student has opportunity to utilize his knowledge and skill acquired in operative technic in making actual restorations for the patients.

Special clinic practice in Orthodontia is given under the professor in Saturday morning clinics.

Special opportunities in Oral Surgery are offered the seniors in the outdoor clinic of the Charity Hospital, where these students, twice a week, assist the dental surgeons of the University in the public clinic.

DEPARTMENT OF ETHICS

Dr. Vignes

Ethics.

This course treats of the intrinsic difference between moral good and moral evil; the rights of the dentist; his duties to himself; his relationship to his patient; his responsibilities to society and his obligations to his profession.

DEPARTMENT OF JURISPRUDENCE

Mr. Wunderlich

Dental Jurisprudence.

These lectures cover the laws and regulations pertaining to the practice of dentistry, with all the legal relationship of dentist and patient, their rights and liabilities, etc.

DEPARTMENT OF MATERIA MEDICA

Mr. Jurgens

This course includes the classification, description, compounding, properties, and action of drugs and medicines with which a dentist may have to deal. Special stress is laid upon the action of the more important drugs used in dentistry, with a full discussion of their physiological effects and a study of the proper methods of administration.

Prescription writing is explained in detail, and the students are made to fill common prescriptions in the pharmacy laboratory under the professor's direction.

DEPARTMENT OF OPERATIVE DENTISTRY

Dr. Gamard

Dr. Ballina

Dr. Genre

10. *Operative Dentistry.*

An introductory course for freshmen—second semester—on nomenclature, cavity nomenclature, instruments and equipment, methods of handling instruments, using rubber dam, taking position at the chair, etc.

12. *Operative Dentistry.*

Lectures on the examination of the mouth, the principles of cavity preparation, the use of various filling materials are given, supplemented with practical demonstrations.

14. *Operative Dentistry.*

Detailed discussions of the physical and chemical properties of the various materials used in filling teeth. The principles of selection and the proper technic in applying are stressed. Particular attention is given to Hyperplasia, Erosion, Abrasion, Dental Caries and the care of children's teeth.

16. *Operative Dentistry.*

Practical instruction to seniors on the management of patients in the chair, and the most improved methods of performing operative work in actual practice.

11-13-15. *Operative Technic.*

Practical laboratory work so co-ordinated with the above courses in Operative Dentistry as to give the student an intimate knowledge of the teeth, with skill in the use of instruments, in preparing various cavities and in mixing and applying the materials used in filling such cavities. Denticles with ivory and extracted human teeth are used regularly.

DEPARTMENT OF ORAL HYGIENE AND PERIODONTIA

Dr. Dansereau

10. *Oral Hygiene.*

These lectures discuss the factors present in the mouth which produce disease in the oral cavity and the modern methods of hygiene and preventive dentistry. Particular attention is given to the care of children's teeth, the use of the toothbrush, dentifrices, etc.

12. *Periodontia.*

This course considers the etiological factors, symptoms, diagnosis and treatment of periodontoclasia. Preventive measures in forestalling diseases of the teeth and gums are given in detail.

RELIGION

A special course is given in Evidences of Religion. It comprises a brief review of the field of Apologetics and the philosophy of Religion. Non-Catholic students are not required to attend these lectures.

DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY

Dr. Kelleher

Dr. Nix

Dr. Dupuy

Dr. Fernandez

Dr. Rosado

Dr. McNair

Dr. Laufer

10. *General Surgery.*

The object of this course is to give the student a practical knowledge of the application of surgical principles in order that he may be better fitted to co-operate with the complications which may arise in the course of his practice.

The class is taken to the hospital and given the opportunity of observing some serious cases in the surgical wards.

12. *Oral Surgery.*

In this course lectures are given in the senior year covering all infections and pathological conditions of the mouth and jaws, such as Vincent's Angina, osteomyelitis, tumors, fractures, necrosis, cysts, etc.

The students are required to attend instructions at the Charity Hospital, a State institution located in New Orleans, where a resident dentist is in charge of all dental cases. Diagnosis is made at the bedside and discussion is open to the students. Operations are performed in the infirmary in the presence of the students, and lectures are given on the case operated upon.

In the Outdoor Clinic of the hospital students are required to extract teeth and do minor surgery under the guidance of competent instructors. Operations are performed under General, Local and Block Anesthesia.

In the college a daylight amphitheatre has been constructed and fully equipped for dental surgery. Here minor dental surgical operations are performed, such as difficult extractions, impactions, small tumors, cysts, and simple fractures.

Infiltration, Block and General Anesthesia are used.

14. *Exodontia.*

This course consists of sixteen lectures on the principles of extracting teeth: namely, the proper selection and use of forceps, elevators and instruments that aid in the extraction of teeth. Practical cases are handled by the instructor during the course. After passing a successful examination in the technique of extractions, the students are given practical experience in the clinic and at the Charity Hospital under supervision of competent instructors.

16. *Anesthesia.*

This course consists of sixteen lectures in nerve blocking and infiltration anesthesia. Practical cases are handled by the instructor during the course. Practical instruction is given in the selection and use of syringes, needles, asepsis in the preparation of solutions, etc.

DEPARTMENT OF ORTHODONTIA

Dr. Gaston

Dr. Broussard

Dr. Smith

It is the purpose of this department to give to each student a thorough understanding of the fundamental principles underlying this very important branch of Dental Science, so that he may be able to recognize any deviation from the normal, and to intelligently advise the patient in regard to the proper corrective measures to be followed.

A lecture course covering the study of the development of normal occlusion, the influence which the normal forces of occlusion exert in its development, and the importance of the proper functioning of all the surrounding structures in order that there may be produced normal occlusion of the teeth and well-developed underlying structures.

This course includes also the study of the development of malocclusion, the etiologic factors responsible therefor, and the classification, treatment and retention of the

various forms, the technique of constructing the various forms of appliances, the most suitable material for their construction and the qualifications which appliances should possess.

Each student is required to carry on the treatment in the infirmary of at least two cases under the supervision of the professor.

A practical laboratory course in the methods of taking impressions, pouring and correct trimming of models, constructing molar and incisor bands with various forms of soldered attachments, constructing a lingual arch with auxiliary springs, and a pin-and-tube appliance with bands upon the anterior teeth, in addition to various free-hand soldering operations.

DEPARTMENT OF PATHOLOGY

Dr. Daboval

Dr. Robinson

Dr. Tiblier

10. *General Pathology.*

A combined lecture and laboratory course is given in this subject, and covers the field of general pathology in the study of disease in relation to its causes, and deals more especially with the patho-histology of the tissues. Special stress is laid on the study of the exciting and predisposing causes of disease, and on the different types of degeneration and infiltration, atrophy, hypertrophy, hypoplasia, hyperplasia.

The cell, as a unit, is studied in all phases of the inflammatory process. A complete study and classification of the malignant and benign tumors, including the gross and microscopic examination, is made. The diseases common to all systems of organs are outlined and special attention is given to diseases of the blood, vascular system and nervous system. All organs are studied in terms of altered function as well as morbid anatomy and microscopic pathology.

The lecture work is supplemented with lantern slides, opaque projection, microscopic projection, and frequent quizzing. The laboratory work consists chiefly in the ex-

amination of slides and drawings. Some time is given to autopsy work and gross pathology; methods of choosing blocks of tissue for sectioning are shown, and the technique of mounting slides is demonstrated.

12. *Dental Pathology.*

Diseases of the teeth and associated parts are described in detail, the symptoms for correct diagnosis are carefully noted, and the proper treatment suggested.

Particular attention is given to the study of neoplasms of the mouth and jaws and of the pathological changes of dental pulp, peridental membrane, and alveolar process. Specific infections of the oral tissues, such as Vincent's Angina, etc., are studied in detail.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSIOLOGY

Dr. Stewart

Instruction in this branch is both didactic and experimental. The lectures cover the whole field of general physiology, the functions, composition, and operations of the body structures.

In the laboratory small mammals are used for dissection work to help the student to identify the structures and to observe the physiological processes of respiration, circulation, and digestion. Attention is given to the instruments of precision for recording the more delicate functions.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL DIAGNOSIS AND PRINCIPLES OF MEDICINE

Dr. Fossier

All lectures are held in the wards of the Charity Hospital, where the teaching material is not only abundant, but presents a large variety of experience from the study of each case.

Physical diagnosis is taught with the object in view of instilling in the minds of the students theoretical knowledge of the various diseases of the heart, lungs and the

abdominal organs. Besides, the essentials of the practice of medicine are taught, with special attention paid to diseases which may result from mouth infection. Whenever possible, the cases are followed to the autopsy room and carefully studied.

DEPARTMENT OF PROSTHETIC DENTISTRY

Dr. Psayla

Dr. Ballina

Dr. Genre

10. *Prosthetic Dentistry.*

These discussions cover the oral cavity in detail, giving the functions of the teeth during speech and mastication. An appreciation of tooth-form and its bearing on facial outlines is explained and demonstrated. Lecture and laboratory course on the use of the various plastics, stressing the importance of artificial stone for casts in constructing artificial dentures.

12. *Prosthetic Dentistry.*

This course covers the various accepted methods of practical impression-taking, which are explained and demonstrated in the clinic. Students are practiced in constructing the many approved types of artificial restorations, stressing the anatomical outlines of the arch and the importance of occlusion.

Laboratory.

The freshmen and sophomores are carefully drilled in Prosthetic Technics in the laboratory during these two years.

16. *Prosthetic Dentistry.*

Lectures in this course cover the physiological, anatomical, and operative phases which influence full practical denture construction of every type. Original cases are also cited and the special involved technic is explained in detail by illustrations and laboratory work. Tentative instructions on Esthetics are given to students for a better understanding in constructing full artificial dentures that will harmonize with the individual case.

DEPARTMENT OF RADIOLOGY

Dr. Tiblier

A practical course by lecture and demonstration in the principles of X-ray apparatus, the proper adjustment of current, and electro-motive force, dosage, etc. Individual students under the supervision of the professor are required to take and develop dental radiograms of the different types. The reading and interpreting of these pictures and the diagnosis of mouth conditions are stressed by actual practice with their own clinic patients.

SCHOOL OF LAW

FOUNDED IN 1914

OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION

REV. J. W. HYNES, S.J., *President*

*HON. WILLIAM H. BYRNES, A.B., LL.B., LL.D., *Dean*

†PAUL M. HEBERT, A.B., LL.B., J.S.D., *Dean*

REV. JOHN D. FOULKES, S.J., *Regent*

ALFRED J. BONOMO, LL.D., *Assistant Dean*

NATHALIE PHILLPOTT, *Librarian*

*Resigned July, 1932.

†Appointed July, 1932.

THE SCHOOL OF LAW

GENERAL STATEMENT

HISTORY

The Night School of Law of Loyola University was established in October, 1914. During the first year of its existence the classes were held in the Alumni Hall of the College of the Immaculate Conception, Common and Baronne Streets. An increase in the student-body made the removal of the school necessary, and it was decided to use a portion of Marquette Hall, located on the University campus near St. Charles Avenue. In September, 1925, the Day School of Law was inaugurated, in order to meet the standards of the Legal Council of the American Bar Association and of the Association of American Law Schools. In 1931 the need for more library space and additional classroom space necessitated the removal of the School of Law to Bobet Hall, the latest addition to the University buildings. Here it is housed, occupying the entire ground floor, where there is ample space for all of its present necessities and future development.

The School of Law is on the list of schools approved by the Council of Legal Education of the American Bar Association. A diploma from the School of Law entitles its holder to take the examination for admission to the bar of Louisiana before the Supreme Court Examining Committee. The curriculum of studies covers a period of three years in the Day Course, and four years in the Night Course, at the end of which the degree of Bachelor of Laws is conferred on those who have passed successfully the required examinations in the entire course.

COURSE OF STUDY

While it is the primary purpose of the School of Law to educate lawyers for practice in Louisiana, the study of the Common Law, prevailing in our sister-States, is not neglected. The Civil Law system, so peculiar to our State, necessitates a detailed study of the Civil Code of Louisiana and the decisions of the Louisiana Supreme Court, interpreting the Code.

The curriculum is planned with the view of giving the student a broad legal training. For this reason, courses are given

in the various branches of the Common Law, following the conventional lines of the courses existing in many of the other law schools of the country. The curriculum of the School of Law is particularly desirable for the student of Comparative Law who wishes to study the actual operation of the Civil Law side by side with the Common Law.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION

In addition to meeting the requirements for admission to the College of Arts and Sciences, applicants for admission to the Law School must have completed their eighteenth year at the time of registration. In accordance with the standards of the Association of American Law Schools and the American Bar Association, students entering the Law School must present satisfactory proof that they have completed "one-half of the work acceptable for a Bachelor's degree granted on the basis of a four-year period of study by the State University or the principal colleges or universities in the State where the Law School is located."

PRE-LEGAL REQUIREMENTS

Students are advised in shaping their pre-legal course to adhere closely to the regular Freshman and Sophomore courses in the College of Arts and Sciences. A departure therefrom may cause an application to be rejected. The applicant's record in his pre-legal work must be of such a character as to indicate that the applicant will be able to do satisfactory work in the Law School. An applicant who has failed to receive an average of "C" or better in at least seventy-five per cent of his pre-legal work will be refused admission. Pre-legal credit will not be given for such courses as Military Science and Physical Education.

ADVANCED STANDING

Students who have successfully pursued a portion of their law course in an approved Law School (that is, a school which is a member of the Association of American Law Schools or approved by the American Bar Association), and who are able to meet the entrance requirements of this Law School, will re-

ceive credit for work successfully pursued in such approved school. The right is reserved to refuse such credit in whole or in part, and credit given may be withdrawn for poor work. At least one year's residence is required of advanced students or they will not be eligible for a degree. Therefore, credit given for work in another law school shall not exceed two years.

A student who has attended another law school, and who has been dropped for defective scholarship, is not eligible for admission to this Law School unless special permission is obtained, which permission shall be in the discretion of the Dean.

SPECIAL STUDENTS

Students who are not candidates for a degree, and who are twenty-three years of age, and who have a high school education, may be admitted to the Law School as special students, in the discretion of the Dean of the Law School.

The number of such special students admitted in any year shall not exceed ten per cent of the average number of beginning law students admitted during each of the two preceding years.

No student shall be admitted as a special student except where special circumstances, such as the maturity and the apparent ability of the student, seem to justify a deviation from the rule requiring at least two years of college work.

COMBINED COURSES

A student by a proper selection of courses in the College of Arts and Sciences, after completing three years of college work, may be eligible for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Philosophy by combining the first year of law work with the work completed in the College of Arts and Sciences. In this manner it is possible to receive an academic degree and the professional law degree in six years.

Students electing to take the combined courses must obtain the approval of the Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences. Students registered in the Law School will not be permitted to take work in the College of Arts and Sciences without special permission from the Dean of the Law School.

The Faculty strongly advises those contemplating the study of law to arrange their college work in such a manner that they may take the combined course, with the resulting advantage of a broader background for the study of the law.

REQUIREMENTS FOR LAW DEGREE

The curriculum of studies covers a period of three years in the Day Course, and four years in the Night Course. The degree of Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) will be conferred on students who have completed satisfactorily the course of eighty semester hours or forty hour credits, as outlined in this Bulletin.

EXAMINATIONS AND SPECIAL REGULATIONS

Examinations are given at the end of each of the two semesters into which the scholastic year is divided. The alphabetical system of grading is used. The grades A, B, C, D, E and F will be given. The percentage values and qualities of work indicated by these grades are as follows:

Grade	Quality of Work	Percentages
A.....	Excellent	93 - 100
B.....	Good	85 - 92
C.....	Fair	77 - 84
D.....	Bare Pass.....	66 - 76
E.....	Condition	50 - 65
F.....	Failure	Below 50

The lowest passing grade is "D." The condition indicated by the grade "E" may be removed by successfully passing a second examination which will be given with the next class in that subject. A mark of "F" cannot be made up by examination, and the subject must be repeated in class.

In addition to passing the examination in the courses, a student, in order to graduate, must earn a number of "quality credits" equal to the number of hour credits required for graduation. No student will be graduated until he has fulfilled both the credit hour requirement and the quality credit requirement.

Quality credits are earned according to the following schedule:

Grade	Quality Credits per Credit Hour
A	3
B	2
C	1
D	0
E	0
F	0

Every student must attain a passing grade in at least one-half of the work on which he is examined in any semester. He must also obtain quality credits in at least one-third of such work. Any student who fails to meet both of these requirements shall be excluded from the Law School during the next regular semester.

No student will be permitted to schedule more than fifteen hours of law work or work in another department of the University in any semester without special permission from the Dean of the Law School.

A student whose work is unsatisfactory during any session may be denied permission to carry a full schedule during the following semester.

FEES AND EXPENSES

Matriculation Fee (to be paid by all students entering the Law School).....	\$5.00
Registration Fee (payable each year).....	5.00
Tuition (\$75.00 semi-annually).....	140.00
Library Fee.....	5.00
Athletic Fee.....	10.00
Student Publication Fee.....	11.00
Graduation Fee.....	25.00

The Athletic Fee confers on Law students the privilege of attending all college games and events. The Student Publication Fee entitles the student to receive all college publications, including the Loyola Law Journal.

The Tuition Fee is payable semi-annually in advance, on the date of registration and on the day on which the second semester begins. Any student failing to register during the fixed registration days, or failing to pay tuition at the appointed time, will be taxed an extra fee of three dollars for the first week and five dollars for each succeeding week. All other fees, except Graduation Fee, must be paid on or before registration. Students in arrears will not be permitted to take the examinations.

REGISTRATION

Students intending to enter the School must register between the dates fixed. A certificate of character and conduct, attested by at least two reputable persons, will be required of all applicants.

All High School units and College credits must be submitted prior to registration.

LIVING EXPENSES FOR STUDENTS

Good board and lodging can be secured near the School at very reasonable rates. The University operates a cafeteria in Marquette Hall, where excellent meals may be obtained at very low rates.

SCHOLARSHIPS

Many bright and ambitious men and women, of approved moral character, are deprived of the opportunity of entering upon the study of law because of lack of funds. To meet this situation, the University must look to generous benefactors who, in their charity, wish to help native sons and daughters in this way by supplying funds necessary to care for a student's tuition.

A Perpetual Scholarship is founded when an endowment of \$3,000.00 is set aside for that purpose.

Scholarships cover the tuition fee only. The holder of the scholarship must pay the special fees at the beginning of the year, and must at all times set an example of good conduct and serious application. The honor will be forfeited by any holder

of a scholarship whose grades or conduct during the semester are unsatisfactory.

LAW LIBRARY

The Law Library contains about 10,000 volumes, including the reports of the United States Supreme Court and of the inferior Federal courts; reports of the courts of last resort of many of the states and the several territories, supplemented by the complete National Reporter system, including the New York Supplement; reports of the Illinois Appellate Courts; the American digest system, as well as other leading State and Federal and English digests; the principal law encyclopedias, and sets of annotated selected cases; the full English Reprint and complete set of Law Reports; complete sets of the leading American legal periodicals. The study of civil law is aided by a wealth of material contained in the leading French authorities; two full sets of the reports of the Supreme Court of Louisiana.

The library was greatly enriched by the donation of the library of the late Chief Justice Edward Douglass White.

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

Sodality of the Blessed Virgin Mary—The purpose of the Sodality is to develop Christian character under the protection of the Mother of Christ, and to train young hearts and minds to works of mercy and charity. No student can be admitted to the Sodality unless he has proven himself to be of exemplary moral character, full of the Christian spirit, and an earnest student.

The Student Council—Officers of the various classes and departments, elected by the students, form a Council for the fostering of true college spirit and the promoting of student activities, whether athletic, social, scholastic or religious. Only such students are eligible to the position of class officers or members of the Student Council whose manly, moral character and standard of scholarship make them distinguished among their fellow-students. The election to be valid must be ratified by the Faculty.

Debating Club—Students of the School of Law must participate weekly in exercises of public speaking. To further this activity among the students and to develop special oratorical talent, the Loyola University Debating Club has been formed and conducts debates with colleges and universities in various sections of the country.

Thespian and Literary Society—The purpose of the Thespians is to develop and give an outlet to the dramatic talent of the students. With this object in view, several plays are given during the year. Members are encouraged to write plays of varying length and scope. These, if they show sufficient merit, are produced by the Society at one or another of its appearances.

Glee Club—Students of the School of Law are eligible for membership in the Loyola Glee Club. The Glee Club takes an active part in the public entertainments and assemblies of the University and has a schedule of concerts which it gives each year, both for public receptions and for radio programs over the Loyola Broadcasting Station, WWL.

University Band—Membership in the University Band is open to the students of the School of Law if they have the required ability and training. All who become members are expected to be regular and prompt in attendance at the appointed rehearsals. Opportunities for public performance are offered during the course of the year.

Student Publications—The students of the University, under Faculty supervision, issue three publications: *The Loyola Law Journal*, a quarterly; *The Maroon*, a bi-weekly; and *The Wolf*, a year book. A Faculty Director is appointed directly by the President of the University, and he in turn appoints his editorial staff. The business management is in the hands of the students. Thus, their various duties in the editorial, reportorial, advertising and subscription departments render them familiar with phases of life outside of college that will be of benefit to them in their future careers.

PROGRAM OF INSTRUCTION

DAY SCHOOL

FIRST YEAR

1. *Contracts.* Costigan, Cases on Contracts.
First semester. 5 hours a week.
Mr. Papale.
2. *Agency.* Goddard, Cases on Agency.
Second semester. 3 hours a week.
Mr. Connor.
- 3a, 3b. *Torts.* Bohlen, Cases on Torts (third edition).
First Semester. 2 hours a week.
Second semester. 3 hours a week.
Mr. Dresner.
4. *Sales.* Woodward, Cases on Sales.
Second semester. 2 hours a week.
Mr. Papale.
5. *Criminal Law.* Beale, Cases on Criminal Law.
First semester. 2 hours a week.
Mr. Wilkinson.
- 5a. *Criminal Procedure.* Mikell, Cases on Criminal Procedure.
Louisiana Code of Criminal Procedure.
First semester. 2 hours a week.
Mr. Connor.
6. *Civil Procedure.* Scott, Cases on Civil Procedure.
Second semester. 2 hours a week.
Mr. Bonomo.

7a, 7b. *Civil Code of Louisiana.*

In this course is discussed the nature and origin of the Civil Code of Louisiana; a study of the text of the Code from the beginning through Title VI of Book II; a study of Title VI of Book III; a study of the decisions of the Louisiana Supreme Court interpreting the text of the Civil Code.

First semester.

2 hours a week.

Second semester.

3 hours a week.

Mr. Hyatt.

8. *Civil Code of Louisiana.*

Study of Titles III and IV of Book III, dealing with Obligations. Also Chapter 1 of Title V, Of Quasi Contracts.

Second semester.

2 hours a week.

Mr. McMahon.

9. *Legal Bibliography.* Cooley, Brief-Making, and the Use of Law Books.

First semester.

1 hour a week.

Mr. Bonomo.

SECOND YEAR

20. *Equity.* Cook, Cases on Equity (one-volume edition).

Second semester.

3 hours a week.

Mr. Papale.

21. *Negotiable Instruments.* Britton, Cases on Bills and Notes.

First semester.

2 hours a week.

Mr. Hebert.

22. *Real Property.* Sullivan, Cases on Real Property; Tiffany's Outlines of Real Property.

Second semester.

3 hours a week.

Mr. Connor.

23. *Constitutional Law.* McGovney, Cases on Constitutional Law.

First semester.

4 hours a week.

Mr. Bonomo.

24. *Public Service Law.* Smith and Dowling, Cases on Public Utilities.
Second semester. 3 hours a week.
Mr. Connor.
25. *Evidence.* Thayer, Cases on Evidence.
First semester. 4 hours a week.
Mr. Connor.
26. *Civil Code of Louisiana.*
Study of Titles I and II of Book III of the Civil Code of Louisiana, dealing with Successions and Donations.
Second semester. 3 hours a week.
Mr. Bonomo.
Mr. Peters.
27. *Louisiana Code of Practice.* Marr's Revised Code of Practice of Louisiana.
First semester. 4 hours a week.
Judge Byrnes.
28. *Insurance.* Vance, Cases on Insurance.
Second semester. 2 hours a week.
Mr. Hyatt.

THIRD YEAR

- 31a, 31b. *Conflict of Laws.* Lorenzen, Cases on Conflict of Laws.
First semester. 2 hours a week.
Second semester. 2 hours a week.
Mr. Fletchinger.
32. *Private Corporations.* Canfield and Wormser, Cases on Private Corporations.
Second semester. 4 hours a week.
Mr. Hebert.
33. *Bankruptcy.* Holbrook and Aigler, Cases on Bankruptcy.
First semester. 2 hours a week.
Mr. Hebert.

34. *Federal Procedure*. Rose, Federal Jurisdiction and Procedure.
Second semester. 3 hours a week.
Mr. Hyatt.
35. *Admiralty*. Sayre, Cases on Admiralty.
First semester. 2 hours a week.
Mr. Hyatt.
36. *Taxation*. Rottschaefer, Cases on Taxation.
Second semester. 2 hours a week.
Mr. Hebert.
- 37a, 37b. *Civil Code of Louisiana*.
First and second semesters. 5 hours a week.
Judge Stentz.
Mr. Carriere.
39. *Civil and Criminal Moot Court*.
First and second semesters. 1 hour a week.
Mr. Scharff.
40. *Legal Ethics*. Costigan, Cases on Legal Ethics and Allied Materials.
First semester. 1 hour a week.
Father Foulkes, S.J.

EVENING SCHOOL

FIRST YEAR

1. *Contracts*. Costigan, Cases on Contracts.
5 semester hours.
Mr. Papale.
- 3a, 3b. *Torts*. Bohlen, Cases on Torts (third edition).
5 semester hours.
Mr. Miller.
5. *Criminal Law*. Beale, Cases on Criminal Law.
2 semester hours.
Mr. Wilkinson.
- 5a. *Criminal Procedure*. Mikell, Cases on Criminal Procedure; Louisiana Code of Criminal Procedure.
2 semester hours.
Mr. Connor.
- 7a, 7b. *Civil Code of Louisiana*.
Discussion of the origin and nature of the Civil Code of Louisiana; a study of the text of the Code from the beginning through Title VI of Book II; a study of Title VI of Book III; a study of the decisions of the Louisiana Supreme Court interpreting the text of the Civil Code.
5 semester hours.
Mr. Hyatt.
9. *Legal Bibliography*. Cooley, Brief-Making and the Use of Law Books.
1 semester hour.
Mr. Bonomo.

SECOND YEAR

2. *Agency*. Goddard, Cases on Agency.
3 semester hours.
Mr. Connor.

4. *Sales*. Woodward, Cases on Sales.
2 semester hours.
Mr. Morrison.
6. *Civil Procedure*. Scott, Cases on Civil Procedure.
2 semester hours.
Mr. Bonomo.
10. *Civil Code of Louisiana*.
A study of Titles III and IV of Book III of the Civil Code, dealing with Obligations; also Chapter 1 of Title V, Of Quasi Contracts.
2 semester hours.
Mr. Suthon.
21. *Bills and Notes*. Britton, Cases on Bills and Notes.
2 semester hours.
Mr. Hebert.
22. *Real Property*. Sullivan, Cases on Real Property; Tiffany's Outline of Real Property.
3 semester hours.
Mr. Connor.
25. *Evidence*. Thayer, Cases on Evidence (Maguire's Edition).
4 semester hours.
Mr. Connor.
28. *Insurance*. Vance, Cases on Insurance.
2 semester hours.
Mr. Hyatt.

THIRD YEAR

20. *Equity*. Cook, Cases on Equity.
3 semester hours.
Mr. Papale.
23. *Constitutional Law*. McGovney, Cases on Constitutional Law.
4 semester hours.
Mr. Bonomo.

24. *Public Service Law*. Smith and Dowling, Cases on Public Utilities.

3 semester hours.

Mr. Connor.

26. *Civil Code of Louisiana*.

This course comprises a study of Titles I and II of Book III of the Civil Code of Louisiana, dealing with Successions and Donations.

3 semester hours.

Mr. Bonomo.

Judge Echezabal.

27. *Louisiana Code of Practice*.

4 semester hours.

Judge Byrnes.

Mr. Rivet.

33. *Bankruptcy*. Holbrook and Aigler, Cases on Bankruptcy.

2 semester hours.

Mr. Hebert.

35. *Admiralty*. Sayre, Cases on Admiralty.

2 semester hours.

Mr. Hyatt.

FOURTH YEAR

- 31a, 31b. *Conflict of Laws*. Lorenzen, Cases on Conflict of Laws.

4 semester hours.

Mr. Papale.

32. *Private Corporations*. Canfield and Wormser, Cases on Private Corporations.

4 semester hours.

Mr. Hebert.

34. *Federal Procedure*. Rose, Federal Jurisdiction and Procedure.

3 semester hours.

Mr. Hyatt.

36. *Taxation*. Rottschaffer, Cases on Taxation.
2 semester hours.
Mr. Hebert.
- 37a, 37b. *Civil Code of Louisiana*.
5 semester hours.
Judge Byrnes.
Mr. Carriere.
39. *Civil and Criminal Moot Court*.
Mr. Scharff.
40. *Legal Ethics*. Costigan, Cases on Legal Ethics and Allied
Materials.
1 semester hour.
Father Foulkes.
41. *Jurisprudence*. Holland, Jurisprudence.
1 semester hour.
Mr. Rightor.

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

FOUNDED IN 1900

OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION

REV. JOHN W. HYNES, S.J., *President*

J. J. GRASSER, B.S., Ph.G., Ph.C., *Dean*

*REV. G. A. HAYES, S.J., *Regent*

†REV. WILLIAM J. HARTY, S.J., *Regent*

REV. F. A. CAVEY, S.J.

G. J. KNOBLOCH, *Bursar*

*Resigned July, 1932.

†Appointed July, 1932.

THE COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

GENERAL STATEMENT

HISTORY

The College of Pharmacy was originally the New Orleans College of Pharmacy and was incorporated under that name May 14, 1900.

In 1913 it became affiliated with Loyola University.

In May, 1919, the New Orleans College of Pharmacy with all its rights and privileges was taken over by Loyola University.

RATING

This College holds membership in the American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy, the object of which is to promote the interests of pharmaceutical education. All institutions holding membership in this Association must maintain certain minimum requirements for admission and graduation. Through the influence of this Association higher standards of education have been steadily adopted and the fact that several States by law and State Board ruling recognize its standards is evidence of its influence.

The College is also given full recognition by the Regents of the University of the State of New York.

LOCATION

The College of Pharmacy is situated on the University campus at 6363 St. Charles Avenue, opposite the picturesque Audubon Park, and in the heart of the residence section.

BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT

The College occupies commodious quarters in the Bobet Hall on the University grounds, the whole fourth floor being set aside for this purpose. Besides, Pharmacy students have the use of equipment in the general chemistry and bacteriological laboratories on the third floor and the quantitative laboratory on the second floor. There are Chemical, Pharmaceutical, and Research Laboratories, each of which is equipped with the latest appliances and apparatus for doing high-grade work.

Each branch of the Department of Pharmacy has its own lecture room; all lecture rooms and laboratories are furnished with steam heat and electric light and have been carefully arranged to afford the maximum of comfort and convenience to the Faculty and Student Body.

PURPOSE OF THE COLLEGE

The purpose of the College of Pharmacy is to provide instruction for students who desire to acquire the special training necessary for the successful practice of Pharmacy. The importance both to the Pharmacist and the public of such training is now fully recognized. For, on the one hand, the dispenser of medicines is held to strict account for the strength and purity of his preparations, and, on the other, the old-time apprenticeship in a drug store has long ceased to be an adequate and proper education for prospective Pharmacists. However valuable the experience gained in a drug store alone, the necessary education cannot be found there. Hence the necessity of a thorough and systematic course in Pharmacy under the guidance of experienced teachers and with the aid of those facilities for instruction which are afforded by a well-equipped college.

ADVANTAGES OF THE COURSE

An excellent inducement to young men and women to enter the profession of Pharmacy is the lucrative opportunities offered the thoroughly trained and graduate Pharmacist. Throughout the South the demand is strong and urgent and greater than the supply. Not only is this demand felt in the profession itself, but in the various industries that require the technical training in Pharmacy, Materia Medica, Chemistry, Microscopy, and Bacteriology, which was furnished by a three-year course in a standard College of Pharmacy. This includes positions as chemists in laboratories for the manufacture of chemical and pharmaceutical products, chemists in the various industrial plants, food and drug experts in government laboratories, bacteriologists in health laboratories, workers in experiment stations, etc., etc.

It is, moreover, a matter of common observation in medical colleges that students who come to them after having com-

pleted the course in a College of Pharmacy derive more benefit from medical instruction, win high honors in medical classes, and prove the most successful practitioners after graduation in medicine. The advantage of such a superior preparatory course abundantly compensates for the outlay of time and money it requires and will be easily perceived by all who properly appreciate the duties and responsibilities that belong to the practice of medicine.

In Louisiana, as in all other States, the law requires the Pharmacist to be registered; in order to become registered, he must pass an examination at the hands of the State Board of Pharmaceutical Examiners; this he cannot do unless he is a graduate from a first-class practical school of Pharmacy. The drug store training of today is wholly inadequate to prepare prospective Pharmacists for State Board Examinations. These include Chemistry, Pharmacy, Materia Medica, Pharmaceutical Arithmetic, and Practical Work, which cannot be learned properly in a drug store; nor are drug clerks given any time to master them. Without due system, good teachers, and, above all, abundant laboratory practice, the task of becoming sufficiently conversant with the subject-matter is hopeless. Hence it is that in Louisiana and in a growing number of other States only graduates from a College of Pharmacy are allowed to take the State Board Examination.

The College of Pharmacy of Loyola University has sent out into the field something over four hundred graduates, and they are now giving service in almost every part of the country. Our best asset is the record made by these former students. They seldom fail to pass any State Board Examination and they are today filling some of the responsible positions in the drug world, while many are in business on their own account.

RECIPROCITY

Graduates of this College who successfully pass the Louisiana State Board of Pharmacy examination are entitled to practice Pharmacy without further examination in any State whose Board is a member of the National Association of Boards of Pharmacy.

EMPLOYMENT

The course of lectures has been so arranged as to permit those who desire it to devote a portion of their time to employment.

The Dean will keep a register of students seeking such employment and will give every assistance possible in procuring it.

Applicants desiring to be placed in positions are requested to write to the Dean full particulars concerning their age, experience, previous employment and references.

Pharmacists desiring help are requested to communicate with the Dean.

Those who seek positions must bear in mind that, as most of the day is spent at college, they cannot expect to receive much compensation; and that, as the hours they must pass on duty in a store will necessarily be at the disposition of the employer, there will be little leisure left for study. We will, however, endeavor to place all who desire positions, but make no promise to secure them. Past experience has made it clear that students can better succeed by coming to the city and making application in person.

LIBRARY

Besides the general University Library and the Students' Library, there is a special Pharmaceutical Library in the Pharmacy department for the use of the Pharmacy students. It is the desire of the Faculty that the students accustom themselves to wide reading and research beyond their text books, so that besides their training in Pharmacy they may acquire a broad general culture, without which no one can be thought an educated man.

MUSEUM

Pharmacists of the State and vicinity are requested to send us curios, such as old books, apparatus or other materials, which will be of pharmaceutical interest.

All such contributions will be prominently displayed and labeled with the names of the donors.

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

Sodality of the Blessed Virgin Mary—The purpose of the Sodality is to develop Christian character under the protection of the Mother of Christ, and to train young hearts and minds to works of mercy and charity. No student can be admitted to the Sodality unless he has proven himself to be of exemplary moral character, full of the Christian spirit, and an earnest student.

The Student Council—Officers of the various classes and departments, elected by the students, form a Council for the fostering of true college spirit and the promoting of student activities, whether athletic, social, scholastic or religious. Only such students are eligible to the position of class officers or members of the Student Council whose manly, moral character and standard of scholarship make them distinguished among their fellow-students. The election to be valid must be ratified by the Faculty.

Debating Club—To foster ability in public speaking and to develop special oratorical talent, the Loyola University Debating Club has been formed and conducts debates with colleges and universities in various sections of the country. Students of the College of Pharmacy are eligible to this Club.

Thespian and Literary Society—The purpose of the Thespians is to develop and give an outlet to the dramatic talent of the students. With this object in view, several plays are given during the year. Members are encouraged to write plays of varying length and scope. These, if they show sufficient merit, are produced by the Club at one or another of its appearances.

Glee Club—Students of the College of Pharmacy are eligible for membership in the Loyola Glee Club. The Glee Club takes an active part in the public entertainments and assemblies of the University and has a schedule of concerts which it gives each year, both for public receptions and for radio programs over the Loyola Broadcasting Station, WWL.

University Band—Membership in the University Band is open to the students of the College of Pharmacy if they have the required ability and training. All who become members are expected to be regular and prompt in attendance at the appointed rehearsals. Opportunities for public performances are offered during the course of the year.

Student Publications—The students of the University, under Faculty supervision, issue two publications, *The Maroon*, a bi-weekly, and *The Wolf*, a year book. A Faculty Director is appointed directly by the President of the University, and he in turn appoints his editorial staff. The business management is in the hands of the students. Thus, their various duties in the editorial, reportorial, advertising and subscription departments render them familiar with phases of life outside of college that will be of benefit to them in their future careers.

Fraternity—On April 11, 1912, the Lambda Chapter of the Beta Phi Sigma was installed, which is strictly a Pharmaceutical Fraternity. It is, besides, a National Fraternity and the oldest of its kind in the United States.

ADMISSION AND MATRICULATION

STUDENTS WHO ENTER AFTER JULY 1, 1932, WILL BE REQUIRED TO TAKE A FOUR-YEAR COURSE IN RECOGNIZED SCHOOLS.

Applicants for admission to the first-year class as candidates for a degree must be at least *seventeen years old*, must be of good moral character, and present "evidences of the satisfactory completion of four years of high school work or its equivalent."

At least fifteen standard high school units are required, of which *three* units must be in English, *two* units in Mathematics, *one* unit in Natural Science. The remaining nine units must be chosen from the list of Elective Units, with this double limitation: that of these electives, not more than three units in vocational subjects will be accepted and no credit will be allowed for less than two years in any foreign language.

Blank forms for these certificates will be supplied by the Registrar upon application.

Matriculation books will open for the coming session in September. It is recommended that applicants have their credentials sent to the Registrar immediately after graduation from High School. This will enable the Faculty to pass on their eligibility and to inform them of any deficiencies that must be made up in Summer School.

All students are expected to be matriculated before the opening of the session, thus allowing ample time to be assigned to class and provided with laboratory outfit.

Students should be present on the opening day of classes and will not be admitted under any circumstances after the first ten days.

I. LIST OF ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

Subject—	Entrance Units
English	3
Algebra	1
Plane Geometry	1
Science	1
Electives	9

II. ELECTIVE UNITS

Enough electives must be chosen from the following group to complete the fifteen units required. The following table shows the minimum and maximum amount of entrance credit allowed in each subject:

Language—	Units Acceptable
English	3 - 4
Latin	2 - 4
Greek	2 - 3
French	2 - 3
German	2 - 3
Spanish	2 - 3
Mathematics—	
Algebra	1 - 2
Plane Geometry	1
Solid Geometry	$\frac{1}{2}$
Trigonometry	$\frac{1}{2}$
Science—	
Biology	1
Chemistry	1
Physics	1
Botany	$\frac{1}{2}$ - 1
Zoology	$\frac{1}{2}$ - 1
Physiology	1
Physiography	1
General Science	1

History—

Ancient History	1
Medieval and Modern History.....	1
English History	1
American History	1
American History and Civics.....	1 - 1½

Miscellaneous—

Drawing	1 - 1½
Manual Training	1 - 2
Domestic Science	1 - 2
Music	1

Other subjects counted towards graduation by a recognized high school may be accepted under this group. But not more than three units can be offered from the Miscellaneous or Vocational group.

SYSTEM OF INSTRUCTION

The course of instruction followed adheres as closely as possible to the PHARMACEUTICAL SYLLABUS, recommended by the National Committee representing the Boards and Schools of Pharmacy of the United States.

The instruction in this institution is divided into a Freshman, Junior, and Senior course of 34 weeks each, leading to the degree of Graduate in Pharmacy (Ph. G.).

Beginning September, 1932, the course of instruction in this institution is divided into four years, leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy (B.S. in Phar.).

All students matriculating after July 1, 1932, are required to take the four-year course, which is the minimum.

Those students who are completing the three-year course will continue in the Junior and Senior classes, leading to the degree of Graduate in Pharmacy (Ph.G.).

The Freshman course embraces General Inorganic and Qualitative Chemistry, Technical Pharmacy, with Manipulations, Botany, Zoology, Higher Mathematics, English, French, Latin, Pharmaceutical Mathematics and First Aid.

The Sophomore course will not be given in 1932-33.

The Junior course is a continuation of that of the Freshman year. It embraces Inorganic, Organic, and Analytical Chemistry, Theoretical and Practical Pharmacy, Materia Medica, Pharmacognosy, Toxicology, Dispensing, Biologics, and Pharmaceutical Jurisprudence.

The Senior course is a continuation of that of the Junior year, taking up the more difficult and advanced work required of the Pharmacist. It embraces Quantitative and Physiological Chemistry, Practical Pharmacy, Pharmacology, Pharmacognosy, Bacteriology, Toxicology, and Dispensing Pharmacy.

ADMISSION OF WOMEN

It is becoming daily more recognized that women possess peculiar fitness for the study and practice of Pharmacy. Accordingly, the number of those engaged in the profession is constantly increasing. Hence, women are admitted to all classes upon equal terms with men.

THE SENIOR CLASS AND ADVANCED STANDING

Candidates for admission to the Senior Class of 1933 must have attended and completed the Freshman and Junior course of instruction in this College, or give evidence of having attended a similar course at some reputable College of Pharmacy, and of having passed a satisfactory examination in the subject-matter of the Junior year of that College; provided, the work done is fully equivalent to such subjects included in the first two years' work at Loyola.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

Candidates for graduation in 1933 must have attended three full years of instruction in Pharmacy, the last of which must have been spent at this College; and they must have attained the required percentage in the periodic or final examinations.

Unless excused by the Dean for sickness or other cause, all students must have attended during eighty-five per cent of the hours of instruction in *each Department* throughout the term, with a general attendance of ninety per cent. Failing to com-

ply with this condition, the student will forfeit the privilege of taking examination.

All candidates must be present at the Commencement Exercises and receive their degrees in person. No excuse outside of serious illness, attested by a reputable physician, will be accepted. The University will not confer degrees *in absentia*.

DEGREES

The degree conferred by this institution on its graduates of 1933 and 1934 is that of Graduate in Pharmacy (Ph.G.). Thereafter, Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION AND COLLEGE DISCIPLINE

The educational system of the University stresses the development of Christian character and gentlemanly behavior at all times and in all places. Honorable conduct and respectful demeanor towards professors, instructors, and assistants, as well as towards one another, are required of all students. Two hours a week are given to advanced instruction in Christian Doctrine. All Catholic students must take this course.

The College reserves the right to terminate its connection with any student at any time, whenever such action may seem advisable, on the grounds of immoral or disorderly conduct, or failure to conform to the rules of the College. The fees of such a student will not be returned.

ATTENDANCE

All students must attend assemblies, classroom and laboratory exercises regularly. They will be charged with all absences except such as are incurred through University action. Students who are absent from exercises the day preceding or the day following any college recess or vacation will be marked with two absences for each exercise missed, unless permission has been previously asked for in writing and granted by the Regent or Dean.

Absence from a test that has been duly announced will be marked as two absences in that subject, unless a satisfactory excuse has been previously approved by the Regent or Dean.

Excused absences do not exempt from tests, quizzes, or written work required during the period of absence. The respon-

sibility for making up work or taking omitted test rests wholly upon the student, and he should arrange with the professor for taking these tests, etc. Failure grade will be given where this is neglected.

Students absent from any examination, unless for the very gravest of reasons, approved by the Regent or Dean, will receive a failure grade in that course.

PRIZES

NATIONAL DRUG CLERK ASSOCIATION PRIZE

An annual prize, consisting of life membership in the National Association of Drug Clerks, valued at twenty dollars, is awarded the Senior student who attains the highest grade in Pharmacy, the Senior who attains the highest grade in Chemistry, and the Senior who attains the highest grade in Materia Medica.

THE LOUISIANA STATE PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION PRIZE

A gold medal is offered by the Louisiana State Pharmaceutical Association to the Senior student who makes the highest general average in Pharmacy.

THE I. L. LYONS & Co. MEDAL

A gold medal is offered by I. L. Lyons & Co. to the Senior student who makes the highest general average in all the subjects covered in the Senior year.

STUDENT EXPENSES

All fees must be paid at the beginning of the school year, except graduation fee, which must be paid on May 1 in the year of graduation. The tuition may be paid in two installments, but this must be done at the beginning of each semester.

At the time of registering, each student must obtain a card admitting him to the classes on his schedule. This card must be signed by the Bursar.

Unless all indebtedness is promptly paid, no card will be issued and the student will not be admitted to regular classes nor be allowed to take any examinations.

It is the duty of each student who applies for registration to come prepared to meet his financial obligations according to these rules. The University is unwilling to make exceptions for any student.

Students who live outside of New Orleans can obtain pleasant rooms in the neighborhood for from \$10.00 to \$15.00 per month. The University is equipped with a very fine modern cafeteria, where the students can take their meals at reasonable rates. The University does not conduct student dormitories.

FEES

	FRESHMAN	JUNIOR	SENIOR
Tuition, payable per semester.....	\$125.00	\$125.00	\$125.00
Matriculation	5.00	.....	.....
Registration	5.00	5.00	5.00
Chemistry Lab.....	20.00	20.00	20.00
Pharmacy Lab.....	10.00	15.00	15.00
Biology Lab.....	20.00	.....	.....
Pharmacognosy Lab.....	.....	5.00	5.00
Bacteriology Lab.....	.....	.....	10.00
Breakage Deposit, Pharmacy.....	5.00	5.00	7.50
“ “ Chemistry.....	10.00	10.00	15.00
Student Council.....	8.00	8.00	8.00
Athletic Association.....	10.00	10.00	10.00
Graduation .....	.....	.....	25.00
First Aid.....	3.00	.....	.....
TOTAL	\$221.00	\$203.00	\$245.50

If the semester tuition fees are not paid within two weeks of the dates here specified, the regular rate of interest will be charged and the student will be ineligible for examinations.

In case a student withdraws from the University and makes application for refund during the first ten days of instruction as scheduled, the total amount of his fees for the work dropped, except the matriculation fee, will be refunded. If application is made after this ten-day period and before the middle of the semester, a rebate of one-half of the fees, except the matriculation fee, will be made. After the middle of the semester, no

rebate will be allowed. In no case will any part of the matriculation fee be refunded.

The Athletic fee entitles the student to admission to all athletic events and to the privilege of participation in athletic activities on the campus.

The Student Activities fee covers subscriptions to *The Maroon* and *The Wolf*.

The Graduation fee includes rental of cap and gown.

Each student may have an individual locker for \$2.00 a year.

A fee of \$2.00 payable in advance will be charged for every examination taken out of course.

The Breakage fee will be administered and refunded according to the regulations of the college. Out of it is taken a charge for damage, loss or injury to materials, apparatus or property; and the distribution of this charge is made to individuals or classes, according to circumstances.

A student may request a transcript of credits earned at the University. No charge is made for the first transcript, but a fee of \$1.00, payable in advance, will be charged for each succeeding copy.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

THE COLLEGE YEAR

Instruction begins in the third week of September on the day specified in the Calendar. Instruction includes thirty-four weeks, divided into two semesters of seventeen weeks each. There is a recess at Christmas and at Easter. Instruction is suspended on legal holidays, and on holy days of obligation observed in the Catholic Church.

INSTRUCTION

The unit of instruction is one hour a week for one semester. Two hours of work in the laboratory are considered equivalent to one hour of recitation. Students may receive credit only for the number of hours published with a course. No credit will be allowed for a course for which a student is not regularly registered.

Attendance as auditors is not granted to regular students without written permission of the Dean.

WITHDRAWAL

A student withdrawing from the College during any semester or before the final examination forfeits credit for work done in that semester. Students who withdraw from a course without permission of the Dean are recorded as having failed in the course.

HONORABLE DISMISSAL

It is required as a condition of honorable dismissal that students who wish to withdraw from the University shall obtain permission to do so on blanks furnished by the Registrar.

EXAMINATIONS

Quarterly examinations in all subjects are held. Written tests and weekly quizzes may be given at the discretion of the professors. The result of the quarterly examinations, combined with the grade for the student's class work, will determine the final or passing grade for the semester. A student who has failed to take tests or quizzes or to hand in his assigned work will be given an incomplete grade.

The passing grade in the College of Pharmacy is D. The student attaining this grade or above receives credit for the number of semester hours allowed for that portion of the course.

A grade of E represents a Condition. This condition may be removed by examination. Only one such examination is allowed, and only on the day assigned by the Dean. If the student is successful in the examination, he receives the full credit of semester hours, but the highest average allowed for his permanent record for this subject is D. If the student fails in the examination, the condition becomes a failure, and the course must be repeated.

Students absent from any examination, unless for the very gravest of reasons, approved by the Dean, will receive a failure grade in that course.

For each conditioned examination, and for each examination taken out of course, a fee of \$2.00 will be charged.

REPORTS

Reports containing a record of the class standing and attendance are sent to parents or guardians after each semester. Special reports are made at other times when it is deemed advisable, or upon special request. The Dean should be notified if the reports are not received in due time.

Grades are reported as follows:

A (excellent; 95-100 per cent) is a mark of distinction given to that very small portion of students whose work is the best that can be expected.

B (good; 85-94 per cent) is given for above the average.

C (satisfactory; 75-84 per cent) represents such work as may be expected of the average student.

D (pass; 70-74 per cent) is given for work although below the average, but still deserving a passing grade.

E (deficient; 60-69 per cent) represents work too poor to receive a passing grade, but not deserving of absolute failure. This grade represents a condition.

F (failure; below 60 per cent) represents unsatisfactory work; if given as a final grade, the student must repeat the course.

I (represents incomplete work) and no grade can be given until the work is completed.

X Absent.

W Withdrew.

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION

BIOLOGY

Bl. 301-302. Bacteriology.

This course comprises the study of the morphological and biological characteristics of the pathogenic and non-pathogenic bacteria.

Methods of preparing, cultivating and identifying bacteria are carefully studied, various methods of sterilization are discussed and demonstrated, and the preparation and standardization of vaccines and antitoxins receive careful consideration. Immunity and its various types are studied together with the technique of serum reactions.

Diseases caused by filtrable viruses and the exanthemata are thoroughly discussed. The bacterial examination of air, soil, water, and milk is taken up in its bearing on the question of preventive medicine.

The common forms of protozoal diseases are considered. The course is designed to give to the student a working knowledge of the subject and to impress upon him the relation of mouth conditions to systemic disease, so that he is enabled to consult intelligently with the physician and thus be a more important figure in health service.

Third Year: Lectures, 3 hours per week.

Laboratory, 4 hours per week.

Mr. Merilh.

Bl. 201. Special Bio-Therapeutics.

During the second year there is given a series of Special Lectures, with class-room demonstrations, on Serums and Biological Products, their manufacture, use, and preservation.

Second Year: Lectures, 1 hour per week.

Dr. Wilson.

Bl. 101. Botany.

This course is so given as to meet the needs and requirements of the profession of Pharmacy.

In order to understand the description of the vegetable drugs in the United States Pharmacopoeia, the National

Formulary, Dispensatories, and current literature, as well as other valuable works on medicinal plants, the knowledge of Botany is not only desirable but imperative for the well-informed Pharmacist.

The lectures cover enough of the life-history of cryptogamic plants to show their relationship in structure and life-history to the higher forms. The function, structure, and morphological character of the various organs and members are explained and some of the processes demonstrated by means of physiological apparatus.

First Year: Lectures, Recitations, 2 hours per week.

Laboratory, 4 hours per week.

Mr. Merilh.

Bl. 102. Zoology.

Animal Life. A study of the structure, functions and relationships of animal organisms. An intensive study of the cell: structure, divisions, germinal cell, maturation, fertilization and cleavage. The course is so designed as to give the student a basic foundation, leading to a more comprehensive understanding of the later study of Physiology.

First Year: Lectures and Recitations, 2 hours per week.

Laboratory, 4 hours per week.

Mr. Merilh.

CHEMISTRY

Ch. 101-102. General Inorganic.

This course consists of lectures on the elements, with practical laboratory work supplementing the lectures.

The lectures include the fundamental principles of Chemistry, definitions of elements, atoms, molecules, acids, bases, salts, explanation of the Ionic theory, chemical and physical laws. Every student who pays proper attention will obtain a solid foundation of knowledge which will enable him to understand the more advanced work of chemistry.

The elements studied include: Oxygen, Hydrogen, Nitrogen, Chlorine, Bromine, Iodine, Fluorine, Sulphur, Phosphorus, Carbon, Silicon, Boron, Arsenic, Antimony, Potassium, Sodium, Lithium, Barium, Strontium, Calcium, Magnesium, Aluminum, Zinc, Cadmium, Tin, Bismuth, Gold, Silver, and Platinum.

The study of each element is followed by a consideration of the compounds of the element with others previously studied; in this way are discussed water, hydrogen dioxide, ammonia, oxides of nitrogen, hydrochloric, hydrobromic and hydriodic acids, sulphurous and sulphuric acids, the acids of phosphorus, and many other compounds.

The student thus lays the foundation of a practical knowledge of Chemistry, which, when increased by the work of the second year, will prepare him for active work with pharmaceutical processes based on chemical principles.

Several elements and a large number of compounds are prepared in the laboratory and many experiments illustrating the properties of both elements and compounds are performed. This laboratory practice is of special importance, since it gives the student the opportunity to perform a large number of chemical experiments having a direct bearing on the subject-matter of the lectures. By these investigations of chemical phenomena the student has an opportunity to develop self-reliance and acquire accurate habits of observation. He should also become expert in chemical manipulation.

The laboratory work is intended to teach the student:

(1) To observe and distinguish essential from non-essential phenomena; (2) to express in writing the results of observation; and (3) to draw proper conclusions as to what facts are taught by the experiments.

First Year: Lectures and recitations, 3 hours per week.

Laboratory, 4 hours per week.

Mr. Bailey and Assistants.

Ch. 102a. Qualitative Analysis.

This course, which is supplementary to the work of the first year, is chiefly a laboratory course.

The action of the Group Reagents upon solutions of all the common base-forming elements is determined by experiment. The bases are then classified into groups. The method of separation of the bases of each group is studied in connection with solutions of known composition and, finally, with unknown solutions. Full record is required for each step taken during the operation: the reagent used, the result obtained, the equations showing each chemical change. Acid radicals are studied in the same systematic manner. The student is required to make a

stated number of correct analyses before he is given credit for the course.

This course not only fits the student for practical analytical work, but rules and principles are developed which greatly aid in manufacturing Chemistry.

First Year, second semester: Lectures and recitations, 3 hours per week.

Laboratory, 4 hours per week.

Fr. Francis and Assistants.

Ch. 203-204. Organic Chemistry.

This course includes a study of the source of organic compounds, their properties, purification, proximate and ultimate analysis, determination of melting and boiling points, homology, isomerism, destructive distillation, combustion, decay, fermentation, determination of formulae from the results of analysis, structural, graphic, and molecular formulae, etc.

The organic substances are classified and studied under the following heads: hydrocarbons, halogen derivatives of hydrocarbons, alcohols, aldehydes, acids, ethers—simple and compound—ketones, fats, soaps, carbohydrates, glucosides, cyanogen compounds, mercaptans, benzene and benzene derivatives, as mono-, di-, and trihydroxy compounds, the aldehydes, acids, terpenes and their derivatives, diazo compounds, pyridin bases, animal and vegetable alkaloids, complex synthetic compounds, as phenacetin, antipyrine and acetanilid, amines, amides, and other organic substances of pharmaceutical interest.

Second Year: Lectures, 3 hours per week.

Laboratory, 4 hours per week.

Fr. Francis and Assistants.

Ch. 305-306. Quantitative Analysis.

A course in the principles of quantitative analysis, consisting of practice in the gravimetric and volumetric analysis of inorganic compounds of known percentage composition, and, later, in the analysis of compounds of unknown composition. Typical problems on such are stressed. This work is regarded as a preliminary training for the more advanced work, con-

sequently great importance is placed upon accuracy, care, and integrity necessary for successful quantitative work.

Third Year: Lectures, 2 hours per week.

Laboratory, 6 hours per week.

Mr. Gilfoil and Assistants.

ENGLISH

En. 101-102. English Composition.

This is a course with a view to the special needs of the students in their future profession. It includes the following topics: The application of the general principles of composition to Narration, Description, and Exposition; a special study of essay writing; business and social letters; practice in public speaking; a general outline of the history of English literature.

First Year: Lectures, 3 hours per week.

Fr. Harty.

Fr. Goodspeed.

Mr. Lacey.

FIRST AID

F. A. 101. General Course.

This is a practical course which includes the care and treatment of hemorrhage shock, suffocation, wounds, bruises, strains, sprains, dislocations, fractures, sunstroke, heat exhaustion, freezing and frostbite, burns and scalds, poisons and their antidotes, etc.

Attention is given to the proper application of bandages, splints for broken bones, rescue methods for gas and smoke prostration, and for injury from electric wires and kindred accidents.

A small fee is charged for the text book and material used in the demonstrations.

First Year: Lectures, 1 hour per week, for 20 weeks.

Mr. Youngblood.

MATERIA MEDICA

Mat. Med. 201-202. General.

As this subject is considered the most difficult department of Pharmacy, every effort is made to present it in the most practical and simple manner possible. The various drugs are classified according to the natural order (families) and studied from the standpoint of their physiological action as the best method for remembering them.

This course consists of lectures and recitations. Each drug is taken up individually, and the student not only becomes acquainted with the official definition and common names of the drug, but also its chief constituents, preparations, therapeutic use and dosage.

During this course the student's attention is directed to the drugs derived from the animal kingdom. Because of the rapidly increasing popularity of substances from this kingdom for use in medication, in addition to the official drugs of this classification, a number of non-official drugs is considered.

Second Year: Lectures and Recitations, 4 hours per week.

Dr. Weilbaecher.

MATHEMATICS

Math. 101-102. College Algebra.

Progressions, Binomial Theorem, Logarithms, Interests, Choice, Chance, Series, Variables, Determinants, etc.

First Year: Lectures, 3 hours per week.

Mr. Monasterio.

Math. 203-204. Plain Trigonometry.

Functions, Geniometry, Computation of Triangle, Solution of Thigonomettrical Equations, DeMoivre's Theorem.

Second Year: Lectures, 3 hours per week.

Mr. Monasterio.

Math. 105. Pharmaceutical Arithmetic.

This course aims to give students the necessary skill and practice in solving problems which arise in the everyday life of the Pharmacist, as well as in chemical analysis.

The work is arranged in logical order and includes problems in weights and measures, specific gravity, specific volume, conversion and reduction of formulae, percentage problems of every kind, dilution and fortification, alligation, problems involving chemical formulae and reactions, and numerous miscellaneous problems.

First Year: Lectures, 3 hours per week.

Dean Grasser and Assistants.

MODERN LANGUAGE

FRENCH

Fr. 101-102. Elementary.

Drill in the French verb. Emphasis on the irregular verbs. Thorough review of syntax, with emphasis on the moods and tenses. Drill in sentence and paragraph-building.

First Year: Lectures, 3 hours per week.

Fr. MacDonald.

Fr. 203-204. The French Novel.

The romantic, the realistic, and the contemporary novel. Sources, development, and influences.

Second Year: Lectures, 3 hours per week.

Mr. Lacey.

PHARMACOGNOSY

Phg. 201-202. Pharmacognosy.

This course consists of a study of the anatomical structure of roots, stems, woods, barks, flowers, and seeds, the functions of the various organs, and the component elements of the tissues and cell content. The second semester is devoted, in part, to plant, physiology and plant chemistry regarding the metabolic products which form the so-called active constituents of drug plants. Some time is given to the microscopical ex-

amination of powdered drugs with an idea to detect adulterants, and also of the crude drugs in order to acquaint the student with the terms used in crude-drug description.

The student becomes proficient in the use of the microscope, microscopical technique, and its practical application. He prepares permanent mounts and microtomic sections of both living and dry specimens for the study of cell and tissue arrangements. The student is required to prepare careful and accurate drawings of his observations.

The drugs are considered in family groups and are studied from the standpoint of production, preparations, and preservation for the market.

Second Year: Lectures and laboratory, 2 hours per week.

Mr. Doucet.

Phg. 303-304. Pharmacognosy.

This course consists of a study of the history, source, collection, identification, purity, evaluation, preparation, and preservation of the vegetable drugs. All of the official drugs are classified, considered and studied individually. Each student is furnished with a complete set of official drug samples for study, and is required to pass a number of identification tests to acquaint him with all drugs he is expected to handle in his chosen profession.

A more minute and detailed study of the powdered and crude drugs is embraced, which includes methods and technique employed in the examination of drugs, spices and technical products, with special attention to adulteration and its detection. This course should be especially valuable to those who contemplate entering manufacturing pharmaceutical laboratories, municipal, State or Federal service as drug inspectors.

Third Year: Lectures and laboratory, 2 hours per week.

Mr. Doucet.

PHARMACY

Ph. 101-102. Technical Pharmacy.

The first-year course is essentially one dealing with Pharmaceutical Physics, in which the applications of general physical laws to Pharmacy are pointed out and the methods in general use are described. The various operations of manu-

facturing are delineated and illustrated by models, diagrams, apparatus, etc., and instruction given in the reason for the operations and methods employed.

The following outline shows the general character of the course:

A consideration of weights and measures; the various systems in use and their relation to each other; the construction, choice, and care of a balance; instruments of measure and methods of testing and verifying them; specific gravity and its use; specific volume.

Heat, its nature, sources, and properties; methods of regulating and controlling it for various purposes; the construction and uses of steam apparatus, baths, etc.; the various forms of thermometers and their relation to each other.

Evaporation and distillation, with full demonstration of various methods of conducting the operations; and the choice of apparatus therefor.

Drug grinding and milling; the selection and use of mortars; and the various methods of powdering and sifting different kinds of drugs and chemicals.

Solution, its laws and the phenomena accompanying it; the methods of making and adjusting solutions; and the influence of solutions in compounding and manufacturing.

Crystallization; the properties of crystalline substances; their storage, changeableness, and methods of restoration.

Filtration and the method of clarifying or decolorizing liquids; the use of funnels and filtering agents and the various apparatus for filtration.

Maceration and its applications; the economical methods of conducting it.

Percolation; its history, development, and applications; various forms of percolators and their choice; repercolation and fractional percolation.

A history of the leading Pharmacopoeias of the world, and particularly that of the United States—its legal status, character, purpose, and contents.

First Year: Lecture and recitation, 1 hour per week.

Dean Grasser.

Laboratory, 2 hours per week.

Mr. Gastrock and Assistants.

Ph. 203-204. Pharmaceutical Chemistry.

This course embraces a study of the inorganic chemicals and their preparations, such as sodium, potassium, lithium, ammonium, calcium, strontium, magnesium, aluminum, cadmium, iron, manganese, chromium, mercury, antimony, arsenic, bismuth, copper, lead, zinc, gold, silver, cobalt, tin, and platinum, as well as the organic substances: cellulose, starches, gums, sugar, coal-tar products and derivations of the same, alcohols, fats, fixed oils, essential oils, organic acids, glucosides, alkaloids, neutral principles, and animal products.

The laboratory includes work on qualitative and quantitative analysis, determination of purity, U. S. P. tests, assays, and typical problems relative to the materials covered.

Second Year: Lectures and recitations, 4 hours per week.

Dean Grasser.

Laboratory, 5 hours per week.

Mr. Gastrock and Assistants.

Ph. 205-206. Dispensing Pharmacy.

This course consists of a thorough study of prescription practice; in writing, compounding and dispensing. Particular emphasis is placed on discussions of incompatibilities of official drugs and preparations, with abundant practice in reading of type prescriptions taken from retail drug store files.

In addition to the theoretical and practical fundamentals of dispensing pharmacy, the student receives a most beneficial course in pharmaceutical ethics, scientific prescription pricing, and modern prescription planning and management.

The laboratory work is devoted mainly to filling and criticizing a given list of type prescriptions, which include many prescriptions recently written by local physicians.

Second Year: Lecture, 1 hour per week.

Mr. Gastrock.

Laboratory, 3 hours per week.

Mr. Gastrock and Assistants.

Ph. 301-302. Advanced Pharmacy.

In this course the remaining Pharmacopoeial and National Formulary Preparations are carefully and minutely described and explained. These official preparations, the manufacture of

which requires a knowledge of Chemistry, as well as the alkaloïds and volatile oils, are taken up individually and studied in detail.

The laboratory work includes all the U. S. P. tests and assays relative to the subject-matter studied.

Third Year: Lectures and recitations, 4 hours per week.

Dean Grasser.

Laboratory, 5 hours per week.

Dean Grasser,

Mr. Gastrock and Assistants.

Ph. 301-302b. Analysis.

In addition to the general chemical laboratory work as outlined, a course in Milk and Urine Analysis will be given.

This course comprises the determination of reaction, specific gravity, fat, added water, preservative, etc. Urine Analysis consists of all the essentials necessary to a complete Urine Analysis, both qualitative and quantitative, and comprises determination of specific gravity, reaction, sugar, albumen, acetone, bile, phosphates, etc.

Third Year: Lecture and laboratory in connection with Pharmacy 301-302.

Ph. 303-304. Advanced Dispensing Pharmacy.

This course consists of a more advanced study of prescriptions, the manufacture of pharmaceutical and simple household preparations.

The laboratory is devoted to the compounding of the more difficult prescriptions, emphasizing technique, which is necessary for accurate and successful dispensing. The student is required to complete a given list of prescriptions and preparations.

Third Year: Lectures and laboratory, 3 hours per week.

Dean Grasser,

Mr. Gastrock and Assistants.

Ph. 305-306. Pharmacology.

It is the purpose of this course to have the student understand the underlying principles and basic knowledge of Pharmacology, together with the more important facts regarding

Posology (dosage) and the possible danger of poisoning. The work in this subject includes the study of the action of the various drugs on the human body, with the intent to better equip the student for practical drug store work.

Third Year: Lectures, 2 hours per week.

Dr. Wichser.

Ph. 207-208. Commercial Pharmacy.

In recent years important changes have taken place in the profession of pharmacy, necessitating a better knowledge of its commercial side.

The instruction is for the purpose of fitting the student with knowledge and practice necessary to conduct successfully a retail drug store on a substantial business basis.

The course offers a discussion of troublesome practical problems which may arise in the modern retail drug store.

Second Year: Lecture, 1 hour per week.

Mr. Earhart.

Ph. 103-104. Accountancy—Constructive.

Fundamental principles in their actual business applications. Elements of single and double entry bookkeeping. Methods of recording and presenting facts. Opening and closing books. Laboratory problems.

First Year: Lectures and recitations, 2 hours per week.

Laboratory, 2 hours per week.

Mr. Mitchell.

Ph. 209-210. Business English.

This course gives a thorough knowledge of the general principles of business correspondence. Emphasis on structure and content of different types of business letters. Practice writing and assigned problems to handle.

Second Year: Lectures, 3 hours per week.

Mr. Connor.

Ph. 307-308. Salesmanship.

Relation of selling to advertising. Motives for buying and analyses of customer habits. Suggestion and personality. Sales demonstrations. Practical observations in the field.

Ph. 309. Advertising.

Fundamental principles. Layouts and writing of advertising copy. Advertising agencies and mediums. Advertising forms. Application of psychology to various types of advertising. Practical observations in the field.

Third Year: 3 hours per week.

Mr. McCloskey.

PHYSIOLOGY

Py. 101-102. General Physiology.

The course is designed as a preparation for the subsequent study of Toxicology and as an aid to the student in his work as a Pharmacist. The facts are presented in as plain and practical a manner as possible and each lecture is illustrated by suitable demonstrations, charts, and models. The general principles of Physiology and the main organs and systems of the body of interest to the Pharmacist are considered. The following topics are treated:

Living matter, the skeleton, joints, the blood circulation, respiration in lungs and tissues, food, the digestive system, digestion, absorption, excretion, by kidney, skin, lungs, etc.; muscles, the skin, the nervous system, special senses, the eye, the ear, etc., common injuries and inflammations, bacteria, disinfection, sterilization, antitoxins, etc.; common germ infections.

Lectures: 2 hours per week.

Dr. Weilbaecher.

ORDER OF STUDIES

Beginning with the 1932 Session

FIRST YEAR

First Semester—			Second Semester—		
	Hours Per Week	Rec. & Lect.		Hours Per Week	Rec. & Lect.
Pharmacy	1	2	Pharmacy	1	2
Chemistry	3	4	Chemistry	3	4
Botany	2	4	Zoology	2	4
Arithmetic, Phar.....	2	...	Arithmetic, Phar.....	2	...
English	3	...	English	3	...
First Aid.....	1	...	Accountancy	2	2
Accountancy	2	2	Mathematics	3	...
Mathematics	3	...	French	3	...
French	3	...	Latin	3	...
Latin	3	...			
	23	12		22	12

*SECOND YEAR

Pharmacy	4	5	Pharmacy	4	5
Chemistry	3	4	Chemistry	3	4
Mat. Med.....	4	...	Mat. Med.....	4	...
Pharmacognosy	2	2	Pharmacognosy	2	2
Coml. Pharmacy.....	3	...	Coml. Pharmacy.....	3	...
Dispensing	1	3	Dispensing	1	3
Biological Products..	1	...	Biological Products..	1	...
Pharmaceutical			Pharmaceutical		
Jurisprudence	2	...	Jurisprudence	2	...
	20	14		20	14

*THIRD YEAR

Pharmacy	4	4	Pharmacy	4	4
Pharmacology	2	...	Pharmacology	2	...
Pharmacognosy	2	2	Pharmacognosy	2	2
Dispensing	1	2	Dispensing	1	2
Chemistry	2	6	Chemistry	2	6
Bacteriology	3	4	Bacteriology	3	4
Coml. Pharmacy.....	3	...	Coml. Pharmacy.....	3	...
	17	18		17	18

*To be rearranged after 1933.

COLLEGE OF MUSIC

FOUNDED IN 1919

OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION

VERY REV. JOHN W. HYNES, S.J., *President*

REV. JAMES A. GREELEY, S.J., *Dean of Faculties*

REV. ALOYSIUS B. GOODSPEED, *Regent*

ERNEST E. SCHUYTEN, Mus.D., *Dean*

EILEEN MCKINNON, *Secretary to the Dean*

GUY KNOBLOCH, *Bursar of the University*

THE COLLEGE OF MUSIC

GENERAL STATEMENT

HISTORY

The New Orleans Conservatory of Music and Dramatic Art was founded in 1919 by Dr. Ernest E. Schuyten, who realized the need for a specializing school of music in the city of New Orleans. Dr. Schuyten was aided and supported in his undertaking by a number of leading teachers of New Orleans, whose names now appear on the faculty of the Conservatory.

Dr. Schuyten pursued his collegiate studies at the Athénée Royal, in Antwerp, and his higher studies of music at the Conservatoire Royal, in Brussels, from which institution he graduated in 1900 as a violinist. Later he did special studies in composition under Edgar Tincl, at that time professor of counterpoint at the Royal Conservatory of Brussels, and Heinrich Zoellner, Royal Wurtemberg professor of music.

In 1911 Dr. Schuyten came to the United States, established his residence in New Orleans and became a naturalized citizen of the United States.

For several years head of the violin department of the H. Sophie Newcomb College, Dr. Schuyten resigned from that institution to found the New Orleans Conservatory of Music and Dramatic Art. This institution grew more important from year to year.

In September, 1932, the New Orleans Conservatory of Music and Dramatic Art affiliated with Loyola University and became the College of Music of Loyola University.

AWARDS

The only prize which is offered each year is the Lena Little Memorial Medal for theoretical studies, which is given by Miss Cammie Allen to the student of the College of Music who has excelled in Theoretical studies.

The students who have received this honor are:

ANNA KERN, 1925; ELLA DE LOS REYES, 1926; CASSIUS JOLLEY, 1927; CORA MARION SADLER, 1929; GLADYS E. FISHER, 1930.

SCHOLARSHIPS

- (1) The Mary B. Scott Memorial Scholarships.
- (2) One for full Theoretical and Collegiate course.
- (3) One in Pianoforte.
- (4) The New Orleans Conservatory Scholarship Fund.
- (5) One for Voice.

MUSICAL ORGANIZATIONS

SENIOR ORCHESTRA

The Conservatory Symphony Orchestra, E. E. Schuyten, conductor, is a complete organization composed of members of the faculty, advanced students, and a few professional musicians. Rehearsals are held every week, and a series of public concerts is given each winter. Membership in the orchestra is compulsory upon all students selected by the conductor. It affords them an invaluable opportunity for acquiring the technique of orchestra playing and familiarizes them with the classic and modern repertoire of the orchestra of today. In the public concerts, advanced students are given the opportunity to appear as soloists with the orchestra.

JUNIOR ORCHESTRA

The Junior Orchestra is composed of students of the Freshman and Sophomore classes. It functions in co-operation with the high school orchestra.

Material: Original scores and those arranged by students of the orchestration classes.

OPERA

Exceptional opportunities are offered to students preparing for the operatic stage in this department. Special facilities are provided for complete training in all operatic accessories of stagecraft, both of light opera and grand opera.

To be admitted to the Operatic Course, the applicant must have at least finished the second year in vocal and all the parallel courses required in that division. (See course of study for classic singing.) All students of the Vocal Department are positively expected to follow the Conservatory chorus as part of their course of study.

CHORUS

The New Orleans Conservatory of Music and Dramatic Art maintains choral organizations, including a mixed chorus, a girls' glee club, a male chorus, and a children's choir.

GLEE CLUB

Students of the College of Music are eligible for membership in the Loyola Glee Club. The Glee Club takes an active part in the public entertainments and assemblies of the University and has a schedule of concerts which it gives each year, both for public receptions and for radio programs over the Loyola Broadcasting Station, WWL.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

A high school diploma from an accredited institution or an equivalent of fifteen units approved by Loyola University. Entrance into the College of Music is based upon requirements heading the outline of various courses in this catalogue.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS

Entrance examinations may be taken free of charge at the time specified during the period of registration. At any other time a fee will be charged for such examination.

CONDITIONAL ENTRANCE

Students lacking sufficient preparation in one or two subjects may be accepted in the College of Music if they show sufficient musical talent, but all conditions must be removed within one school year.

CLASSIFICATION OF STUDENTS

Students in the College of Music are classified as follows:

- (a) Candidates for a degree.
- (b) Special students. (Those who are taking only part of the regular courses or who are taking applied music only, working without the objective of securing credits.)

ADVANCED STANDING

Advanced standing in music is given after examination only. Credits in academic courses are subject to the approval of Loyola University.

Transfer of credit is accepted only from institutions of collegiate standing and from approved conservatories which grant degrees.

CLASS INSTRUCTION IN APPLIED MUSIC

Applied music as a minor subject may be taken in classes of not more than four students. The duration of class instruction is one hour.

RADIO COURSE

The College of Music has the unique privilege of access to the Loyola University radio station, WWL, and classes in voice training and general radio broadcasting technique is one of the important departments of the College of Music.

ACCOMPANYING

Piano students are trained in the art of accompanying by being called upon to accompany students in voice and solo instruments, under the supervision of their respective teachers. The salaried studio accompanists are selected from students completing this course with distinction.

Students specializing in accompanying should include languages in their academic studies, as outlined in the Course of study for the Bachelor of Music degree, with voice as a major subject.

ENSEMBLE

The Ensemble department includes classes in two, four, and eight-hand piano playing, vocal and instrumental groups of various combinations. Arrangements of Symphonic literature and chamber music in all its forms are studied. Advanced and experienced units from this department are given frequent opportunity for concert performances.

NORMAL TRAINING

The course in Normal training, as required in the third and fourth years of the Course of Study for a Bachelor of Music degree, with an instrument as major subject, begins with a lecture course of one semester. Textbooks: Curwen's "Psychology Applied to Music Teaching," Murall's "Principles of Musical Psychology." The second semester is devoted to practice teaching with a new class of children. The student-teachers teach classes of two and three. The fourth year is devoted to private teaching under the supervision of an experienced teacher.

SPECIAL STUDENTS

A special student may take a course of studio lessons and may enter the regular classes provided he is qualified to do the required work.

A special student must take the examinations in classes in which he is enrolled.

Should a special student decide to take the regular course, credit will be given for work that he has satisfactorily completed.

DEGREES

The degree of Bachelor in Music is conferred by Loyola University upon students who have completed the four-year course, including applied music, theoretical and academic courses.

The degree of Master of Music is granted for not less than one year's residence work after the Bachelor degree has been granted. At least two years spent in study and practice of music must elapse between the granting of the Bachelor and Master degrees.

The degree of Master of Music is granted with applied music as a major and composition as a minor subject, or for composition or musicology as a major subject.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION AND COLLEGE DISCIPLINE

The educational system of the University stresses the development of Christian character and gentlemanly behavior at all times and in all places. Honorable conduct and respectful

demeanor towards professors, instructors, and assistants, as well as towards one another, are required of all students. Two hours a week are given to advanced instruction in Christian Doctrine. All Catholic students must take this course.

The College reserves the right to terminate its connection with any student at any time, whenever such action may seem advisable, on the grounds of immoral or disorderly conduct, or failure to conform to the rules of the College. The fees of such a student will not be returned.

ATTENDANCE

All students must attend assemblies, classroom and other exercises regularly. They will be charged with all absences except such as are incurred through University action. Students who are absent from exercises the day preceding or the day following any college recess or vacation will be marked with two absences for each exercise missed, unless permission has been previously asked for in writing and granted by the Regent or Dean.

Absence from a test that has been duly announced will be marked as two absences in that subject, unless a satisfactory excuse has been previously approved by the Regent or Dean.

Excused absences do not exempt from tests, quizzes, or written work required during the period of absence. The responsibility for making up work or taking omitted tests rests wholly upon the student, and he should arrange with the professor for taking these tests, etc. Failure grade will be given where this is neglected.

All candidates must be present at the Commencement Exercises and receive their degrees in person. No excuse outside of serious illness, attested by a reputable physician, will be accepted. The University will not confer degrees *in absentia*.

TERMS OF TUITION

All fees must be paid at the beginning of the school year. The tuition may be paid in two installments, but this must be done at the beginning of each semester.

At the time of registering, each student must obtain an admit card signed by the Bursar. Unless all indebtedness is promptly paid, no card will be issued and the student will not be admitted to regular classes nor be allowed to take any examinations.

Students who live outside of New Orleans can obtain pleasant rooms in the neighborhood for from \$10.00 to \$15.00 per month. The University is equipped with a very fine modern cafeteria, where the students can take their meals at reasonable rates. The University does not conduct student dormitories.

GENERAL FEES

Matriculation Fee	\$ 5.00
Registration Fee	5.00
Library Fee	5.00
Symphony and Concert Fees.....	10.00

SPECIAL FEES

Special Examination Fee.....	\$ 5.00
Graduation Fee	25.00

The Matriculation Fee is paid the first year only at the time of enrollment.

The Symphony and Concert fee entitles the students to two admission tickets for a series of at least four concerts given by the College of Music. At least two of these concerts are given by the Symphony Orchestra and one by the Chorus and Symphony combined.

A Practice fee is required only of students who wish to use a practice room. The fee is payable in advance.

Per Semester

1 hour daily (except Sunday).....	\$12.00
2 hours daily (except Sunday).....	24.00
Organ rent, per hour.....	.50

TUITION RATES

Theoretical instruction is given by professors or by instructors (according to the subject) to larger classes with a maximum of twelve or a minimum of nine students; or to smaller classes with a maximum of six or a minimum of three students.

A. Courses Given by Professors:

	Per Sem.
Larger classes meeting twice a week.....	\$25.00
Larger classes meeting once a week.....	12.50
Smaller classes meeting twice a week.....	50.00
Smaller classes meeting once a week.....	25.00

B. Courses Given by Instructors:

Larger classes meeting twice a week.....	\$15.00
Larger classes meeting once a week.....	7.50
Smaller classes meeting twice a week.....	36.00
Smaller classes meeting once a week.....	18.00

FULL COURSE IN THEORY OF MUSIC AND ACADEMIC SUBJECTS

For regular students of the College of Music:

Per semester	\$68.00
--------------------	---------

Tuition for private instruction in applied or theoretical music, per semester:

Two lessons per week with professor.....	\$90.00
One lesson per week with professor.....	54.00
Two lessons per week with instructor.....	54.00
One lesson per week with instructor.....	36.00

SCHEDULES OF COURSES

BACHELOR OF MUSIC DEGREE, WITH VOICE AS A MAJOR SUBJECT

FIRST YEAR			SECOND YEAR		
Subjects.	Hrs.	Cred.	Subjects.	Hrs.	Cred.
Voice		8	Voice		8
Sight Singing I, A, B.....	2	2	Sight Singing II, A, B....	2	2
Harmony I, A, B.....	2	4	Dictation I, A, B.....	2	2
History of Music I, A, B..	2	4	Harmony II, A, B.....	2	4
Piano		2	Piano		2
English	3	6	Dram. Art I.....	1	1
Foreign Lang.....	3	6	English	3	6
German (Gram., Diction)	1	2	Foreign Lang.....	3	6
		—	Italian (Gram., Diction)..	1	2
		34	Chorus	1	1

THIRD YEAR			FOURTH YEAR		
Subjects.	Hrs.	Cred.	Subjects.	Hrs.	Cred.
Voice		8	Voice		10
Sight Singing IV.....	1	1	Counterpoint I, A, B.....	2	4
Dictation II, A, B.....	2	2	Composition II, A.....	2	4
Harmony III, A, B.....	1	2	Conducting I, III.....	1	2
Form & Anal. I, A.....	2	4	Dram. Art. III.....	1	1
Composition I, A.....	2	4	Opera Rep.....	2	4
Opera Rep.....	1	2	Psychology	2	4
English Poetry.....	1	2			—
Spanish (Gram., Diction)	1	2			29
Piano		2			
Dram. Art II.....	1	2			
Chorus	1	1			
		—			
		32			

All Catholic students are required to take Religion.

BACHELOR OF MUSIC DEGREE, WITH AN INSTRUMENT AS A MAJOR SUBJECT

FIRST YEAR			SECOND YEAR		
Subjects.	Hrs.	Cred.	Subjects.	Hrs.	Cred.
Instrument		8	Instrument		8
Sight Singing I, A, B.....	2	2	Sight Singing II, A, B.....	2	2
Dictation I, A, B.....	2	2	Dictation II, A, B.....	2	2
Harmony I, A, B.....	2	4	Harmony II, A, B.....	2	4
History of Music I, A, B	2	4	Form & Anal. I, A.....	2	4
Piano		2	Piano		2
English	3	6	English	3	6
Foreign Lang.....	3	6	Foreign Lang.....	3	6
Orch. or Cho. (Junior).....		—	Orch. or Cho. (Junior)....		—
		34			34

THIRD YEAR			FOURTH YEAR		
Subjects.	Hrs.	Cred.	Subjects.	Hrs.	Cred.
Instrument		10	Instrument		12
Sight Singing III, A, B....	1	1	Counterpoint II.....	1	2
*Dictation III.....	1	1	Composition II, A.....	2	4
Harmony III, A, B.....	1	2	Conducting I-II.....	1	2
Counterpoint I, A, B.....	2	4	Orchestration II, A.....	1	2
Composition I, A.....	2	4	Chamber Music.....	1	2
Orchestration I, A.....	1	2	Psychology	2	4
Normal Training.....	1	2	Normal Training.....		2
Chamber Music.....	1	2	Orch. or Cho. (Senior)....		2
Orch. or Cho. (Senior)....	1	2			—
		—			32
		30			

*First semester only.

All Catholic students are required to take religion.

BACHELOR OF MUSIC DEGREE, WITH COMPOSITION AS A MAJOR SUBJECT

FIRST YEAR			SECOND YEAR		
Subjects.	Hrs.	Cred.	Subjects.	Hrs.	Cred.
Sight Singing I, A, B.....	2	2	Sight Singing II, A, B.....	2	2
Dictation I, A, B.....	2	2	Dictation II, A, B.....	2	2
Harmony IV, A, B.....	2	4	Harmony V.....	2	4
History of Music I, A, B..	2	4	Counterpoint I, A, B.....	2	4
Piano		6	Composition I, A.....	2	4
Form & Analysis I, B.....	2	4	Form & Analysis II.....	2	4
English	3	6	English	3	6
Foreign Lang.....	3	6	Foreign Lang.....	3	6
Orch. or Chor.....			String Class.....	2	2
		—	Orch. or Chor.....		—
		34			34
THIRD YEAR			FOURTH YEAR		
Subjects.	Hrs.	Cred.	Subjects.	Hrs.	Cred.
*Composition I, B.....		6	*Composition II, B, C.....		6
Harmony VI.....	1	2	Counterpoint IV.....	1	2
Counterpoint III, A, B... 3	6	6	Fugue I, A, B.....	3	6
Form & Analysis III.....	2	4	‡Orchestration II, B.....	2	4
Conducting I-II.....	1	2	Score Reading.....		4
Woodwind Class.....		2	Brass Class.....		2
Orchestra Playing.....		2	Psychology	2	4
Sight Singing III, A, B.. 1	1	1	Conducting IV.....		2
†Dictation III.....	1	1			—
Orchestration I, B.....	2	4			30
		—			
		30			

*Composition I, B, and II, B, C, only given in private instruction.

†First semester only.

‡Orchestration II, A, B, only given in small class of two or three.

All Catholic students are required to take Religion.

BACHELOR OF MUSIC DEGREE, WITH ORGAN AS A MAJOR SUBJECT

FIRST YEAR			SECOND YEAR		
Subjects.	Hrs.	Cred.	Subjects.	Hrs.	Cred.
Organ		8	Organ		8
Sight Singing II, A, B....	2	2	Sight Singing III, A, B....	1	2
Dictation I, A, B.....	2	2	Dictation II, A, B.....	2	2
Piano		2	Counterpoint I, A, B.....	2	4
History of Music I, A, B..	2	4	Harmony III, A, B.....	2	4
Harmony II, A, B.....	2	4	Form & Anal. I, B.....	2	4
English	3	6	Foreign Lang.....	3	6
Foreign Lang.....	3	6	English	3	6
Chorus			Chorus		
		—			—
		34			36

THIRD YEAR			FOURTH YEAR		
Subjects.	Hrs.	Cred.	Subjects.	Hrs.	Cred.
Organ		10	Organ		12
Composition I, A.....	2	4	Composition II, A.....	2	4
Orchestration I, A.....	1	2	Fugue I, A, B.....	3	6
Counterpoint II.....	1	2	*Orchestration II, B.....	2	4
Form & Anal. II.....	2	4	Psychology	2	4
Harmony V-2.....	1	2	Improvisation		2
Conducting		2			—
Church Service and Improvisation		4			32
		30			

*Orchestration II, B, only given in small class of two or three.

All Catholic students are required to take Religion.

OUTLINE OF THE COURSE LEADING TO THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF MUSIC IN SCHOOL MUSIC

The course as given embraces three sections: The courses in liberal arts and education are conducted by specialists. This is made possible through affiliation with Loyola University. The courses in music, both theoretical and practical, are taught by specialists—the faculty of the New Orleans Conservatory of Music and Dramatic Art. The courses in practice teaching are supervised by specialists, by arrangement with the public schools of New Orleans.

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

- (1) A four-year high school course.
- (2) An acceptable singing voice.
- (3) The ability to play some major instrument.
- (4) A knowledge of elementary theory.
- (5) A test in English is given to all new students except:
 - (a) graduates of Normal School; (b) those who have completed one year of college English.

REQUIREMENTS IN LIBERAL ART, EDUCATION AND MUSIC AS OUTLINED BY THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOLS OF MUSIC

General academic subjects. 18 hours.

To include:

English and Speech..... 8 hours
Academic Electives 10 hours

Education. 26 hours.

(1) Courses in General Education to include General and Educational Psychology, Principles of Teaching, and Electives in Education. 12 hours.

(2) Courses in Music Education. Special Methods, Observation, and Directed Practice Teaching. 14 hours.

Music Theory. 36 hours.

Harmony, Sight Singing, Dictation and

Keyboard Harmony 18 hours

History of Music..... 6 hours

Choral or Orchestra Conducting..... 2 hours

Theory Electives 10 hours

Applied Music. 30 hours.

Voice 12 hours

Piano 12 hours

Electives (Major Instruments of

Orchestra) 6 hours

Electives. 10 hours.

Total 120 hours.

CURRICULA IN SCHOOL MUSIC EDUCATION

Subject.	Hrs.	Credit
Piano (applied music).....	8	8
Vocal	8	8
Harmony (six courses).....	12	12
Orchestration	2	2
Conducting (senior year).....	4	2
History of Music.....	4	4
Appreciation of Music.....	3	3
Psychology	3	3
Sight Singing.....	10	5
Dictation	10	5
Principles of Teaching.....	4	4
Observation	8	4
Practice Teaching.....	7	7
Methods	5	5
Chorus	6	3

English	10	10
Foreign Language.....	4	4
Dramatics	2	2
Instrumental Classes (strings, brass, wood)	5	5
Electives	24	24

This course should be completed in four years. For choice of the electives, consult the head of Public School Music. The approved electives are Philosophy or Psychology, Foreign Languages, Mathematics and Science, History, Economics, Political and Social Sciences.

SUMMER SESSION

The work of the summer session will be made continuous with that of the year, so that a student may continue his work and thus shorten the time allotted for the attainment of his degree.

No course may be taken unless the preceding course has been passed satisfactorily.

For graduate work, it is necessary to present a thesis relating to some phase of music education, subjects to be suggested by the Director of Studies

SOLFEGGIO

Prerequisite.

Ability to sing at sight, individually, with syllabic notation (fixed do) solfeggio lessons equivalent in difficulty to Volume I, Dannhauser-Lemoine. Knowledge of major and minor scales, diatonic intervals, simple and compound measures.

Sight Singing and Theory I, A.

First semester.

2 hours, 2 credits.

Dannhauser-Lemoine, Book II.

Study of the Soprano clef.

Sight singing of easy lessons in two and three voices.

Theory: Study of the scale of fifths, establishing diatonic, chromatic and enharmonic orders, formation of diatonic scales, using the scale of fifths, binary and ternary division of time.

Sight Singing I, B.

Second semester.

2 hours, 2 credits.

Continuation of Course I, A. Alto clef, sight singing of lessons changing clefs.

Theory: Intervals in the diatonic order, study of the chromatic order, and formation of scales belonging thereto, problems of measure and time values.

Sight Singing II, A.

First semester.

2 hours, 2 credits.

Study of the Tenor clef, and sight singing of lessons changing clefs. Dannhauser-Lemoine, Book III.

Theory: Chromatic intervals, table of intervals found in the major and minor scales.

Sight Singing II, B.

Second semester.

2 hours, 2 credits.

Continuation of Course II, A.

Sight Singing III, A.

First semester.

1 hour, 1 credit.

Study of the Mezzo-Soprano and Baritone clefs. Dannhauser-Lemoine, Book IV; also changing clefs, sight singing in three parts (more difficult).

Transposition: 1. Theoretical problems.

2. Practical transposition at sight.

Sight Singing III, B.

Second semester.

1 hour, 1 credit.

Course III, A, continued. Sight singing with words.

Sight Singing IV.

First semester only.

1 hour, 1 credit.

Ensemble sight singing in two and more parts, sight singing with words. (Specially designed for singers.)

DICTATION

Prerequisite.

Elementary theory.

Dictation I, A.

First semester.

1 hour, 1 credit.

Relation between one fixed tone and other tones; easy diatonic interval progressions; simple rhythmic and melodic dictation.

Dictation I, B.

Second semester.

1 hour, 1 credit.

Melodic and rhythmic dictation in major and minor keys; simple chromatic progressions.

Dictation II, A.

First semester.

1 hour, 1 credit.

More advanced melodic and rhythmic dictation; more difficult intonations; dictation of melodies in high and low pitch.

Dictation II, B.

Second semester.

1 hour, 1 credit.

Two-part contrapointal dictation; simple harmonic dictation; melodic dictation with difficult intonations and rhythms.

Dictation III, A.

First semester only.

1 hour, 1 credit.

Advanced melodic dictation; harmonic dictation.

HARMONY

Prerequisite.

Solfeggio, theory, sight singing, and dictation. Lemoine, Book I.

Harmony I, A.

First semester.

2 hours, 2 credits.

Triads in major and minor; chord connections in fundamental positions; first and second inversions; harmonization of given basses in open harmony; harmonization of given melodies, using acquired material.

Harmony I, B.

Second semester.

2 hours, 2 credits.

Theory and use of dominant seventh chord; dominant ninths; keyboard harmony, using material acquired in Harmony I, A; harmonization of given basses and given melodies.

Harmony II, A.

First semester only.

2 hours, 2 credits.

Review of dominant seventh and ninth in major and minor, using additional material; secondary seventh chords; classification, theory, and use in harmonization of figured and unfigured basses and in given melodies; keyboard harmony, using material acquired in Harmony I, B.

Harmony II, B.

Second semester.

2 hours, 2 credits.

Harmonization of original eight-measure melodic periods; introduction of new chordal notes, passing notes, suspension, etc.; harmonization of folk songs, given and original melodies; keyboard harmony (continued).

Harmony III, A.

First semester.

1 hour, 1 credit.

Chromatic harmony; altered and mixed chords; theory and practice; figured and unfigured basses; given and original harmonization of melodies, using acquired material; keyboard harmony (continued).

Harmony III, B.

Second semester.

1 hour, 1 credit.

Modulation in all its forms; harmonizing of given basses and melodies, given and original.

Harmony IV, A and B.

2 hours, 4 credits.

Complete review of Harmony I, II, III, A and B, with additional material. This course is more exhaustive, and includes harmonic analysis, keyboard harmony, and harmonic dictation.

Harmony V.

2 hours, 4 credits.

"Ecole Pratique du Chorale," by Kufferath; "Lessons d'harmonie," by Lavignac; harmonic analysis.

Harmony V, 2.

Designed for organists only; leading to improvisation.

Harmony VI.

1 hour, 2 credits.

Instrumental harmony; figured style; Lavignac, "Lessons d'harmonie," continued; Kufferath, "L'Ecole Pratique du Chorale," continued; original melodies harmonized.

COUNTERPOINT

Prerequisite.

Harmony I, A.

Counterpoint I, A.

First semester.

2 hours, 2 credits.

Simple strict two-part counterpoint, all species.

Counterpoint I, B.

Second semester.

1 hour, 2 credits.

Motive development; imitation; simple two-part invention.

Counterpoint II.

Two semesters.

1 hour, 2 credits.

Three-part counterpoint in all species; imitation continued; simple three-part inventions.

Counterpoint III, A.

First semester.

3 hours, 3 credits.

Three and four-part counterpoint, all species; imitations; three and four-part inventions.

Counterpoint III, B.

Second semester. 3 hours, 3 credits

Invertible counterpoint; two, three, and four voices.

Text: P. Goetschius, "Applied Counterpoint."

Counterpoint IV.

Two semesters. 1 hour, 2 credits.

Sectional inventions in various forms; canon, preparatory to Fugue.

FUGUE

Fugue I, A.

First semester. 3 hours, 3 credits.

Text: André Gédalge, "Traité de la Fugue"; study of the subject and answer; counter-subject episodes and stretto.

Fugue I, B.

Second semester. 3 hours, 3 credits.

Analysis, scoring and writing of real and tonal fugues.

Fugue II.

4 credits.

Continuation of Course I, B. Fugal analysis; writing of vocal and instrumental fugues.

Text: E. Prout, "Fugal Analysis"; Gédalge, "Traité de la Fugue."

Class maximum, four students.

Still more advanced work in Fugue may be taken in private instruction.

FORM AND ANALYSIS

Form and Analysis I, A.

Two semesters. 2 hours, 4 credits.

Text: Percy Goetschius, "Lessons in Music Form."

(This course is designed for students majoring in Instrumental or Vocal Music.)

Form and Analysis I, B.

Two semesters.

2 hours, 4 credits.

Text: Percy Goetschius, "Homophonic Forms in Musical Composition."

(This course is intended for students majoring in Organ or Composition.)

Form and Analysis II.

Two semesters.

2 hours, 4 credits.

Course I, B, continued.

Texts: Percy Goetschius, "The Larger Forms of Musical Composition"; Vincent d'Indy, "Cours de Composition Musicale."

Form and Analysis III.

Two semesters.

2 hours, 4 credits.

Continuation of Course II. Same texts.

(For students in Composition only.)

COMPOSITION

Composition I, A.

Two semesters.

2 hours, 4 credits.

Practical composition in smaller forms up to and including three-part song forms.

Composition I, B.

Two semesters.

3 hours, 6 credits.

Practical composition up to and including the first Rondo form and the Sonatina form.

(This course is intended for students majoring in Composition.)

Composition II, A.

Two semesters.

2 hours, 4 credits.

Continuation of Course I, A.

Practical composition, including the first Rondo form and the Sonatina form.

Composition II, B.

First semester. 3 credits.

Continuation of Course I, B.

Practical composition; Variation forms and larger Rondo forms; the Sonata-Allegro form.

Composition II, C.

Second semester. 3 credits.

Sonata forms for two and more instruments.

ORCHESTRATION

Orchestration I, A.

Two semesters. 1 hour, 2 credits.

A study of the instruments used in symphony orchestra and military band; combination of instruments; arrangements for strings, woodwind, and brass.

Orchestration I, B.

Two semesters. 2 hours, 4 credits.

Same course as Orchestration I, A, more exhaustive. This course is required for students majoring in Composition or Organ.

Text: Rimsky-Korsakow.

Orchestration II, A.

Two semesters. 1 hour, 2 credits.

Continuation of Orchestration I, A. Arrangement for symphony orchestra or military band of simple compositions selected from Schumann, Mendelssohn, Grieg, etc.

Orchestration II, B.

Two semesters. 2 hours, 4 credits.

Continuation of Orchestration I, B. Orchestration for full orchestra and military band of compositions by Mozart, Beethoven, Schumann, etc. Reduction for piano or small groups of a full orchestra score. (Given in small class only.)

Orchestration III.

A course for advanced qualified students given in private lessons.

CONDUCTING

Conducting I.

First semester.

1 hour, 1 credit.

The use of the baton; practical exercises in conducting small combinations of two to four parts.

Conducting II.

Second semester.

1 hour, 1 credit.

Observation and practice of conducting with the junior orchestra; training of the ear to various orchestral tone qualities.

Conducting III.

Second semester.

1 hour, 1 credit.

For singers and organists, with special reference to church choirs; ability to read a four-part vocal score at the piano.

Conducting IV.

Two semesters.

2 hours, 2 credits.

Advanced score reading; practical conducting of larger works; study of important scores.

STRING CLASS

2 hours, 2 credits.

All students following this course receive class instruction in violin, viola, cello, and double bass.

WOODWIND CLASS

2 hours, 2 credits.

All students following this course receive class instruction in flute, oboe, clarinet, and bassoon.

BRASS CLASS

2 hours, 2 credits.

All students following this course receive class instruction in trumpet, French horn, trombone, and tuba.

HISTORY OF MUSIC AND APPRECIATION

History of Music I, A.

First semester.

2 hours, 2 credits.

Polyphonic and Classical Periods. The history of music from the beginning of the Christian era to the middle of the nineteenth century; the early polyphonic forms; the fugue; the suite; the classical forms; the opera; the oratorio; the art song.

History of Music I, B.

Second semester.

2 hours, 2 credits.

Romantic and Modern Periods. The history of music from the middle of the nineteenth century to the present day. The romantic movement; the rise of the modern schools. American development and modern tendencies.

History of Music II, A.

Music Appreciation for Special Students. Lectures on the various forms of musical compositions, such as the folk song, art song, oratorio, opera, fugue, suite, sonata, symphony, symphonic poem, and on the lives and works of the masters of music. Attendance at this lecture course does not require technical knowledge of music.

VIOLIN

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

To enter the four-year course leading to the degree of Bachelor of Music, with violin as a major study, the applicant must have the ability to perform etudes of the difficulty of the Kreutzer Etudes, Nos. 1 to 32, and works of the difficulty of the Viotti Concerto No. 23, De Beriot Concerti Nos. 7 and 9, and the Tartini G Minor Sonata. The applicant should also have an elementary knowledge of the pianoforte.

Freshman Year.

Technique of bowing and left hand. Sevcik, Studies from Mazas, Kreutzer, Dont. Selected concerti by De Beriot, Viotti, Rode. Sonatas by Handel, Geminiani and other old Italian masters.

Sophomore Year.

Technique continued. Sevcik. Studies: Kreutzer, Fiorillo, Rode. Pieces by Winiawski, Vieuxtemps, etc. Concerti by Viotti, Kreutzer, Rode. (Viola in junior orchestra.)

Junior Year.

Technique continued. Studies: Fiorillo, Rode, Mazas, Book III. Concerti by Vieuxtemps, Spohr, etc. Works by old Italian masters. Sonatas by Bach.

Senior Year.

Studies of higher grade of difficulty. Sonatas by Bach (violin alone). Concerti by Max Bruch, Mendelssohn, Lalo, St. Saens, etc.

VIOLA

Prerequisites.

Same as for Violin.

Freshman Year.

Technique of left hand and bowing: Sevcik.
Reading of C clef third line.
Major and minor scales and arpeggios.
Studies from Kreutzer arranged for viola.
Selected pieces for tone production.

Sophomore Year.

Technique continued.
Selected studies, exercises, and pieces as needed.
Scales and arpeggios; double-stopping prepared.
Selected pieces.

Junior Year.

Major and minor scales through three octaves.
Special studies for double-stopping, shifting and bowing.
Selected pieces and concerti.

Senior Year.

Studies of higher grade of difficulty.
Pieces, sonatas and concerti by classic masters.

VIOLONCELLO

Freshman Year.

Major and minor scales in three octaves.
Technique of left hand and bowing.
Thumb-position exercises: Grutzmacher's Daily Exercises.
Dotzauer: Vols. I and II.
Selected solo pieces.

Sophomore Year.

Four-octave scales.
Technique (continued).
Studies by Grutzmacher, Franchomme, Duport.
Sonatas, concerti and solos of suitable grade.

Junior Year.

Technique (continued).
Giese: Technical Exercises.
Julius Klengel: Studies.
Sonatas by J. S. Bach.
Selected compositions by Golterman, Romberg, and others.

Senior Year.

Exercises by Servais, Piatti, Popper, etc.
Concerti selected from Schumann, St. Saens, Haydn, Lalo.
Sonatas selected from Beethoven, Grieg, Beolman, Brahms,
and others.

PIANOFORTE

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

The candidate should be able to play all major and minor scales in thirds, sixths, and tenths in a moderate tempo; arpeggios in octave position in all keys, and some short octave etudes. He should have studied some of the standard etudes, such as Moszkowski, Op. 91; Czerny, Op. 299; Heller, Op. 45 and 46; Bach, "Little Preludes," and two or more "Two-Part Inventions"; easier sonatas of Mozart and Haydn; Mendelssohn's "Songs Without Words," etc.

Freshman Year.

Scales; arpeggios; triads; dominant sevenths; diminished sevenths.

Exercises: Beringer, "Daily Pianoforte Studies"; Philipp, "School of Technic," or some similar work.

Studies: Cramer, Moszkowski, etc.

Bach: "Two-Part Inventions," continued; French Suites.

Sonatas: Mozart and Haydn; Beethoven, Op. 14, No. 1; selected pieces.

Sophomore Year.

Scales: All major and minor in thirds, tenths, and sixths in four grades of speed, tempo M. M. 80; arpeggios.

Exercises: Beringer, Philipp, etc., continued.

Bach: Partitas, French and English Suites.

Studies: Czerny, Op. 740; Cramer, etc.

Sonatas: Haydn and Mozart; Beethoven, Op. 10, Nos. 1 and 2; Liszt, "Consolations"; Schubert, "Impromptu" in B flat; Chopin, easier waltzes and mazurkas; nocturnes, Op. 9, No. 2; Op. 55, No. 1, etc. Some compositions of corresponding difficulty by standard modern composers.

Junior Year.

Scales and arpeggios as before, M. M. 88.

Exercises: Cortot, Beringer, Philipp, Moszkowski, "School of Double Notes."

Studies: Moscheles; Clementi's "Gradus ad Parnassum"; MacDowell, Op. 139; or works of corresponding difficulty.

Bach: "Well-Tempered Clavichord."

Sonatas: Beethoven, Op. 2, Nos. 2 and 3; Op. 13, 22, 26, 90, etc.

Standard compositions, such as Chopin, Nocturnes, Preludes, Mazurkas; Schumann, "Arabesque," "Novelettes," "Papillons," "Scenes from Childhood"; the easier compositions of Debussy, Brahms, MacDowell, Horatio Parker, Arthur Foote, etc.

Senior Year.

Scales and Arpeggios in all forms at M. M. 112.

Studies: Clementi, "Gradus ad Parnassum"; Chopin; Moszkowski, Op. 72; Scriabine.

Bach: "Well-Tempered Clavichord," "Italian Concerto"; Mozart, Concerto in D Minor; Beethoven Sonatas, Op. 31, Nos. 3, 27, 90, 81-A; concerto, Op. 15; Chopin, Ballades, Polonaises, Nocturnes; Schumann, "Kreisleriana," "Faschingsschwank aus Wien"; Brahms, Rhapsodies; compositions by Debussy, Ravel, Albeniz, MacDowell, Grieg, etc.

ORGAN

Applicants for Organ must have sufficient technical equipment to proceed with the study of the instrument.

This course is intended for both concert and church field, the latter mainly.

Freshman Year.

Preparatory. Manuals alone; manuals and pedals.

Bach: Selected Chorale Preludes; Selected Preludes and Fugues. Selected works by old and modern masters.

Sophomore Year.

Bach: Continued. Selected Preludes and Fugues; Mendelssohn, Sonata IV; Guilmant, Sonata; Cesar Franck, Prelude, Fugue and Variation; selected works by American, English, French or German composers.

Junior Year.

Bach: Sonatas; Concerto in A Minor; Toccata and Fugue in D Minor; Handel, Concerto; selected works by Widor, Cesar Franck, Mendelssohn, Guilman; selected modern compositions.

Senior Year.

Bach: Continued. Cesar Franck, Grand Piece Symphonique; compositions by Widor, Vierne, and modern masters.

VOICE

Applicants for the four-year course in Voice required to pass a simple examination before their acceptance.

Requirements for graduation from the Voice Department call for specialization in one foreign language and a working knowledge of two others. French, Italian and German are those prescribed.

Candidates must be able to play an accompaniment of moderate difficulty; to read at sight a song in English of medium difficulty or part in a concerted composition; to prepare unassisted a song of average difficulty.

Candidates for a degree must have appeared in public recital at intervals throughout the course, and pass an examination before a committee at the completion of the four-year course.

VOCAL TRAINING

1. Proper carriage and poise of the body, attitude of mind, and breath control. Fundamentals of tone production. Study of vowels and consonants. Enunciation and pronunciation. Easy vocalises of Sieber, Concone and Vaccai. Old Italian songs and arias. Simple songs in English, including folk songs.

2. Master Vocal Exercises, compiled by Henneman. Spiker's Masterpieces of Vocalization, Book II. Classic songs of Bach, Handel, Haydn and Mozart. Study of arias from the oratorios. Songs by English and American composers.

3. Review of fundamentals. Finer points of diction. Scales and arpeggios. Spicker's Masterpieces of Vocalization, Book

III, and studies of Panofka. German Lieder. Arias and songs of French, Italian, English and American composers.

4. Additional operatic and oratorio arias. Russian songs (in English). Modern French, Italian, German, English and American songs.

NORMAL VOCAL COURSE

This course is given in class, and deals exclusively with the care and treatment of the child's voice. The problem of the monotone and the tone-deaf child is carefully analyzed and the selection of voices for part singing dealt with.

DRAMATIC ART (SINGER'S COURSE)

Dramatic Art I.

1 hour, 1 credit.

Elementary Elocution, with training in the foundation of voice production, breath control, phrasing, inflection and emphasis. Practice readings.

Dramatic Art II.

1 hour, 2 credits.

Advanced Elocution. Review of first year's work in greater detail; pantomime and gesture; sight reading; study of various divisions of elocution.

Dramatic Art III.

Make-up, rehearsal, and acting.

BRASS AND WOODWIND INSTRUMENTS

These instruments are taught by professional players drawn from the Symphony Orchestra of the New Orleans Conservatory of Music.

HARP

Thorough instruction in Harp is offered to students wanting to specialize in that instrument. A detailed outline of this course will appear in a later catalogue.

REGISTER OF STUDENTS

Abbreviations used: Dentistry (Dent.); Pharmacy (Phar.); Graduate (Grad.); Part-Time (P. T.); Pre-Legal (P. L.); Pre-Medical (P. M.); Special (Sp.); Student at St. Charles College, Grand Coteau, La. (Sem.); Commerce and Finance (B. S. in Econ.); Courses leading to Degrees (A. B., Ph. B., B. S., B. S. Ch.).

Name.	Year	School	*City or Town
Abadie, Lauraine M, Ph. B.....		Grad.	New Orleans
Abadie, Lionel Fisk.....	IV	P. L.	New Orleans
Abadie, Marion Elizabeth.....		P. T.	New Orleans
Adams, Sr. M. Celine, S. S. N. D.....		P. T.	New Orleans
Aguilera, Henry J.....	III	Dent.	Cuba
Ahrens, Rosemary.....		P. T.	Arabi
Ainsworth, Robert Andrew, Jr.....	IV	Law	New Orleans
Albano, Peter A.....	III	Dent.	Florida
Alleman, J. Percy.....	I	Phar.	McCall
Alleman, Sam A., Jr.....	II	A. B.	Napoleonville
Alley, Sara M.....		P. T.	New Orleans
Alvarez, Fanny.....	I	P. D.	Panama
Amann, Francis Beuker.....	I	A. B.	New Orleans
Amato, J. Jacob.....	II	P. L.	New Orleans
Ancaroni, Geno.....	I	Dent.	New Orleans
Anderson, Mother Dionysius, Missionary Srs. S. H.....		P. T.	New Orleans
Ankesheilm, Sr. M. Dorothy, Imm. C.....		P. T.	New Orleans
Antomarchi, Sr. M. Barbara, R. S. M.....		P. T.	McComb, Miss.
Aparicio, Albert.....	III	Dent.	Guatemala
Aprill, Charles Nelville.....	I	Phar.	New Orleans
Arceneaux, Irene Delph.....		P. T.	New Orleans
Arceneaux, Olive Isabel.....		P. T.	New Orleans
Arceneaux, Sr. M. of St. Joan of Arc, M. of H. C.....		P. T.	New Orleans
Armshaw, James William.....	I	A. B.	New Orleans
Armshaw, Ellen Ruth.....		P. T.	New Orleans
Arnoult, James B.....		P. T.	New Orleans
Atz, Jake W., Jr.....	IV	B. S. in Econ.	New Orleans
Aubert, Robert L., Jr.....	III	Dent.	Gulfport, Miss.
Aubert, Edward McCormack.....	I	P. M.	New Orleans
Aucoin, Leonore F.....		P. T.	New Orleans
Aycock, Sadie C.....		P. T.	New Orleans
Aycock, Sr. M. Irene, Srs. of S. J.....		P. T.	New Orleans
Aydell, Sr. Claire Germaine, Srs. of S. J.....		P. T.	New Orleans

*The name of the state is omitted when the city or town is sufficient.

Name.	Year	School	City or Town
Aylward, Sr. M. Jamesine, S. S. N. D.	P. T.		New Orleans
Babst, Lawrence Francis	III	B. S. in Econ.	New Orleans
Bagert, Bernard J.	II	P. L.	New Orleans
Bailey, Charles Henry	I	B. S. in Econ.	New Orleans
Bailey, Jesse Earl	IV	Dent.	New Orleans
Ballard, Vivian		P. T.	Thibodaux
Ballatin, Matthew P., Jr.	I	B. S. in Econ.	New Orleans
Ballina, Mrs. Dario F.		P. T.	New Orleans
Banner, Ethel Louise		P. T.	New Orleans
Baptist, W. Theo.		P. T.	New Orleans
Barber, Kent C.	II	B. S. in Econ.	Springfield, Ky.
Barber, William Hart	III	B. S. in Econ.	Springfield, Ky.
Barker, Charles Paul	II	A. B.	New Orleans
Barkoff, Sam Albert	I	P. M.	New Orleans
Barksdale, Jennie Lee		P. T.	New Orleans
Barnes, William Preston	IV	Dent.	Spring Hill, Ala.
Barras, James C.	I	B. S.	St. James
Barras, Sr. M. Ursula, R. S. M., Ph. B.		Grad.	New Orleans
Barre, Rev. Leonard Martin, O. S. B.		P. T.	St. Benedict
Barrilleaux, Vivienne		P. T.	Gretna
Barrois, Joseph	IV	B. S. in Chem.	New Orleans
Barrosse, Bertin Oakley	I	Ph. B.	New Orleans
Bartels, Charles F.	IV	Dent.	New Orleans
Baseom, Mary Lucille		P. T.	Ontario
Bassel, Mother Rita, O. S. U.		P. T.	New Orleans
Baudier, M. Adelaide	III	P. L.	New Orleans
Baudier, Robert J.		P. T.	New Orleans
Bauer, Sr. M. Raymunda, S. S. N. D.		P. T.	Ponchatoula
Bayard, Cavanagh T.		P. T.	New Orleans
Bayhi, Vera Marie		P. T.	New Orleans
Beach, Joseph DePaul	I	B. S. in Econ.	New Orleans
Beaullieu, Elton Joseph	II	Law	New Orleans
Beenel, Joseph Sidney, Jr.	I	B. S. in Chem.	Destrehan
Beeson, James Edward	II	P. L.	Gulfport, Miss.
Belker, Sr. M. Albert, S. S. N. D.		P. T.	New Orleans
Bell, Julia Mae		P. T.	New Orleans
Benard, Agustina	III	Phar.	Nicaragua
Benedetto, Charles Carroll, Jr.	II	B. S. in Chem.	New Orleans
Benit, Emmett J.	IV	Dent.	New Orleans
Benitez, Angelo J.	I	Dent.	New Orleans
Berbach, Sr. M. Consilio, S. B. S.		P. T.	New Orleans
Bercier, Charles H.	II	Dent.	Opelousas
Bernard, Elmer Leon	I	P. D.	Port Allen
Berner, Francis Bruseau	I	P. M.	New Orleans

Name.	Year	School	City or Town
Bernstein, Gilbert.....	III	P. L.	New Orleans
Berry, Sidney Lloyd.....	I	P. L.	New Orleans
Bertel, Leah E., A. B.....		P. T.	New Orleans
Bertot, Alfredo.....	I	P. D.	Honduras
Berthier, Odette.....		P. T.	New Orleans
Bertram, Sr. M. Paul, R. S. M.....		P. T.	New Orleans
Bertschy, Sr. Ursula, D. of C. St. V.....		P. T.	Donaldsonville
Beter, Henry Joseph, Jr.....	I	B. S. in Econ.	New Orleans
Betts, William Harvey.....	IV	Law	El Dorado, Ark.
Biehon, Marion T.....	I	P. D.	Paducah, Ky.
Bienvenu, E. M.....	I	Sem.	St. Martinville
Bienvenu, Paul Albert.....	III	Law	St. Martinville
Bircherr, Sr. M. of St. Bernadette, M. of H. C.....		P. T.	New Orleans
Blackmar, Armand Edward.....	III	Law	New Orleans
Blanchard, Sr. M. Mechtilde, O. S. B.....		P. T.	New Orleans
Black, Temple Houston.....	IV	B. S. in Econ.	New Orleans
Blake, William Edward.....	II	B. S. in Econ.	New Orleans
Blasi, John J.....	II	P. L.	New Orleans
Blessing, Leo Benjamin, A. B.....	III	Law	New Orleans
Bloomstein, Abraham.....	I	P. D.	New York
Bodenger, Ferdie.....	III	Dent.	New Orleans
Boelte, Bertha.....		P. T.	New Orleans
Boelte, Margaret.....		P. T.	New Orleans
Booth, Perry J., Jr.....		Dent.	New Orleans
Bonilla, Salvador y Sosa.....		P. M.	Havana, Cuba
Bordenave, Sr. M. Gregory, O. S. B.....		P. T.	New Orleans
Bostick, Sr. M. Canisius, O. S. U.....		P. T.	New Orleans
Bosworth, Raymond Dreuil.....	IV	B. S. in Econ.	New Orleans
Boudreaux, Dr. Philip A.....		P. T.	New Orleans
Bougard, Joseph.....	I	Phar.	New Orleans
Bouny, Marie Elise.....		P. T.	New Orleans
Bouny, M. Isabel.....		P. T.	New Orleans
Bourg, Albert Leonard.....	I	Ph. B.	New Orleans
Bourgeois, Louis A.....	IV	Dent.	Morgan City
Boyd, Jorge M.....	I	Dent.	Canal Zone
Boyd, Julio E.....	II	Dent.	Canal Zone
Boyle, Edward James.....	II	P. L.	New Orleans
Branch, Frances Octavia.....		P. T.	New Orleans
Breault, Sr. M. Emmanuel, M. H. S.....		P. T.	New Orleans
Breaux, Bertin J.....		P. T.	New Orleans
Brechtel, Sr. Mary of St. Anselm, M. of H. C.....		P. T.	New Orleans
Brechtel, John P.....		P. T.	Algiers
Brennan, Sr. Bernice, D. of C. St. V.....		P. T.	New Orleans

REGISTER OF STUDENTS

201

Name.	Year	School	City or Town
Brennan, Sr. Mary Carmel, S. S. N. D.	P. T.		New Orleans
Brennan, Sr. M. of St. Stanislaus, M. of H. C.	P. T.		New Orleans
Brian, Donald Reynaud	III	Law	New Orleans
Brierre, Marion Eugene	III	Dent.	New Orleans
Britsch, Anna A., A. B. in Educ.		Grad.	New Orleans
Brocato, Samuel	III	Phar.	Shreveport
Brophy, Edmund James	II	A. B.	Muskogee, Okla.
Brophy, James J.	I	Sem.	New Jersey
Broussard, Lloyd Arthur	I	B. S. in Econ.	Jennings
Brown, George		P. T.	New Orleans
Brown, Sr. Mary de Sales, R. S. M.		P. T.	New Orleans
Brown, Webster G.	IV	Phar.	Gretna
Brown, William Rainey, Jr.	III	B. S. in Chem.	New Orleans
Brownson, Louis E.	I	Ph. B.	New Orleans
Brou, Camille		P. T.	New Orleans
Brousse, Celeste, J.		P. T.	New Orleans
Bruat, Annie		P. T.	New Orleans
Bruening, Sr. Emmanuel, Srs. of S. J.		P. T.	New Orleans
Brun, Jeanne		P. T.	New Orleans
Buchmann, Amelie E.	III	Law	New Orleans
Buchmann, Carl G., A. B.	III	Law	New Orleans
Buckley, James	I	Sem.	New Jersey
Bundschuh, Sr. Mary Leo. S. S. N. D.		T. P.	New Orleans
Buquoi, Francis Harold	IV	Phar.	Covington
Burke, Martin Evaristus	I	Ph. B.	New Orleans
Burke, Mary H.		P. T.	New Orleans
Burns, Sr. M. Imelda, R. S. M.		P. T.	New Orleans
Burst, Sr. M. Raymond, R. S. M.		P. T.	New Orleans
Busch, Fred Henry	I	B. S. in Econ.	New Orleans
Bush, M. Eleanora		P. T.	Bunkie
Bush, Sr. M. Immaculata, M. H. S.		P. T.	New Orleans
Butler, Ernest F.	III	Dent.	Calhoun
Byrnes, Bentley G., A. B.	IV	Law	New Orleans
Cabibi, Charles E.	I	P. L.	New Orleans
Cabibi, Joseph H., Jr.	III	Dent.	New Orleans
Cahill, Elizabeth F., A. B. in Educ.		Grad.	New Orleans
Cahill, Sr. M. Philomene, R. S. M.		P. T.	New Orleans
Cahill, William A.		P. T.	New Orleans
Caillouette, William Thomas	I	B. S. in Econ.	Nashville, Tenn.
Cain, Benet F., A. B.	II	Law	New Orleans
Calhoun, William W., Jr.	II	Dent.	New Orleans
Calongne, August A., Jr., Ph. B.	IV	Law	New Orleans
Canales, Mother Trinidad, S. T. J.		P. T.	New Orleans
Canelas, Miguel Angel	I	P. D.	Honduras

Name.	Year	School	City or Town
Cannon, Sr. Alberta, Srs. of S. J.	P. T.		New Orleans
Capdevielle, Paul	II	Ph. B.	New Orleans
Carboni, Saverio	I	B. S. in Econ.	New Orleans
Carey, Joseph Wilson	III	Phar.	New Orleans
Carey, Pierce Duval	I	B. S. in Econ.	New Orleans
Carey, Rita Catherine		P. T.	New Orleans
Cardenas, Adan J.	II	Dent.	Nicaragua
Carlos, Ruffin Joseph	III	P. L.	New Orleans
Carreras, Ferdinand	III	Dent.	Camaguey, Cuba
Carstens, Charles J., Jr.	II	B. S. in Chem.	New Iberia
Caruso, Mother Alacoque, Missionary Srs. of S. H.		P. T.	New Orleans
Carver, Preston William	IV	B. S. in Econ.	New Orleans
Cass, Frank T.		P. T.	New Orleans
Castell, Gladys M.		P. T.	New Orleans
Castell, Louise M.		P. T.	New Orleans
Cavell, Alexander Whitmore	II	A. B.	New Orleans
Cazes, Lawrence O., Jr.	III	Dent.	Plaquemine
Cefalu, Tom V.	II	Dent.	Amite
Cettour, Sr. Albertine, Srs. of S. J., A. B.		Grad.	New Orleans
Chachere, Marvin E.	IV	B. S. in Econ.	Opelousas
Chambers, Charles Alvin	I	P. D.	New Orleans
Chambers, Nina		P. T.	New Orleans
Chandler, Sr. Mercedes, R. S. M., A. B.		Grad.	New Orleans
Charbonnet, J. Arthur, Jr.	II	P. L.	New Orleans
Charbonnet, Emmett J.	II	Law	New Orleans
Charbonnet, Peter Guesnon, Jr.	I	Law	New Orleans
de Chateauneuf, J. Andree		P. T.	New Orleans
Chauff, Sr. M. of St. Euphemia, M. of H. C.		P. T.	New Orleans
Chavez, Henry	I	Sem.	New Mexico
Choppin, Victor L., Jr., Ph. B.	III	Law	New Orleans
Christianson, Louis de Hoffman	I	P. M.	New Orleans
Christina, Sr. Rosalie, R. S. M.		P. T.	New Orleans
Clark, Mother Emily, R. S. C. J., A. B.		Grad.	New Orleans
Clark, Postulant Margaret, S. S. N. D.		P. T.	New Orleans
Clark, John Joseph, Jr.	II	Dent.	New Mexico
Clarke, Laurence R.	I	P. D.	New Mexico
Cleary, Cecile K.		P. T.	New Orleans
Clippard, Sr. M. Felix, S. S. N. D.		P. T.	New Orleans
Cobb, Alice M.		P. T.	New Orleans
Colkin, Arthur	I	Sem.	New York
Colkin, Jerome	I	P. L.	New York
Collins, Lois		P. T.	New Orleans

Name.	Year	School	City or Town
Comeaux, Sexton Martin.....	IV	Phar.	Youngsville
Condie, Dominic Salvador.....	I	P. M.	New Orleans
Connolly, John Francis.....	III	A. B.	New Orleans
Connor, Donald Lawrence.....	II	B. S. in Econ.	New Orleans
Connor, Lewis Sylvester, Jr.....	IV	B. S. in Econ.	New Orleans
Connor, Perrin John.....	IV	B. S. in Econ.	New Orleans
Cornelius, Oswald.....	I	P. L.	Tampa, Fla.
Cornibe, Vera Marie.....		P. T.	New Orleans
Couloheras, Constantine.....		P. T.	New Orleans
Cowan, Edward Dudley.....	III	A. B.	Canton, Miss.
Cowan, Harold Bartine.....	I	Law	New Orleans
Cox, Brother Christopher.....		P. T.	New Orleans
Coyle, Auguste.....	I	Sem.	New Orleans
Coyle, Bernadette Beatrice.....		P. T.	New Orleans
Crabtree, Sr. Mary Hortense, S. S. N. D., A. B.....		Grad.	New Orleans
Creedon, Sr. M. Cornelia, M. H. S.....		P. T.	Gretna
Crofton, Sr. M. Gabriella, R. S. M.....		P. T.	McComb, Miss.
Crozat, Marguerite F.....	IV	Phar.	New Orleans
Cucchiara, Roy F.....	I	Phar.	Independence
Cuneo, Gladys.....		P. T.	New Orleans
Cunningham, Brother Edwin.....		P. T.	New Orleans
Curet, Christian Leo.....		P. T.	New Orleans
Curren, John G.....	II	Law	New Orleans
Curry, Sr. M. Liguori, R. S. M.....		P. T.	New Orleans
Cusimano, Frank N.....	III	Phar.	New Orleans
Cussen, Paul Joseph.....	I	P. M.	Tulsa, Okla.
Dahmen, Fernando E.....	III	Law	New Orleans
Daigre, Frank J., Jr.....	I	P. D.	New Orleans
Daigle, Sr. Berchmans, O. M. C.....		P. T.	New Orleans
Daly, Sr. M. of St. Martina, M. of H. C.....		P. T.	New Orleans
Daniels, Harry James.....	I	P. L.	New Orleans
Dardis, Joseph.....	I	Sem.	New Orleans
Dardis, William John.....	III	Dent.	New Orleans
Darrah, Louis James.....	IV	Law	New Orleans
Darsey, Elton A.....	I	Law	Houma
Daspit, Eugene P.....		P. T.	New Orleans
Daste, George E.....		P. T.	New Orleans
Daste, Olga J.....		P. T.	New Orleans
Davey, Anna.....		P. T.	New Orleans
Davey, Genevieve.....		P. T.	New Orleans
Davis, Dorothy Payne.....		P. T.	Biloxi, Miss.
Dawson, Margaret Louise.....		P. T.	New Orleans
Dayries, Sr. M. Mildred, Srs. of S. J.....		P. T.	Baton Rouge

Name.	Year	School	City or Town
Deasy, William John, Jr.....	I	P. D.	Galveston, Tex.
de la Bretonne, Gaston A.....	IV	Phar.	Abita Springs
DeCesare, Emile J.....	IV	Dent.	Rossellepark, N. J.
DeFelice, Joseph, Jr.....	I	Ph. B.	Cut Off
D'Gerolamo, Victor.....	II	P. L.	Kenner
DeJean, Ferdinand.....	II	P. M.	Church Point
Delaune, Francis Fernand.....	I	P. D.	Lockport
Delaune, Nell.....		P. T.	New Orleans
Delaup, Germaine.....		P. T.	New Orleans
Delery, Edna Fuselier.....		P. T.	New Orleans
Delery, Isabelle.....		P. T.	New Orleans
Delery, Lucien Carlisle.....	I	B. S.	New Orleans
Dempsey, Stayton Clement.....	II	P. M.	New Orleans
Denechaud, Charles I., Jr.....	I	A. B.	New Orleans
Diaz, Abraham H.....		P. T.	New Orleans
Diaz, Rafael Edward.....		P. T.	New Orleans
DiBartolo, Anthony C.....	I	Dent.	New Orleans
Dileo, R. Pete.....	I	Phar.	Independence
Dileo, Samuel J.....	IV	Phar.	Independence
Dollus, Sr. M. Constance, S. S. N. D.....		P. T.	New Orleans
Donahue, John Myles.....	II	Dent.	New Orleans
Dorioecourt, Sr. M. of St. Catejan, M. of H. C.....		P. T.	New Orleans
Dorn, George A.....		P. T.	New Orleans
Dorons, Sr. M. Philomena, R. S. M.....		P. T.	New Orleans
Doughty, Alonzo R.....	III	Dent.	Good Pine
Douville, Howard.....	I	Sem.	Mobile, Ala.
Dowling, Ruby L., A. B. in Educ.....		Grad.	New Orleans
Doyle, Francis Charles.....		P. T.	New Orleans
Driscoll, Edward Joseph.....	I	A. B.	New Orleans
Drouilhet, Adrian.....	II	B. S. in Econ.	Galveston, Tex.
Ducasse, Francis B.....	II	Dent.	New Orleans
Dufaut, Emile Bertrand.....	I	P. L.	New Orleans
Duffy, Ethel G., Ph. B.....		Grad.	New Orleans
Duffy, John Watt.....		P. T.	New Orleans
Duffy, Sr. Margaret Mary, D. of C. St. V.....		P. T.	New Orleans
Dugas, Alice Marie.....		P. T.	Edgard
Dugas, Yvonne.....		P. T.	Donaldsonville
Dugas, Sr. M. Frances, Srs. of S. J.....		P. T.	Baton Rouge
Duggan, Timothy Loyola, A. B.....	I	P. M.	New Orleans
Dullenty, John Peter.....	III	Law	New Orleans
Dumestre, Alvin M.....	II	Dent.	New Orleans
Dumestre, Claire M.....		P. T.	New Orleans
Duplechin, Gerald P.....	III	Dent.	Eunice

Name.	Year	School	City or Town
Dupree, Robert W.....	II	Dent.	Alexandria
Dupuy, Albert D.....	I	B. S.	New Orleans
Dupuy, Homer Joseph.....	I	P. M.	New Orleans
Durphy, Sr. Jolantha, S. S. N. D.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Dutreix, James.....	I	A. B.	Kenner
Dwen, Willis G.....	P. T.		Chicago, Ill.
Dwyer, Margaret Agnes.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Dymond, Frederick I.....	I	P. L.	New Orleans
Earhart, Valentine A.....	IV	Phar.	New Orleans
Echezabal, Alden.....	IV	Law	New Orleans
Edler, Alfred Joseph.....	I	P. D.	New Orleans
Edsberg, Marion Cecile.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Edwards, Sr. M. DeLourdes, S. S. N. D.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Egan, J. Edward.....	IV	B. S. in Econ.	New Orleans
Egan, Sr. Mary of Good Counsel, S. B. S., A. B.....	Grad.		New Orleans
Ellender, Henry T., Jr.....	III	Dent.	Houma
Ellison, D. P.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Elmer, William Jay.....	II	Dent.	New Orleans
Engeran, Rowena.....	P. T.		Gretna
Enright, Sr. Mary Margaret, D. of C. St. V.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Ensenat, Enrique G.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Espanan, Julia Katherine.....	I	Phar.	New Orleans
Estenoz, Luis F.....	I	P. D.	Panama
Everett, Alfred Gurley.....	I	Law	New Orleans
Everett, Peter James.....	III	B. S. in Chem.	New Orleans
Estorge, Sr. M. of St. Amelie, M. of H. C.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Eyth, Sr. M. Gracia, M. H. S.....	P. T.		Gretna
Fabacher, Alberta Clare.....	I	Phar.	New Orleans
Fabacher, Howard B.....	IV	A. B.	New Orleans
Fabacher, Ignatius.....	II	Sem.	New Orleans
Failla, Joseph Sam.....	III	P. M.	Lafayette
Fajardo, Santiago.....	IV	Phar.	Honduras
Falgout, George W.....	II	B. S. in Econ.	Golden Meadow
Fallon, Juanita Elizabeth.....	I	Phar.	New Orleans
Fanning, Sr. M. Patrick, R. S. M.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Fanning, Sr. M. Thecla, R. S. M.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Farley, Sr. M. de Chantal, R. S. M.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Farrell, Alice A., A. B. in Educ.....	Grad.		New Orleans
Favaloro, Frank A.....	III	B. S. in Econ.	New Orleans
Favret, Robert Benedict.....	I	B. S. in Econ.	New Orleans
Feleyn, Casimir E.....	II	Dent.	Detroit, Mich.
Fenerty, Sr. Mary Paul, R. S. M.....	P. T.		New Orleans

Name.	Year	School	City or Town
Fengler, Joseph H.....	I	Sem.	New Jersey
Ferguson, Sr. M. Austin, S. B. S.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Fernandez, Carmelite M.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Fernandez, Marie Valentine.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Fernandez, Raymond R.....	II	Dent.	Tampa, Fla.
Fiallos, Miguel Angel.....	II	Dent.	Honduras
Feth, Florence M.....	P. T.		Gretna
Ficarra, Philip Charles.....	I	B. S. in Econ.	New Orleans
Fick, Iona Agnes, A. B. in Educ.....	Grad.		New Orleans
Finn, Philip S., Jr.....	P. T.		Hendersonville, N. C.
Fischer, Sr. Catherine, D. of C. St. V.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Fischer, Elisha T., A. B.....	I	Law	New Orleans
Fischer, Max.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Fitzwilliam, Albert.....	I	P. L.	New Orleans
Fitzwilliam, Sr. Mary Columba, O. S. U.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Fitzwilliam, Fannie.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Flach, Adolph Joseph.....	III	Phar.	New Orleans
Fleming, John E.....	I	Dent.	Jackson, Ala.
Fletcher, Helen.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Flynn, Edward.....	I	Dent.	Tampa, Fla.
Flynn, Jean Dennis.....	I	Law	Tampa, Fla.
Flynn, Roger Denis.....	I	P. D.	Tampa, Fla.
Flynn, William B., Jr.....	III	A. B.	Beaumont, Tex.
Fodiman, Yale J.....	I	P. D.	Stanford, Conn.
Foley, Albert.....	I	Sem.	New Orleans
Folse, Sr. Florence, O. M. C.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Fonseca, Bernard John.....	II	Ph. B.	New Orleans
Fontana, Peter V.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Fontana, Samuel Joseph.....	I	Dent.	New Orleans
Foret, Justin Henry.....	III	Ph. B.	Thibodaux
Foret, Sr. M. Marcella, O. M. C.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Foureade, Lucien Joseph.....	I	Law	New Orleans
Fournier, Ralph Louis.....	I	B. S. in Econ.	Pass Christian
Fox, Sr. Marie Gertrude, D. of C. St. V.....	I	Phar.	New Orleans
Fox, Ramona.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Fraleigh, Claud Mahlon.....	IV	Dent.	Plaquemine
Fransen, Rene F.....	II	B. S. in Chem.	New Orleans
Fransen, Vondel R.....	III	B. S. in Econ.	New Orleans
Franz, Sr. M. Walburga, O. S. B.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Frawley, John J.....	IV	Law	New Orleans
French, Isabel, Ph. B.....	Grad.		New Orleans
Frenz, Sr. M. Arnolda, S. S. N. D.....	P. T.		Ponchatoula
Frey, Rosalie.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Fritch, Milton George.....	I	P. D.	New Orleans

Name.	Year	School	City or Town
Fristoe, Harry W.....		Sp.	New Orleans
Frost, Laurence N.....	II	B. S. in Econ.....	New Orleans
Fuentes, Fernando J.....	II	Dent.	Nicaragua
Gading, Charles.....	I	A. B.....	Goodhue, Minn.
Gaidry, Merle J.....	I	Dent.	Lafayette
Galatoire, Leon, Jr.....	I	Dent.	New Orleans
Gallagher, John Thomas.....	II	B. S. in Econ.....	New Orleans
Galle, Beatrice Marie.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Gamard, Hampton A.....	I	Law	New Orleans
Gannon, Thomas B.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Garcia, Ramirez Rafael.....	I	P. D.....	Porto Rico
Garcia, Ramon M.....	I	Dent.	Costa Rica
Gardere, Cecile.....		P. T.....	Gretna
Gardere, Lydia.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Garland, Edmund J., Jr.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Garlepied, Stanley B.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Gaston, Robert W., Jr.....	II	Dent.	New Orleans
Gastrock, John W.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Gaudet, Elmer L.....	I	P. D.....	Crowley
Gaudet, Edna Louise.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Gaudin, Gerald.....	III	B. S.....	Convent
Gauthier, St. Mary Redempta, S. B. S.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Gehring, Alvin G.....	I	A. B.....	Gretna
Geier, Elfrieda G.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Geier, Florence.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Geiger, Erwin.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Geile, Sr. M. Bernard, D. of C. St. V.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Genard, Charles V.....	II	B. S. in Econ.....	New Orleans
Genard, Dominick J.....	I	P. L.....	New Orleans
Genre, Richard S.....	IV	Phar.	Port Allen
Gerac, Louis Gilbert.....	IV	Phar.	Lafayette
Gilbert, John Lucian.....	II	B. C. in Chem.....	Vicksburg
Gillen, Sr. M. of St. Joseph, M. of H. C.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Gillis, Sr. M. of St. Raphael, M. of H. C.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Giordano, Andrew Wm.....	IV	B. S. in Econ.....	Morgan City
Girard, Clet Anthon, Jr., Ph. B.....		Grad.	New Iberia
Gisevius, Frederick J.....	I	P. L.....	New Orleans
Giuffria, Lucille.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Godelfer, Marie Celeste.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Godin, Sr. Hilary, M. of H. C.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Goenaga, Jose R.....	II	Dent.	Porto Rico
Goentz, Amelious P.....		P. T.....	Gretna
Goette, Brother Jerome.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Goetz, Sr. M. Rita, O. S. B.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Gomez, Evangeline.....		P. T.....	New Orleans

Name.	Year	School	City or Town
Gomez, Juanita.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Gomila, Dorothy M.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Gonzales, Edward J., Jr.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Gordon, Robert C., Jr.....	II	Dent.	Mobile, Ala.
Grace, Milton Charles.....	IV	Law	New Orleans
Graffagnino, Josephine.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Grant, James A.....	I	P. M.....	Bayonne, N. J.
Grant, John H.....	II	B. S. in Econ.....	Vicksburg
Gravois, Stanislaus A.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Gray, Aubin A.....	I	P. D.....	Slidell
Graziano, Sal. J.....	II	Ph. B.....	New Orleans
Grefer, Archibald J.....	III	Law	New Orleans
Gremillion, Earl Joseph.....	III	Phar.	Alexandria
Gremillion, James A., Jr.....	II	P. L.....	Crowley
Grevemberg, Gerald.....	II	B. S. in Econ.....	Bay St. Louis
Gregoratti, Katherine.....	I	Phar.	McDonoghville
Grewe, Sr. M. Eymard, S. S. N. D.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Grillet, A. William.....	II	B. S. in Chem.....	Franklin
Groeschner, Sr. M. Ancilla, Srs. B. S.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Groogan, Alice, Postulant, S. S. N. D.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Grosz, Francis Benedict.....		B. S.....	New Orleans
Grosz, Frank A.....	II	B. S. in Chem.....	New Orleans
Gruber, William J.....	III	Ph. B.....	New Orleans
Grundman, Lawrence C.....	IV	B. S. in Econ.....	New Orleans
Gsell, Sr. M. Eugene, S. S. N. D.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Gueniot, Louis E.....	III	Ph. B.....	New Orleans
Guichard, Thelma A.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Guidroz, Harold M.....	IV	Phar.	Arnaudville
Guidry, Nelson V.....	III	B. S. in Econ.....	New Orleans
Guidry, Sr. M. Alphonsus, O. P.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Guidry, Sr. M. Gabriel, O. M. C., A. B.....		Grad.	New Orleans
Guilfoyle, Francis X.....	IV	Dent.	Bayonne, N. J.
Gusmann, Claire M.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Guste, Gertrude M.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Gutekunst, Sr. M. Gabriel, R. S. M.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Guth, Louise E.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Guyot, Sr. Henrietta, D. of C. St. V.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Hacker, Sr. M. Paula, O. S. B.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Hall, Sr. Loretta, Srs. of St. J.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Hallaron, Ollie.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Hallaron, Virginia.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Hamilton, Francis.....	I	Sem.	New York
Hammett, William Bernard.....	III	Law	New Orleans
Hammond, Robert Phillips.....	IV	B. S. in Chem.....	New Orleans
Handlin, Joseph King.....	II	Law	New Orleans

Name.	Year	School	City or Town
Hansen, Gudrun E.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Harper, Mary Ellen.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Harrington, Sr. Marguerite, D. of C. St. V.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Harrison, Anne M.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Hayden, Bernard T.....	I.	B. S. in Econ.	Pass Christian
Hays, William Auburn.....	I.	Law	New Orleans
Healy, Sr. Verena, D. of C. St. V.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Hebert, Charles E.....	I.	Dent.	Milton
Hebert, Sr. M. Claudia, R. S. M.....		Ph. B.	New Orleans
Hebert, Gladys Marie.....	III	Phar.	New Orleans
Heier, Frederick G.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Heidingsfelder, Harold E., Jr.....	III	Ph. B.	New Orleans
Hemeit, Henry L.....	III	Law	New Orleans
Henegan, Sr. M. Angela, R. S. M.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Herman, David Leon.....	I.	P. L.	New Orleans
Herman, Harry.....	I.	P. L.	New Orleans
Herman, Sr. M. Letitia, S. B. S.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Hesni, Isabel Elizabeth.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Hicks, Sr. Mary Agatha, O. S. U.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Hildenbrand, John Christian, Jr.....	I.	P. D.	Galveston, Tex.
Hindelang, Grace E.....	P. T.		Gretna
Hogan, Sr. Aurelia, D. of C. St. V.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Holmes, Sr. M. Anthony, R. S. M.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Holmes, Samstone.....	II	Dent.	Alexandria
Hoopes, Burdette.....	I.	Dent.	Beaumont, Tex.
Hopper, Mrs. Margaret.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Horne, Dan M.....	II	Ph. B.	Jacksonville, Fla.
Horne, John Rodbard.....	P. T.		Jacksonville, Fla.
Hourquettes, Sidney.....	II	P. L.	Gretna
House, Mother Josephine, Missionary Srs. S. H.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Houssiere, Eugene P.....	II	P. L.	Jennings
Howard, D. D.....	I.	P. L.	New Orleans
Huberwald, August R.....	I.	Dent.	New Orleans
Hulseman, Sr. Joanna, D. of C. St. V.....		Phar.	New Orleans
Hunter, John R., Jr.....	IV	Law	Alexandria
Hunter, Robert E.....	III	Ph. B.	New Orleans
Hursey, Francis J.....	I.	B. S. in Econ.	Pass Christian
Hurt, Edwin E.....	P. T.		Bloomburg, Tex.
Hyland, Joseph D.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Hymel, Sr. M. Loyola, M. H. S.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Hynes, Lorraine.....	P. T.		New Orleans

Name.	Year	School	City or Town
Iacino, Mother Genevieve,			
Missionary Srs. S. H.....	P. T.....		New Orleans
Imbus, Sr. Hilda Marie, Srs. of S. J.....	P. T.....		Baton Rouge
Ingram, Robert P.....	II.....	Dent.	New Orleans
Jackson, Ray, Jr.....	I.....	P. D.....	New Orleans
Jacob, Thornton N.....	III.....	Dent.	New Orleans
Jahncke, Herbert Grant.....	III.....	Law	New Orleans
Jarreau, Leon J., Jr.....	II.....	A. B.....	New Orleans
Jarreau, Nydia L.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Jennings, Eduarda Vera.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Jiminez, Alicia.....	I.....	Dent.	Costa Rica
Johnson, Adrian Z.....	I.....	P. M.....	New Orleans
Johnson, J. Earl.....	IV.....	Dent.	Bunkie
Johnson, Gerard T.....	II.....	Dent.	New Orleans
Johnson, Guy.....	I.....	B. S. in Econ.	New Orleans
Johnson, Henrietta.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Johnson, Martin J.....		P. T.....	Birmingham, Ala.
Johnson, Robert W.....	III.....	Dent.	Merigold, Miss.
Jones, Bibb R.....	I.....	P. D.....	Galveston, Tex.
Jones, Charles B.....	II.....	Dent.	Mobile, Ala.
Jones, Edward J.....	I.....	B. S. in Econ.	Chattanooga
Jones, Hugh T.....	I.....	P. L.....	Mills Point, Tex.
Jones, James Melville.....		P. T.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Jones, Paul E.....	I.....	B. S. in Econ.	Chattanooga
Jourdan, Sr. Leonard, Srs. of St. J.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Jung, Jean Baptiste.....	I.....	P. D.....	New Orleans
Jurgens, Julian, B. S.....		Grad.	New Orleans
Kaack, Henry J.....	I.....	B. S. in Econ.	New Orleans
Kammer, Clarence C., Jr.....	I.....	Law	New Orleans
Katz, Julius.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Kauffman, Robert C.....		P. T.....	Avondale, Ga.
Kearney, Rose Mary.....	III.....	Phar.	New Orleans
Kearns, Bernard A.....	II.....	Sem.	Mobile, Ala.
Kelleher, George P.....	II.....	Sem.	New York
Keller, Sr. M. Balbina, M. H. S.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Kelly, Charles James.....		P. T.....	Wood River, Neb.
Kelly, William F.....	I.....	P. L.....	New Orleans
Kennedy, Amy Catherine.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Kennedy, Bernadette.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Kennedy, Marguerite S.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Kenney, Catherine.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Kenney, Stella, A. B.....		Grad.	New Orleans
Kenny, Charles.....		P. T.....	New Orleans

Name.	Year	School	City or Town
Kern, Wallace H.....	IV.....	Dent.	New Orleans
Kerner, Velma Mae.....	P. T.....		Gretna
Kientz, Joseph A.....	Phar.		New Orleans
Killilea, Sr. M. Adelaide, O. P.....	P. T.....		New Orleans
Killian, Edward B.....	I.....	A. B.....	New Orleans
Kinsella, Inez.....	P. T.....		New Orleans
Klein, Joseph H.....	P. T.....		New Orleans
Klein, Saul B.....	III.....	Dent.	San Antonio, Tex.
Kleinpeter, Sr. M. Grace, Srs. of St. J.....	P. T.....		New Orleans
Knaisch, Sr. M. Lucina, M. H. S., A. B.....	P. T.....		New Orleans
Kness, Francis.....	I.....	Sem.	New York
Knighly, Sr. M. of St. Helen, M. of H. C.....	P. T.....		New Orleans
Knobloch, Dorothy.....	P. T.....		New Orleans
Knobloch, Henry.....	III.....	B. S. in Econ.....	New Orleans
Koenig, Reverend Albert.....	P. T.....		Westwego
Koffskey, Naomi R.....	P. T.....		New Orleans
Koorie, Arthur A.....	I.....	P. D.....	New Orleans
Krieger, Oscar G.....	IV.....	Dent.	New Orleans
Kron, Harry, Jr.....	III.....	Ph. B.....	Covington
Kron, John Louis, Jr.....	I.....	B. S.....	New Orleans
Kunz, Gertrude J.....	P. T.....		New Orleans
La Barbera, Frank A.....	I.....	Dent.	Tampa, Fla.
Labatut, Sr. Marie Adele, Srs. of St. J.....	P. T.....		Baton Rouge
Labbe, Eliot Charles.....	P. T.....		St. Martinville
LaBiche, Patrick Earl.....	I.....	A. B.....	Gretna
Labonde, Charles W.....	IV.....	Phar.	Marksville
Lacarse, Esther M.....	P. T.....		New Orleans
Lacobie, Allen J.....	I.....	Law	Lafayette
Lacour, Ernest V.....	IV.....	Dent.	Welsh
Lafargue, Malcolm E.....	IV.....	Law	Marksville
Lagarde, Edith.....	P. T.....		New Orleans
Lagarde, Adolph Konrad.....	I.....	P. L.....	New Orleans
Laker, Sr. Amanda, S. S. N. D.....	P. T.....		New Orleans
Lala, Theodore A.....	P. T.....		Algiers
Lamar, Marguerite.....	P. T.....		New Orleans
Lamb, Sr. M. Alberta, S. S. N. D., A. B.....	Grad.		New Orleans
Lancaster, Charles D.....	III.....	Law	New Orleans
Landeeche, Emile Posey.....	I.....	P. D.....	Hahnville
Landen, Carl Joseph.....	I.....	B. S. in Econ.....	Franklin
Landry, Britmar Paul.....	IV.....	Law	Napoleonville
Landry, Claude Joseph.....	I.....	B. S. in Econ.....	Houma
Landry, Delery Edmond.....	I.....	Dent.	New Orleans
Landry, Ruth R.....	P. T.....		New Orleans
Larguier, Henry.....	II.....	Sem.	New Orleans

Name.	Year	School	City or Town
Larose, Edward G.....	I	B. S. in Econ.....	Thibodaux
LaSalle, Francis M.....	IV	Dent.	Opelousas
Lashley, Lawrence C.....	I	B. S. in Econ.....	New Orleans
Lasseigne, Paul W.....	I	Phar.	Labadieville
Lauer, Margery E.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Lawrence, Sr. M. of St. Aloysius, M. of H. C.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Leach, Aloysius J.....	I	P. L.....	New Orleans
Lebeuf, Inez.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
LeBlanc, Leonie Marie.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
LeBlanc, Marie K.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
LeBlanc, Pierre Hoa, Jr.....	IV	B. S. in Econ.....	New Orleans
LeBourgeois, Louis P.....	I	Law	New Orleans
Ledet, Brother Quintin.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Leggio, Angelo G.....	II	Dent.	White Castle
Leggio, Samuel M.....	II	Dent.	White Castle
LeLaurin, Fred E.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Lemoine, Arthur F.....	II	Dent.	Shreveport
Leppert, George Mason.....	I	Law	New Orleans
Levata, Anthony N.....	I	Dent.	New Orleans
Levet, Annette Marie, Ph. B.....		Grad.	New Orleans
Levet, Claude Harold, A. B.....	IV	Law	Lions
Levet, Odette M., Ph. B.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Levy, Earl Sidney.....	III	Phar.	Covington
Lilley, John Edward.....	I	B. S. in Econ.....	New Orleans
Little, Ruth White, A. B. in Educ.....		Grad.	New Orleans
Liuzza, Anthony.....	I	P. L.....	New Orleans
Livaudais, Oliver Stanislaus, Jr.....	III	Law	New Orleans
Lods, Sr. Mary Raphael, Imm. C.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Lonnegan, Joseph A.....	I	Dent.	New Orleans
Lopez, Adelfia.....	III	Phar.	Nicaragua
Lopez, Antonio y Sanchez.....	II	Dent.	Cuba
Lopez, Arnaud Gorman.....	I	Law	Biloxi, Miss.
Lopez, James O'German.....	I	P. M.....	Biloxi, Miss.
Lopez, Julius M., Jr., B. S. in Econ.....	IV	Law	Biloxi, Miss.
Lorio, Sr. Anne Marie.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Lorio, Sr. M. Aquin.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Lotka, Anna M.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Love, Sam., Jr.....	III	B. S. in Econ.....	Jacksonville
Lowry, Edward S.....	IV	Phar.	Lutcher
Lozano, Mother Rose, S. T. J., Ph. B.....		Grad.	New Orleans
Lozes, Felicien Y.....	III	A. B.....	New Orleans
Lucas, Edward J.....	III	A. B.....	New Orleans
Lucas, Wheeler L.....	IV	B. S. in Econ.....	New Orleans

Name.	Year	School	City or Town
Luck, Eugenie P.....	P. T.....		New Orleans
Lund, Edward H., Jr.....	I.....	P. L.....	New Orleans
Lynch, Adelaide C.....	P. T.....		New Orleans
Lynch, Sr. M. of St. Kevin, M. of H. C.....	P. T.....		New Orleans
Lynch, Sr. M. of St. Lelia, M. of H. C.....	P. T.....		New Orleans
Lynn, Sr. Mary Anita, S. B. S.....	P. T.....		New Orleans
MacDonald, Sr. M. of St. Theresa, M. of H. C.....	P. T.....		New Orleans
Maguire, Br. Anselm, S. C.....	P. T.....		New Orleans
Maher, Wm. Charles, Jr.....	I.....	B. S. in Econ.....	New Orleans
Majoue, Eldon Louis.....	III.....	B. S. in Econ.....	New Orleans
Malloy, Mark Webster, A. B.....	III.....	Law.....	New Orleans
Maltry, Althea K.....	P. T.....		New Orleans
Mangiaracina, Anthony F.....	I.....	Sem.....	New Orleans
Mangiaracina, Paul J.....	I.....	Dent.....	New York
Maretta, Michael T.....	III.....	Dent.....	Independence
Marcour, Gertrude.....	P. T.....		New Orleans
Marquer, Esther J.....	III.....	Phar.....	New Orleans
Marquer, Victor B.....	II.....	Dent.....	New Orleans
Marcy, Mrs. Lena.....	P. T.....		New Orleans
Martin, Sr. M. Ernestine, M. H. S.....	P. T.....		New Orleans
Martin, Charles E.....	P. T.....		New Orleans
Martin, Josie T.....	P. T.....		New Orleans
Martina, Joseph H., Jr.....	I.....	Phar.....	New Orleans
Martina, Joseph John.....	I.....	P. M.....	New Orleans
Martinez, Marguerite Irving.....	P. T.....		New Orleans
Martinez, Frank Corea.....	P. T.....		New Orleans
Martinez, Paul Davis.....	III.....	Law.....	Thibodaux
Mary, Charles C.....	III.....	Dent.....	New Orleans
Masters, Nicholas, Ph. B.....	III.....	Law.....	Marksville
Masterson, R. G.....	P. T.....		Columbia
Matassa, Charles Andrew.....	III.....	Phar.....	Donaldsonville
Matassa, Joseph John.....	I.....	P. M.....	New Orleans
Matute, Armando Garcia.....	I.....	P. D.....	Colon, Panama
Mauffray, Roy James Blenk.....	P. T.....		New Orleans
Mavredes, Theodore Leo.....	I.....	Dent.....	Spartanburg, N. C.
Maybeno, Albert Anthony.....	I.....	Ph. B.....	New Orleans
Maybeno, Paul Joseph.....	III.....	Law.....	New Orleans
Mayronne, Alice Marie.....	P. T.....		Marrero
McAtee, Harry M.....	P. T.....		Mobile, Ala.
McBeath, Anna Mattle.....	P. T.....		New Orleans
McCarron, Sr. M. Claude, S. S. N. D.....	P. T.....		New Orleans
McCloskey, Helen.....	P. T.....		New Orleans
McCollister, Anderson Thomas.....	I.....	B. S. in Econ.....	Christian, Miss.
McCormick, Lewis W. T.....	P. T.....		New Orleans

Name.	Year	School	City or Town
McCue, Mary Loretto.....	P. T.		New Orleans
McCurdy, Wm. Edward.....	P. T.		New Orleans
McDonnell, Anna Mae.....	P. T.		New Orleans
McDonnell, Billy Foskey.....	I. P. M.		Biloxi, Miss.
McDonnell, Howard Andre.....	I. P. L.		Biloxi, Miss.
McDonough, Br. Patrick, S. C.....	P. T.		New Orleans
McEuney, James L.....	I. Sem.		New York
McEvoy, Sr. M. Dominica, O. P.....	P. T.		Hammond
McEvoy, Michael L., Jr., Ph. B.....	III. Law		New Orleans
McGinn, Sr. Esther, S. S. N. D.....	P. T.		New Orleans
McGlinchey, Joseph A.....	II. B. S. in Econ.		Indianapolis
McHardy, William C.....	I. P. D.		New Orleans
McHugh, Sr. Elizabeth, Srs. of S. J.....	P. T.		New Orleans
McKay, J. Norwood.....	P. T.		New Orleans
McKneely, Stephen P.....	I. Dent.		New Orleans
McLaughlin, Helen J.....	P. T.		New Orleans
McManus, Thomas Riley.....	III. P. L.		Oak Park, Ill.
McMahon, Edward John.....	P. T.		New Orleans
McMahon, Merceda J.....	P. T.		New Orleans
McShane, Aileen C.....	P. T.		New Orleans
McNeely, Samuel Sidney, Jr.....	I. A. B.		New Orleans
Meaux, Clifton.....	IV. B. S. in Econ.		Kaplan
Medal, Saturnino Z., Jr.....	III. Dent.		Honduras
Medina, Fernando.....	I. P. D.		San Carlos, Nic.
Meekins, Marie Hyacinth.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Mehrteus, John Henry.....	I. B. S. in Chem.		New Orleans
Mejenes, Joseph.....	II. Dent.		Villahermosa, Mex.
Mejenes, Transito.....	III. Phar.		New Orleans
Mejia, M. Maria, S. T. J., A. B.....	Grad.		New Orleans
Melancon, Laura.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Melancon, Marie Luce, Ph. B.....	Grad.		New Orleans
Melanson, Sr. M. Rita, O. P.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Mendez, William Eligio.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Mendoza, F. Marco.....	II. Phar.		Honduras
Mercadal, Carlos.....	I. P. M.		Honduras
Mestayer, Daniel.....	II. P. L.		New Iberia
Metzler, Sr. M. Clemens, S. S. N. D.....	P. T.		Ponchatoula
Meyer, Edgar.....	II. Sem.		New Orleans
Meyer, Marion.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Meyers, Joseph William.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Middleton, Finley N.....	I. A. B.		New Orleans
Mille, Solange.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Miller, Dennis.....	I. B. S. in Econ.		Eunice
Millet, Eugene Ed.....	I. B. S. in Econ.		Houma

Name.	Year	School	City or Town
Mills, Warren F.....	II	Dent.	New Orleans
Minicucci, Mother Sebastian, Missionary Srs. S. H.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Miranda, Mary Virginia.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Miralda, Enrique.....	I	P. D.	Honduras
Miranti, Gandolfo J.....	II	Phar.	New Orleans
Miremont, Sr. M. of St. Dorothy, M. of H. C., A. B.....	Grad.		New Orleans
Mitchell, Gibbs.....	I	P. M.	Poplarville, Miss.
Mock, Ella Fox.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Mock, Raymond G.....	IV	A. B.	New Orleans
Moffett, Raymond L.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Monie, John F.....	IV	A. B.	New Orleans
Monie, Joseph F.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Monie, Martha Marie.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Montagnet, Oliver Stephen.....	II	Law	New Orleans
Montet, Carroll Tennyson Conrad.....	IV	A. B.	New Orleans
Montgomery, Brainard Spencer.....	I	Law	New Orleans
Montluzin, Rene de, Jr.....	II	Phar.	Bay St. Louis, Miss.
Moonan, John Simms.....	II	P. L.	New Orleans
Moore, Sr. Benedicta, D. of C. St. V., A. B.....	Grad.		New Orleans
Moore, Sr. Marie, D. of C. St. V.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Moore, David Woodlaw.....	III	Dent.	New Orleans
Moore, E. McGehee.....	IV	Dent.	McComb, Miss.
Moore, John Kenton.....	II	Dent.	New Orleans
Moore, Albert Henry.....	Sp.		New Orleans
Moore, Joseph Lloyd.....	I	B. S.	New Orleans
Moran, Sr. Bartholomew, C. C. V. I.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Moran, Clare.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Morel, Sr Ignatius, Srs. of S. J.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Morel, Beulah L.....	I	Law	New Orleans
Moreno, Ruben.....	III	Dent.	Tampa, Fla.
Morgan, Samuel R., Jr.....	III	Law	Elba, Ala.
Morice, Natchez.....	II	P. L.	Marrero
Mori, Shigeo.....	III	Phar.	Captain Cook, Haw.
Morse, Grace Lee.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Morris, Robert J., Jr.....	III	Dent.	New Orleans
Mueller, Sr. M. Vincent, S. S. N. D.....	P. T.		Chatawa, Miss.
Mula, John B.....	I	Dent.	Morgan City
Muldrey, Margaret M.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Mulhall, Soledel Ann.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Mulla, Charles.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Muller, Anthony N., A. B.....	II	Law	New Iberia
Munoz, Bernabe.....	IV	Dent.	Honduras

Name.	Year	School	City or Town
Murphy, Mrs. Alice.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Murphy, Isabelle Bernadine.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Murphy, Jennie L.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Murphy, Lotta Elizabeth.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Murray, Sr. M. Cornelia, S. B. S.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Murry, John.....	I.	Sem.	New Jersey
Musachia, Fannie C.....	I.	Phar.	Independence
Musachia, Mary.....	II.	Phar.	Independence
Muscat, Vincent.....	I.	Sem.	Mobile, Ala.
Musson, Marie E.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Nagle, Sr. M. Imelda, D. of C. St. V.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Napolitano, Teresa.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Neeb, Ralph C.....	IV.	Dent.	Gretna
Nelson, Earl Henry.....	P. T.		Donner
Neuhoff, Sr. Henrietta, D. of C. St. V.....	P. T.		Donaldson
Nobile, Mary C.....	I.	Phar.	Lutcher
Noggerath, Novalyn.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Nomasa, Hisashi M.....	IV.	Dent.	Japan
Norton, Myrtle C.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Norwood, York.....	I.	P. D.	White Castle
Noser, Sr. M. Aline, S. S. N. D.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Nicaud, René Roger.....	III.	Law	New Orleans
Nugent, John Francis.....	I.	A. B.	New Orleans
Nunez, Emily, A. B.....		Grad.	St. Bernard
Nutgens, Sr. M. Raphael, O. S. B.....	P. T.		New Orleans
O'Brien, Timothy.....	II.	B. S. in Econ.	New Orleans
O'Connor, Alice Hazel.....	P. T.		New Orleans
O'Connor, Cecilia, A. B.....		Grad.	New Orleans
O'Donovan, Sr. M. of St. Thaddeus, M. of H. C.....	P. T.		New Orleans
O'Dowd, Frederick Raymond.....	I.	Law	New Orleans
O'Flynn, Sr. M. Avina, M. of H. C.....	P. T.		New Orleans
O'Flynn, Sr. M. Edina, M. of H. C.....	P. T.		New Orleans
O'Keefe, John J.....	I.	Sem.	New York
O'Regan, Margaret Clare.....	P. T.		New Orleans
O'Rourke, Mary Agnes.....	P. T.		New Orleans
O'Toole, Marion.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Oertling, Clodagh Mary.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Oertling, Sewall.....	III.	B. S. in Chem.	New Orleans
Oetjen, John Henry, Jr.....	III.	Dent.	Jacksonville, Fla.
Olivier, Sidney A.....	III.	Dent.	Sunset
Oriol, Claire Amelie.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Ory, John Henry.....	I.	A. B.	New Orleans
Ott, William J., Jr.....	I.	Dent.	Jackson, Miss.
Oulliber, Henry, Jr.....	II.	Law	New Orleans

Name.	Year	School	City or Town
Oulliber, John A.....	III	Law	New Orleans
Oulliber, Marian.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Overby, Edward J.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Pakenham, Sr. Anna, D. of C. St. V.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Palmisano, Salvador John.....	I	Law	New Orleans
Palmisano, Dominic S.....	I	Phar.	Arabi
Patureau, Stephen Irwin.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Patout, Oswell, Jr.....	II	A. B.	Jeanerette
Pecquet, Sr. M. Louis, Srs. of S. J.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Pelzer, Sr. M. Florentine, M. H. S.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Pena, Felix Marshall.....	I	P. D.	Cuba
Perdigon, Gustave J.....	III	Dent.	Tampa, Fla.
Peres, Aleda Claire.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Perroux, Antonia Leonie.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Perschall, Clement Francis.....	I	Law	New Orleans
Persigo, Helen B.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Peters, Loretta A.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Peterson, Donald L.....	IV	Dent.	New Orleans
Peterson, Harold W.....	I	P. D.	New Orleans
Petitjean, Nicholas Curtin.....	I	Law	Rayne
Petrus, Br. Claude, S. C.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Peyronnin, Mother M. Evangelist,			
R. S. U.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Peyton, Marion T.....	IV	Dent.	New Orleans
Pfeiffer, Henrietta O.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Phillips, Nathan.....	Special		New Orleans
Pierce, Edwin J.....	J	P. L.	Cut Off
Pierce, Merwin T.....	I	Dent.	New Orleans
Pietri, Paul Henry.....	I	Law	New Orleans
Pisciotta, Rosario C.....	II	Phar.	New Orleans
Poche, Albert Ivan.....	II	B. S. in Chem.	Donaldsonville
Poncet, Sr. Lucia, Srs. of S. J.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Pond, Sr. M. Lelia, S. S. N. D.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Ponthieux, Br. Hugh, S. C.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Porretto, Virginia J.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Powers, Sr. M. Patrick, S. S. N. D.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Prats, Sr. M. Leona, O. S. B.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Prendergast, Rev. Edward C.....	IV	A. B.	New Orleans
Price, Herbert Henry.....	I	Dent.	El Paso, Tex.
Prima, Elizabeth A.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Pritchard, Joseph C.....	I	A. B.	New Orleans
Profilet, Edward Joseph.....	I	Law	Natchez, Miss.
Pryor, Robert Miller.....	I	P. M.	Tampa, Fla.
Puchio, Jake C.....	II	Dent.	Beaumont, Tex.
Puglia, Joseph Francis.....	II	Dent.	New Orleans

Name.	Year	School	City or Town
Pulido, Mo. M. Luisa, S. T. J., Ph. B.	Grad.		New Orleans
Puyan, Blanche L.	P. T.		New Orleans
Quaid, Nano May	P. T.		New Orleans
Quealy, Sr. M. Regis, R. S. M.	P. T.		New Orleans
Quick, Sr. M. Clement Marie, S. B. S.	P. T.		New Orleans
Quirk, Frederick Charles	I	P. M.	DeQuiney
Rabinowitz, Carl Hirsch	III	Phar.	New Orleans
Reek, Joseph G.	II	Sem.	New Orleans
Regan, Sr. M. Catherine, R. S. M.	P. T.		New Orleans
Reilly, Mary	P. T.		New Orleans
Reinbold, Sr. M. Roch, O. S. B.	P. T.		New Orleans
Reinbold, Arthur C.	I	Dent.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Reininger, Sr. M. Marguerite, S. S. N. D.	P. T.		New Orleans
Reising, Paul A.	IV	B. S. in Econ.	New Orleans
Remacks, Rose E.	P. T.		New Orleans
Remson, Marcel	III	Law	Shreveport
Renshaw, Marguerite D.	P. T.		New Orleans
Reuther, Jane Elizabeth Nunmaker	P. T.		New Orleans
Rey, Helen Pauline	P. T.		New Orleans
Rhorer, Sr. M. of St. Aurelia, M. of H. C.	P. T.		New Orleans
Rice, Bernadine, Ph. B.	Grad.		New Orleans
Richard, Euclid L.	I	P. D.	New Orleans
Richard, Septime S., Jr.	J	A. B.	Jackson, Miss.
Ridolfo, Hipolit	II	Ph. B.	New Orleans
Riecke, Roy Ernest	III	Phar.	New Orleans
Riolo, Anthony John	III	Phar.	New Orleans
Rivet, Mother M. Majella, O. S. U.	P. T.		New Orleans
Riviere, Ernest Eugene	I	A. B.	New Orleans
Robbins, Alva Charles, Jr.	I	P. L.	New Orleans
Roberts, Mrs. Rose Garland	P. T.		New Orleans
Robichaux, Leo Arthur	I	P. D.	New Orleans
Robichaux, René Joseph	I	B. S. in Econ.	New Orleans
Roccaforte, Cecilia Agnes	P. T.		New Orleans
Roccaforte, Charles	II	B. S. in Chem.	New Orleans
Roccaforte, Charlotte	P. T.		New Orleans
Roeling, Avita C.	III	Phar.	New Orleans
Roesler, Sr. M. Eustella, M. H. S.	P. T.		New Orleans
Romero, Rolland Lee	I	P. L.	Welsh
Roques, Yvonne Marie	P. T.		New Orleans
Rosamano, Catherine	P. T.		New Orleans
Rose, Albert Solomon	IV	A. B.	New Orleans
Rossi, Anthony Joseph	I	A. B.	New Orleans
Roth, Irving	II	Dent.	New Orleans
Roth, Sr. Nicoleta, S. S. N. D.	P. T.		New Orleans

Name.	Year	School	City or Town
Roth, Sr. Therese Marie, R. S. M.	P. T.		New Orleans
Rouchell, Harold M., A. B.	IV	Law	New Orleans
Roussel, E. J.	P. T.		Hister
Roy, T. R., Jr.	IV	Dent.	Mansura
Ruhlman, Bert.	I	Law	New Orleans
Rutsch, Sr. M. Doralice, S. S. N. D.	P. T.		New Orleans
Rutter, Sr. M. Clarine, S. S. N. D.	P. T.		New Orleans
Ryan, Sr. Loretta, D. of C. St. V.	P. T.		New Orleans
Ryan, Ulous Finton.	II	Dent.	Fryeburg
Salatieh, Blaise P.	III	Dent.	New Orleans
Salatieh, Noemie.	IV	Dent.	New Orleans
Salathe, Lloyd Joseph.	II	B. S. in Chem.	New Orleans
Salloum, Milton Joseph.	I	Ph. B.	New Orleans
Sambola, Howard John.	I	P. M.	New Orleans
Sampite, Albert J.	P. T.		New Orleans
Sanders, Sr. Henrietta, Srs. of S. J.	P. T.		New Orleans
Sandoz, Peyton Randolph, Jr.	I	P. D.	New Orleans
Sanford, Vaughan C.	IV	Dent.	Boyce
Sarrat, Edward George.	P. T.		New Orleans
Sarpy, Robert Henry.	III	A. B.	New Orleans
Saucier, Luther V.	I	P. L.	Perdinston, Miss.
Saunders, Gladys.	P. T.		New Orleans
Savoy, Preston L.	III	Law	Gueydon
Sbisa, Mary.	P. T.		New Orleans
Searle, George Milford.	II	Dent.	Amite
Scheffler, Wilbur A.	II	Dent.	New Orleans
Schexnayder, Arthur John.	IV	B. S. in Econ.	Lauderdale
Schexnayder, Sr. M. of St. Edward, M. of H. C.	P. T.		New Orleans
Scheyd, William F., Jr.	III	A. B.	New Orleans
Scheuering, Joseph L.	P. T.		New Orleans
Scheuermann, John W.	III	A. B.	New Orleans
Schilleci, John D.	I	A. B.	New Orleans
Schiro, Anthony Philip, III.	I	A. B.	New Orleans
Schiro, John P.	II	Dent.	New Orleans
Schindler, Sr. Clement, D. of C. St. V.	P. T.		New Orleans
Schlosser, Frank J.	I	Dent.	Canton, Miss.
Schloterer, William Homer.	P. T.		New Orleans
Schmidt, Earl Adolph.	II	B. S. in Econ.	New Orleans
Schmidt, Sr. M. Fidelis, S. S. N. D.	P. T.		New Orleans
Schmitt, Herman Theodore.	I	B. S. in Econ.	New Orleans
Schmittz, Chester Joseph.	P. T.		New Orleans
Schoenberger, Sidney Conrad.	I	P. L.	New Orleans
Schonedas, Mildred Barbara.	P. T.		New Orleans
Schreder, Erika.	P. T.		New Orleans

Name.	Year	School	City or Town
Schultz, Wm. H.		P. T.	New Orleans
Scully, Jones Stephen		P. T.	New Orleans
Schunck, John Christopher	I.	B. S.	New Orleans
Schwartz, I. Robert	II.	Dent.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Schwarzenbach, Malcolm P., A. B.		P. T.	New Orleans
Schwertz, Joseph S.		P. T.	New Orleans
Schwing, John E.	II.	Sem.	New Orleans
Sciambra, Jack Henry	III.	B. S. in Econ.	New Orleans
Screen, James Patrick	I.	B. S. in Econ.	New Orleans
Seeber, William V., Jr.	II.	B. S. in Econ.	New Orleans
Seegers, Sr. M. Piata, S. S. N. D.		P. T.	New Orleans
Seely, Chester E.	III.	Dent.	New Orleans
Seghers, Edward Charles, Jr.	I.	A. B.	New Orleans
Segrave, M. Clare		P. T.	New Orleans
Segura, James M., Jr.	I.	P. D.	Erath
Segura, Marnell A.	IV.	B. S. in Chem.	New Iberia
Sehrt, Clem Harold	IV.	Law	New Orleans
Semmelroth, Sr. M. Cunegunde, O. S. B.		P. T.	New Orleans
Serpas, Nathan O.	II.	Dent.	New Orleans
Shaheen, Edward Louis	I.	Law	Lake Charles
Shanks, Edwin C.		P. T.	New Orleans
Sharke, Br. Aloysius, S. C.		P. T.	New Orleans
Shields, Clare		P. T.	New Orleans
Shore, Edgar J.		P. T.	New Orleans
Sibille, Howard E.	III.	Dent.	Sunset
Silverman, Aaron Julius		P. T.	New Orleans
Simpson, Isla Lillian	I.	P. L.	New Orleans
Sison, Frank P.		P. T.	New Orleans
Sizeler, Sidney		P. T.	New Orleans
Sliman, Kalil Joseph, Jr.	I.	Law	New Orleans
Sliman, Theodore A.	II.	P. M.	New Orleans
Smart, Catherine Mary		P. T.	New Orleans
Smart, James Gordon	IV.	Dent.	Bunkie
Smith, Anne A.		P. T.	New Orleans
Smith, Clarence A.	III.	B. S. in Econ.	New Orleans
Smith, Emmett A.		P. T.	New Orleans
Smith, Hobart A.	IV.	Dent.	New Augusta, Miss.
Smith, John Lamar	I.	P. M.	Magnolia, Miss.
Smith, John Sydney	III.	B. S.	Franklin
Smith, Julian Henry, Jr.	III.	Phar.	Covington
Smith, Llewlyn J.	II.	Dent.	Grand Coteau
Smith, Michael G.	II.	B. S. in Econ.	New Orleans
Smith, Robert F.	IV.	Dent.	Grand Coteau

Name.	Year	School	City or Town
Smith, Br. Roland, S. C.....	P. T.....		New Orleans
*Smythe, Thomas J.....	I.....	P. D.....	New Orleans
Songe, Leona, M. of H. C.....	P. T.....		New Orleans
Soniat, Elise Lydia.....	P. T.....		New Orleans
Spalek, Sr. M. Florana, O. S. B.....	P. T.....		New Orleans
Spears, Avery M.....	IV.....	Dent.	Plaquemine
Stanley, Minnie Belden, A. B.....		Grad.	New Orleans
Starky, Honora.....	P. T.....		New Orleans
Steiner, James E.....	III.....	Law	New Orleans
Stelly, Louis E., Jr.....	II.....	Dent.	Opelousas
Stephany, Sr. Celeste Marie, Srs. of S. J.....	P. T.....		Baton Rouge
Steter, Rev. Benedict, O. S. B.....	P. T.....		St. Benedict
Stewart, Charles J.....	I.....	Dent.	New Orleans
Stieffel, Johnston James.....	I.....	B. S. in Chem.....	New Orleans
St. Mard, Hubert H.....	III.....	B. S. in Chem.....	New Orleans
Stone, Marjorie.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Storr, Sr. M. Jerome, S. S. N. D.....	P. T.....		New Orleans
Stoulig, Leola	II.....	Phar.	Kenner
Stout, Thomas E.....	IV.....	Dent.	Pascagoula, Miss.
Strohe, Thomas Richard.....	I.....	P. L.....	Welsh
Strop, Sr. Anthelma, S. S. N. D.....	P. T.....		New Orleans
Strosina, Sr. Celestine, D. of C. St. V.....	P. T.....		New Orleans
Strug, Alvin.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Stumpf, John F.....	I.....	Dent.	Gretna
Sullivan, Frank Joseph.....	I.....	B. S. in Econ.....	Nashville
Sullivan, Helen G.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Sullivan, John D.....	I.....	Dent.	Mobile, Ala.
Sullivan, Jeremiah Joseph.....	I.....	B. S.....	Nashville
Sullivan, Joseph C., Jr.....	III.....	Law	New Orleans
Sunseri, Joseph B.....	I.....	Phar.	New Orleans
Sutton, Irma E.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Swanson, Sr. M. Dolores, O. S. U.....	P. T.....		New Orleans
Swartz, Wm. Burke.....	I.....	P. D.....	Cleveland, Ohio
Swett, Sr. M. Philippine, O. S. B.....	P. T.....		New Orleans
Tamburo, Joseph J.....	III.....	Dent.	New Orleans
Tardo, Nicholas Peter.....	I.....	B. S. in Econ.....	New Orleans
Terrell, Florinda Morse.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Testard, Charles W.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Thales, George.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Thayer, Ernest Canfield, B. S. in Chem.....		Grad.	New Orleans

*Deceased December 16, 1931.

Name.	Year	School	City or Town
Thibeaux, Sr. M. Madeleine, R. S. M.		P. T.	New Orleans
Thiberville, Rita M.		P. T.	New Orleans
Thomas, Elsie		P. T.	New Orleans
Thomas, Lucien Edmond	II	Phar.	New Orleans
Thompson, Mrs. Olive		P. T.	New Orleans
Timken, Sr. Clare Agnes, Srs. of S. J.		P. T.	New Orleans
Todd, Lewis Junior	III	B. S.	New Orleans
Tomeny, Rose Nell		P. T.	New Orleans
Toppino, M. Emmett, B. S. in Chem.		Grad.	New Orleans
Tortomasi, Bernard James	III	Law	New Orleans
Toups, Stanislaus F.	I	B. S. in Chem.	Schriever
Tracy, Muriel		P. T.	New Orleans
Tracy, Sr. Roberta, R. S. M.		P. T.	New Orleans
Trahan, Mother M. Ursula, O. S. U.		P. T.	New Orleans
Trapolin, Frank Winter	I	B. S. in Econ.	New Orleans
Trascher, Louise		P. T.	New Orleans
Tressel, Br. Luke, S. C.		P. T.	New Orleans
Treutel, Peter J.	III	P. T.	New Orleans
Trower, Francis P.		P. T.	New Orleans
Trower, Sr. M. Kevin, R. S. M.		P. T.	New Orleans
Trussell, Harry B.	I	B. S. in Chem.	Alabama
Tucker, Sr. Blanche, D. of C. St. V.		P. T.	New Orleans
Tuite, Richard Stanley	I	P. D.	New Orleans
Tullos, Franklin B.	I	P. L.	Texas
Turbeville, Fredrick L.	I	P. D.	New Orleans
Tusa, Charles	I	Phar.	New Orleans
Unruh, George Walder, Jr.	I	Law	Mobile, Ala.
Utecht, Sr. M. Marcelline, M. H. S.		P. T.	New Orleans
Van Antwerp, Sidney	IV	Dent.	Mobile, Ala.
Vaccaro, John V.	II	Dent.	Independence
Valenzuela, Rodolfo	I	Phar.	Honduras
Vaudry, James William	I	P. M.	New Orleans
Valdes, Roy		P. M.	Tampa, Fla.
Veale, James P.	I	Sem.	New York
Veau, Mercedes E.		P. T.	New Orleans
Veglia, Sr. Eugenie, Srs. of S. J.		P. T.	New Orleans
Venneman, Sr. Lawrence, S. S. N. D.		P. T.	New Orleans
Verhalen, Sr. Colete, D. of C. St. V.		P. T.	New Orleans
Voorhies, Sr. M. Cecelia, R. S. M.		P. T.	New Orleans
Voorhies, Sr. M. Thomas, O. S. U.		P. T.	New Orleans
Vial, Mrs. Alice Fielder		P. T.	New Orleans
Villa, Anthony Lopez	I	P. M.	La Ceiba, Hond.
Villasana, Juanita L.		P. T.	New Orleans
Villarreal, Martin M.	I	P. M.	Mexico
Voorhies, Arthur Lambert	I	A. B.	New Orleans

Name.	Year	School	City or Town
Von Lubbe, William, Jr.....	IV	A. B.	New Orleans
Wadsworth, Oliver Wolcott.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Wagner, Charles Azby.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Wagner, J. Stanley.....	P. L.		New Orleans
Walet, Charles Taylor, A. B.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Walet, Robert E.....	II	Sem.	New Orleans
Walle, Mary B.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Ward, Sr. M. Rose, O. M. C.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Wardell, Dorothy Ina.....	P. T.		Shreveport
Warner, Yvonne Marie Louise.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Waters, Zita Celeste.....	I	Law	New Orleans
Webber, Annie C.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Wegmann, Joseph Anthony.....	II	B. S. in Chem.	New Orleans
Weilbacher, Sr. M. Loyola, O. S. U.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Weinberg, Sam.....	II	Dent.	Cleveland, Ohio
Weinig, Sr. M. Paulette, S. S. N. D.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Weitkam, Mildred.....	II	Phar.	New Orleans
Welsh, Florence.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Welsh, Mary Belle, Ph. B.....	Grad.		New Orleans
Wells, Frank L., Jr.....	II	Dent.	Baton Rouge
Whalen, John Thomas.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Wheeler, Joe Clayton.....	I	Law	Biloxi, Miss.
White, Sr. M. Emmanuel, R. S. M.....	P. T.		New Orleans
White, John Tobin.....	I	Law	New Orleans
White, Wm. J.....	I	Law	Gretna
Whitley, Harold T.....	II	P. M.	New Orleans
Whitmeyer, Roy J.....	I	Dent.	Port Arthur, Tex.
Wiernik, Harris.....	IV	Sp.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wiggins, J. Herman.....	II	Dent.	Ville Platte
Williams, Andrew D.....	II	Dent.	Osyka, Miss.
Williams, Dorothy Kathleen.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Williams, Edgar Banks.....	II	Dent.	Groesbeck, Tex.
*Williams, Hugh Martin.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Wilson, Barrett Patrick.....	I	P. L.	New Orleans
Winters, Albert Joseph.....	I	B. S. in Econ.	New Orleans
Winters, Helen Mary.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Winters, Henry J.....	P. T.		New Orleans
Wittmann, John Joseph.....	I	B. S. in Econ.	Christian, Miss.
Woodruff, Fred M.....	II	Dent.	New Orleans
Wood, Isaac Vernon, Jr.....	I	P. M.	Mobile, Ala.
Wood, Jane Anita.....	I	Phar.	Suburban Acres
Wright, James Skelly, Ph. B.....	II	Law	New Orleans

*Deceased October 2, 1932.

Name.	Year	School	City or Town
Wyndelts, Marius A.....	I.....	B. S. in Eeon.....	New Orleans
Wynne, William H., Jr.....	III.....	Dent.	New Orleans
Wunderlich, Edward Kirkwood.....	I.....	A. B.....	New Orleans
Youngs, Emma S., A. B. in Educ.....		Grad.	New Orleans
Youngs, Marie Olga, A. B. in Educ.....		Grad.	New Orleans
Zar, Alma Margaret.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Zaffater, Joseph W.....	II.....	Dent.	Shreveport
Zelden, George.....		P. T.....	Toledo, Ohio
Zelden, Sam.....	IV.....	Law	Toledo, Ohio
Zeringer, Sr. M. of St. Ignatius, M. of H. C., A. B.....		Grad.	New Orleans
Zeringue, Ann M.....		P. T.....	New Orleans
Zeuner, Sr. M. Clarissa, S. S. N. D.....		P. T.....	Chatawa, Miss.
Zimmerman, Hyman S.....	IV.....	Dent.	Atlanta, Ga.
Zinser, Leo C.....	III.....	Ph. B.....	New Orleans
Zoder, John Edward, Jr.....	IV.....	Dent.	Opelousas
Zorn, Leora.....		P. T.....	New Orleans

SUMMER SESSION, 1932

Name.	City or Town
Abadie, Claire Celeste	New Orleans
Abadie, Lauraine Marie	New Orleans
Achee, Anthony J., S.J.....	Grand Coteau
Achee, Sr. Rita, M. of H. C.....	New Orleans
Ackerman, Brother Gabriel, S. C.....	Alexandria
Agaisse, Hazel Alice	Ponchatoula
Ahrens, Rosemary	Arabi
Alford, Brother Maximin, S. C.....	Mobile, Ala.
Alley, Sara M.....	New Orleans
Alvarez, Fanny	Panama
Amann, Beuker Francis.....	New Orleans
Amato, Jacob John.....	New Orleans
Ames, Elizabeth Louise.....	Selma, Ala.
Ames, William Thomas.....	Selma, Ala.
Ancaroni, Deno	Hazelhurst, Miss.
Anderson, Sr. M. Ursula, St. J. of C.....	Atlanta, Ga.
Anderson, Mother Dionysius, Miss. Srs. of S. H.....	New Orleans
Anderson, May Helen	New Orleans
Anderson, Brother Ignatius, S. C.....	Mobile, Ala.
Ankesheilm, Sr. Mary Dorothy, Imm. C.....	Destrehan
Areneaux, Sr. Joan of Are, M. of H. C.....	New Orleans
Areneaux, Irene Delph	New Orleans
Areneaux, Olive Isabel	New Orleans
Arretteig, Sr. M. Carmelite, O. S. B.....	Covington
Aucoin, Brother Gontran, S. C.....	Vicksburg, Miss.
Aucoin, Sr. Mary Eugenie, Imm. C.....	White Castle
Ayeock, Sr. Irene, Srs. of S. J.....	New Orleans
Aydell, Sr. Claire Germaine, Srs. of S. J.....	New Orleans
Aylward, Sr. Kieran, M. of H. C.....	New Orleans
Aylward, Sr. Mary Jamesine, S. S. N. D.....	New Orleans
Ayo, Sr. M. Marcella, Imm. C.....	Church Point
Babin, Frank.....	New Orleans
Banner, Ethel Louise.....	New Orleans
Baptist, W. Theo.....	New Orleans
Barattine, Anna Grace.....	New Orleans
Barber, Kent Clement.....	Bardstown, Ky.
Barker, Charles Paul.....	New Orleans
Barbier, Brother Alphonse, S. C.....	Vicksburg, Miss.
Barras, James Clayton.....	St. James
Barras, Sr. Ursula, R. S. M.....	New Orleans
Barrett, Sr. Vincent, M. of H. C.....	New Orleans
Barrilleaux, Vivian Brigette.....	Gretna
Barrois, Joseph Samuel.....	New Orleans
Barrosse, Bertin Oakley	New Orleans

Name.	City or Town
Barrosse, Beulah Decima.....	New Orleans
Barry, Sr. Maura, D. of C. St. V.....	New Orleans
Bassel, Mother Rita, O. S. U.....	New Orleans
Baum, Sr. Teresa, S. S. N. D.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Baus, Sr. Liguori, O. M. C.....	New Orleans
Bayhi, Vera Marie.....	New Orleans
Behan, Sr. M. Syra, D. of C. St. V.....	Donaldsonville
Belker, Sr. M. Albert, S. S. N. D.....	New Orleans
Bell, Julia Mae.....	New Orleans
Berbach, Sr. M. Consilio, S. B. S.....	New Orleans
Berbuesse, Sr. Regina, S. S. N. D.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Bertschy, Sr. M. Ursula, D. of C. St. V.....	Donaldsonville
Bertram, Sr. Mary Paul, R. S. M.....	New Orleans
Bienvenu, Sr. Mary Alice, D. of C. St. V.....	Dallas, Tex.
Bienveu, Sr. M. Austin, R. S. M.....	New Orleans
Bircherr, Sr. Bernadette, M. of H. C.....	Algiers
Blache, Sr. Marie Elise, Srs. of S. J.....	New Orleans
Blanchard, Sr. M. Mechtilde, O. S. B.....	New Orleans
Blasi, John Joseph.....	New Orleans
Blubough, Sr. M. Candida, D. of C. St. V.....	New Orleans
Blum, Marie Kathryn.....	New Orleans
Bodin, Sr. Hilary, M. of H. C.....	New Orleans
Boegemann, Sr. M. Antonella, S. S. N. D.....	New Orleans
Bonhomme, Mother Mary Bernard, R. S. U.....	New Orleans
Bonilla, Salvador J.....	Habana, Cuba
Bonomo, Alfred Joseph.....	New Orleans
Bordenave, Sr. M. Gregory, O. S. B.....	New Orleans
Bordes, Marie Louise.....	New Orleans
Borel, Sr. Mary Patricia, O. M. C.....	New Orleans
Borger, Sr. Anna Mary, Srs. of S. J.....	Bay St. Louis, Miss.
Borne, Sr. Mary Albina, Srs. of S. J.....	New Orleans
Boudreaux, Sr. Magdalen, O. M. C.....	New Orleans
Bourg, Brother Carl, S. C.....	Baton Rouge
Bourg, Sr. M. Melanie, Imm. C.....	Church Point
Bozne, Loretta A.....	Mobile, Ala.
Braun, Sr. Evasia, S. C. C.....	New Orleans
Breault, Sr. Mary Emmanuel, M. of H. C.....	Pascagoula, Miss.
Brechtel, Sr. Anselm, M. of H. C.....	New Orleans
Brennan, Sr. Bernice, D. of C. St. V.....	New Orleans
Brennan, Sr. Mary Carmel, S. S. N. D.....	New Orleans
Brennan, Sr. Stanislaus, M. of H. C.....	New Orleans
Breuning, Sr. Emmanuel, Srs. of S. J.....	New Orleans
Brisolara, Sr. Marie Blanche, Srs. of S. J.....	Baton Rouge
Britsch, Anna A.....	New Orleans
Brosnan, Sr. Mary Joseph, R. S. M.....	Macon, Ga.

Name.	City or Town
Brou, Camille	New Orleans
Broussard, Sr. Mary Mercy, O. M. C.....	Abbeville
Brousse, Celeste Josephine.....	Arabi
Brown, Sr. de Sales, R. S. M.....	New Orleans
Bruat, Annie	New Orleans
Buchmann, Amelie Elizabeth.....	New Orleans
Burkholder, Sr. Mary Dorotheo, S. S. N. D.....	Farmington, Miss.
Burns, Sr. Mary Imelda, R. S. M.....	New Orleans
Burrus, Ernest, S. J.....	New Orleans
Burst, Sr. Mary Raymond, R. S. M.....	New Orleans
Busch, Fred Henry.....	Tampa, Fla.
Byrne, Sarah Margaret.....	New Orleans
Cahill, Elizabeth Frances.....	New Orleans
Cahill, Sr. M. Philomene, R. S. M.....	New Orleans
Caillouet, James Lewis.....	Thibodaux
Canales, Mother Trinidad, S. T. J.....	New Orleans
Cancienne, Mrs. Sartola.....	Belle Rose
Cannon, Sr. M. Alberta, Srs. of S. J.....	New Orleans
Carey, Rita Katherine.....	New Orleans
Carley, Sr. M. Loyola, Srs. of St. J.....	New Orleans
Caruso, Mother Alacoque, Miss. Srs. of S. H.....	New Orleans
Cashore, Sr. Mary Cornelia, D. of C.....	Shreveport
Castell, Louise Marie.....	New Orleans
Castrogiovanni, Sr. M. Imelda, O. S. B.....	Covington
Cauvin, Sr. M. Austin, O. P.....	New Orleans
Celtour, Sr. Albertine, Srs. of S. J.....	New Orleans
Chachere, Marvin E.....	New Orleans
Chalona, Marcus Joachim.....	New Orleans
Chandler, Sr. Mary Mercedes, R. S. M.....	New Orleans
Charbonnet, Joseph Arthur.....	New Orleans
Charbonnier, Brother Paul, F. S. C.....	Covington
Chauff, Sr. Euphemia, M. of H. C.....	New Orleans
Charigny, Mrs. Augusta.....	New Orleans
Christianson, Louis deHoffman.....	New Orleans
Cielebak, Sr. M. Editha, O. S. B.....	Covington
Clark, Mother Emily, R. S. C. J.....	New Orleans
Cleary, Cecile Knaeble	New Orleans
Cleary, Sr. Mary, O. S. U.....	San Antonio, Tex.
Cobb, Alice M.....	New Orleans
Cody, Mary	New Orleans
Coens, Sr. M. Rita, S. S. N. D.....	New Orleans
Coleman, Sr. Anita, D. of C. St. V.....	Mobile, Ala.
Coleman, Sr. Genevieve, D. of C. St. V.....	New Orleans
Comeaux, Sr. Regis, D. of C. St. V.....	New Orleans
Connolly, Sr. Columba, D. of C. St. V.....	New Orleans

Name.	City or Town
Connolly, John F.....	New Orleans
Conrad, Brother August, F. S. C.....	Covington
Constant, Denise Marie.....	Vacherie
Copponex, Juanita Mary.....	New Orleans
Cornibe, Vera Marie.....	New Orleans
Corr, Clare Marie.....	New Orleans
Cosgrove, Brother Clement, S. C.....	New Orleans
Coughlin, Mother M. Agnes, R. S. U.....	Galveston, Tex.
Coyle, Bernadette Beatrice.....	New Orleans
Cox, Brother Christopher, S. C.....	New Orleans
Crabtree, Sr. Mary Hortense, S. S. N. D.....	New Orleans
Creedon, Sr. M. Cornelia, M. H. S.....	Gretna
Creevy, Dorothy.....	New Orleans
Crofton, Sr. Gavriella, R. S. M.....	McComb, Miss.
Crozier, Mildred M.....	Eunice
Cueto, Felix	Franklin
Cunningham, Brother Edwin, S. C.....	New Orleans
Cunningham, Hazle	Shreveport
Curry, Sr. M. Liguori, R. S. M.....	New Orleans
Curtis, Sr. Adelaide, D. of C. St. V.....	Dallas, Tex.
Cusimano, Frank N.....	New Orleans
Dahinden, Sr. Constance, D. of C. St. V.....	Natchez, Miss.
Daigle, Daisy Dean.....	Church Point
Daigle, Sr. M. John Berchmans, O. M. C.....	New Orleans
Daigre, Sr. M. Isabel, M. of H. C.....	New Orleans
Daly, Sr. Cecilia, D. of C. St. V.....	Mobile, Ala.
Daly, Sr. Martina, Mar. of H. C.....	New Orleans
Danaher, Sr. M. Annette, S. B. S.....	Port Arthur, Tex.
Daniels, Anna Grace.....	New Orleans
Dasch, Brother Alfred, S. C.....	Donaldsonville
Dauenhauer, Julia Catherine.....	Gretna
Dougherty, Brother Brendan, S. C.....	New Orleans
Davey, Anna	New Orleans
David, Sr. Mary Celine, Imm. C.....	Lockport
Davis, Dorothy Payne.....	Biloxi, Miss.
De Baca, Brother Anthony Gabriel, F. S. C.....	New Iberia
De Chateaufneuf, Jeanne Andree.....	New Orleans
De Felice, Joseph Layman.....	Cut Off
Delahunty, Sr. M. Gilbert, S. S. N. D.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Delery, Mrs. Edna	New Orleans
Delery, Isabelle	New Orleans
Dempsey, Stayton Clement.....	New Orleans
Denechaud, Charles Isidore, Jr.....	New Orleans
Diaz-Conti, Brother Albert, F. S. C.....	El Paso, Tex.
Di Bartolo, Anthony Charles.....	New Orleans

Name.	City or Town
Dillon, Anna Mae.....	New Orleans
Discon, Carmel V.....	New Orleans
Dixon, Sr. Gerard, S. S. N. D.....	New Orleans
Dixon, Sr. M. Elise, S. S. N. D.....	Brookhaven, Miss.
Dixon, Richard Remy.....	Algiers
Doerr, Sr. Mary Genevieve, M. H. S.....	New Orleans
Dollus, Sr. M. Constance, S. S. N. D.....	New Orleans
Donafort, Cecilia.....	New Orleans
Donovan, Sr. M. Eileen, S. S. N. D.....	New Orleans
Dorlan, Sr. Mary Frances, D. of C. St. V.....	Mobile, Ala.
Dowling, Ruby L.....	New Orleans
Downey, Brother Berchmans, S. C.....	Mobile, Ala.
Doyle, Sr. Melanie, R. S. U.....	New Orleans
Drees, Sr. M. Immaculata, O. S. U.....	Galveston, Tex.
Ducote, Gerard Joseph.....	Cottonport
Duffy, Ethel Gertrude.....	New Orleans
Duffy, Sr. Margaret Mary, D. of C. St. V.....	New Orleans
Duffy, Mary Lou.....	New Orleans
Dugazon, Marie Louise Valerie.....	New Orleans
Dumestre, Claire Margaret.....	New Orleans
Dunbar, Harriet Marie.....	Gueydan
Dunn, Claire Ursula.....	New Orleans
Dunn, Sr. Francis, M. of H. C.....	New Orleans
Dupuy, Homer Joseph.....	New Orleans
Durphy, Sr. M. Jolantha, S. S. N. D.....	New Orleans
Dwen, Willis Guest.....	New Orleans
Dwyer, Sr. Dolores, D. of C. St. V.....	New Orleans
Earhart, Valentine A.....	New Orleans
Edler, Alfred Joseph.....	New Orleans
Edwards, Sr. M. DeLourdes, S. S. N. D.....	New Orleans
Egan, Sr. Mary of Good Counsel, S. B. S.....	New Orleans
Elliott, Sr. Louise Raphael, Srs. of S. J.....	Bay St. Louis, Miss.
Elliot, Marion.....	New Orleans
Escat, Odette.....	New Orleans
Exbrayat, Brother Emmanuel, S. C.....	New Orleans
Eyth, Sr. M. Gracia, M. H. S.....	Gretna
Fabacher, Howard B.....	New Orleans
Fabacher, Sr. Josephine, R. S. U.....	New Orleans
Falgoust, Olga Clemence.....	Vacherie
Fanning, Sr. Patrick, R. S. M.....	New Orleans
Farley, Sr. Mary de Chantal, R. S. M.....	New Orleans
Farley, Sr. M. Helena, O. S. U.....	Alton, Ill.
Farrell, Alice.....	New Orleans
Feltz, Sr. Dorothy, D. of C. St. V.....	Mobile, Ala.
Feltz, Sr. Laurentia, D. of C. St. V.....	Mobile, Ala.

Name.	City or Town
Fenerty, Sr. Mary Paul, R. S. M.....	New Orleans
Ferguson, Sr. M. Austin, S. B. S.....	New Orleans
Fernandez, Carmelite Marie.....	New Orleans
Fernandez, Valentine	New Orleans
Fick, Iona Agnes.....	New Orleans
Fields, Mother Marie, O. S. U.....	New Orleans
Finan, Sr. M. Clement, R. S. M.....	New Orleans
Fischer, Elisha Henry.....	New Orleans
Fitzgerald, Sr. Alice Marie, O. S. U.....	New Orleans
Fitzpatrick, Sr. Aidan, M. of H. C.....	New Orleans
Fitzwilliam, Sr. Columba, O. S. U.....	New Orleans
Fitzwilliam, Fannie	New Orleans
Flach, Adolph Joseph.....	New Orleans
Flamm, Sr. Mary Stephame, S. S. N. D.....	Burlington, Iowa
Fletcher, Helen Rhea	New Orleans
Fletcher, Brother Philip, S. C.....	New Orleans
Flynn, Roger Denis.....	New Orleans
Fodier, Sr. M. Agnes, R. S. M.....	New Orleans
Fodiman, Yale Joel.....	Stanford, Conn.
Foerst, Sr. Antonia, D. of C. St. V.....	New Orleans
Foerster, Sr. Mary Clara, S. B. S.....	New Orleans
Foerster, Sr. Miriam Therese, S. B. S.....	Port Arthur, Tex.
Fogarty, Sr. Marie Agnes, D. of C. St. V.....	Donaldsonville
Fogarty, Sr. Mary Thomas, O. P.....	New Orleans
Folse, Sr. Florence, O. M. C.....	New Orleans
Foret, Justin Henry	Thibodaux
Foret, Sr. Mary Gertrude, Imm. C.....	Labadieville
Foret, Sr. M. Marcella, O. M. C.....	New Orleans
Fortier, Sr. M. Emmanuel, R. S. M.....	New Orleans
Foucade, Louise Josephine.....	New Orleans
Fox, Sr. M. Teresa, R. S. M.....	St. Martinville
Fraher, Sr. Rose Anita, Srs. of S. J.....	Augusta, Ga.
Franz, Sr. M. Walburga, O. S. B.....	New Orleans
Froisy, Sr. Georgia, M. of H. C.....	New Orleans
Funk, George Barelay Michael.....	New Orleans
Fuss, John, S. J.....	New Orleans
Gaffney, John, Brother Adalbert, S. C.....	New Orleans
Galle, Beatrice Marie.....	New Orleans
Galligan, Sr. Eleanor, D. of C.....	Long Beach, Miss.
Gardiner, Augusta M.....	Sunset
Gardere, Cecile	Gretna
Garland, Edmund Joseph, Jr.....	New Orleans
Garvey, Sr. Emily, D of C. St. V.....	New Orleans
Gastrock, John W.....	New Orleans
Gaudin, Brother Benedict, S. C.....	New Orleans

Name.	City or Town
Gauthier, Sr. M. Redempta, S. B. S.....	New Orleans
Geier, Josephine Aurelia.....	New Orleans
Geile, Sr. Mary Bernard, D. of C. St. V.....	New Orleans
Genard, Charles V.....	New Orleans
Geoffray, Fernand Marius.....	New Orleans
Ghirardi, Sr. Margaret Mary, O. S. U.....	New Orleans
Gibson, Sr. Edward, M. of H. C.....	New Orleans
Gilbert, Brother Gerard, S. C.....	Washington, Ind.
Gillen, Sr. M. Joseph, M. of H. C.....	New Orleans
Gillis, Sr. Raphael, M. of H. C.....	New Orleans
Giordano, Andrew W.....	New Orleans
Girard, Clet Anthony, Jr.....	New Iberia
Gleason, Sr. Mary Martin, S. B. S.....	Beaumont, Tex.
Goblowsky, Sr. M. Gertrude, O. S. B.....	Covington
Godeefer, Marie Celeste.....	New Orleans
Goerschner, Sr. M. Ancilla, S. B. S.....	New Orleans
Goette, Sr. Beata, D. of C. St. V.....	Long Beach, Miss.
Goetz, Sr. M. Rita, O. S. B.....	New Orleans
Goldman, Edward L.....	New Orleans
Gomila, Sr. Mary St. John, M. M. C.....	New Orleans
Gonzales, Brother Andrew P., F. S. C.....	Lafayette
Grace, Mother Lily, R. S. C. J.....	Grand Coteau
Graffagnino, Josephine	New Orleans
Grette, Brother Jerome, S. C.....	New Orleans
Grewe, Sr. Mary Eymard, S. S. N. D.....	New Orleans
Griffin, Sr. Andrea, D. of C. St. V.....	Mobile, Ala.
Griggs, Virginia A.....	Shreveport
Grimmig, Sr. M. Arilda, S. S. N. D.....	Chinchuba
Gros, Sr. Elizabeth, O. S. U.....	New Orleans
Grote, Sr. Speciosa, S. C. C.....	New Orleans
Gsell, Sr. M. Eugene, S. S. N. D.....	New Orleans
Gueniot, Louise E.....	New Orleans
Guichard, Thelma Anita.....	New Orleans
Guidice, Sr. Mary Vita, S. S. N. D.....	Chatawa, Miss.
Guidry, Sr. M. Anphonsus, O. P.....	New Orleans
Guidry, Sr. Mary Catherine, Imm. C.....	Labadienville
Guidry, Sr. M. Gabriel, O. M. C.....	New Orleans
Guste, Gertrude Mary.....	New Orleans
Gutekunst, Gabriel Mary.....	New Orleans
Guth, Louise	New Orleans
Guyot, Brother Emile Alphonse, F. S. C.....	El Paso, Tex.
Haar, Sr. M. Placida, O. S. B.....	Covington
Haar, Sr. Ursula, O. S. B.....	New Orleans
Hacker, Sr. M. Paula, O. S. B.....	New Orleans
Hall, Sr. Loretta, Srs. of S. J.....	New Orleans

Name.	City or Town
Hallaron, Ollie Margaret	New Orleans
Hallaron, Virginia	New Orleans
Halling, Sr. Augustine, D. of C. St. V.....	Birmingham, Ala.
Hallman, Sr. Constance, S. C. C.....	New Orleans
Hanemann, Sr. Louise Aimee, Srs. of S. J.....	New Orleans
Hanley, Sr. Julia, M. of H. C.....	New Orleans
Hansen, Gudrun Elizabeth.....	New Orleans
Harper, May Ellen.....	New Orleans
Harrington, Brother Basil, S. C.....	New Orleans
Harrington, Sr. Marguerite, D. of C. St. V.....	New Orleans
Harrison, Anne Marie.....	New Orleans
Hassinger, Sr. Francis, O. S. U.....	New Orleans
Hassinger, Marguerite Lillian	New Orleans
Hastings, Sr. Isabel, D. of C. St. V.....	Mobile, Ala.
Hatcher, Sr. Mary Stanislaus, D. of C.....	Shreveport, Ala.
Hauler, Edward Erwin.....	New Orleans
Hayduk, Sr. Therese, D. of C. St. V.....	New Orleans
Hayes, Sr. Ita, M. H. C.....	New Orleans
Healy, Sr. Verena, D. of C. St. V.....	New Orleans
Hebert, Sr. Mary Claudia, R. S. M.....	New Orleans
Hebert, Sr. Miriam O'Carm., O. M. C.....	Thibodaux
Hebert, Rome Marie	New Orleans
Heidingsfelder, Harold Emanuel.....	New Orleans
Helwig, Sr. M. Ottilia, O. S. B.....	New Orleans
Henegan, Sr. M. Angela, R. S. M.....	New Orleans
Heno, James P.....	Napoleonville
Henrican, Sr. Bridgid, M. of H. C.....	New Orleans
Henricks, Sr. M. Carlota, S. S. N. D.....	New Orleans
Henry, Charles Mils.....	New Orleans
Herman, Sr. Joachim, D. of C. St. V.....	New Orleans
Herrmann, Catherine H.....	New Orleans
Hicks, Sr. Mary Agatha, O. S. U.....	New Orleans
Hildenbrand, John Christian.....	Galveston, Tex.
Hindelang, Grace Emma.....	Gretna
Hoffman, Sr. M. Bertha, S. B. S.....	New Orleans
Holmes, Sr. Mary Anthony, R. S. M.....	New Orleans
Home, Sr. M. Meehtilde, M. H. S.....	Birmingham, Ala.
Hopper, Margaret Hennessey.....	New Orleans
Horne, Daniel Mark.....	Jacksonville, Fla.
Hourguettes, Sidney Leon.....	Gretna
House, Mother Josephine, Miss. Srs. S. H.....	New Orleans
Housewright, Sr. M. Doloretta, S. S. N. D.....	Chatawa, Miss.
Howard, D. D.....	New Orleans
Hubert, Emilie Marie.....	New Orleans
Hughes, Sr. Dorothy, St. J. of C.....	Augusta, Ga.

Name.	City or Town
Huhn, Sr. Marie, D. of C. St. V.....	New Orleans
Hunt, Mother Emily, R. S. C. J.....	New Orleans
Hymel, Sr. M. Loretta, O. S. B.....	New Orleans
Iacinto, Mother Genevieve, Miss. Srs. S. H.....	New Orleans
Imbus, Sr. Hilda Marie, Srs. of S. J.....	New Orleans
Irwin, Josie V.....	New Orleans
Irwin, May Louise.....	New Orleans
Jacob, Ernest, Jr.....	St. John
Jarreau, Leon Joseph, Jr.....	New Orleans
Johnson, Hedda Marie	New Orleans
Johnson, Henrietta J.....	New Orleans
Jones, Albert Gouin	Alexandria, Tenn.
Jones, Bibb Rahl	Galveston, Tex.
Jourdan, Sr. Leonard, Srs. of S. J.....	New Orleans
Justin, Sr. Francesca, O. S. B.....	Cullman, Ala.
Kampling, Sr. M. Pietro, S. S. N. D.....	Quincy, Ill.
Keller, Sr. Mary Balbina, M. H. S.....	New Orleans
Kelly, Sr. Claire, D. of C. St. V.....	New Orleans
Kennedy, Sr. Mary Kevin, S. S. N. D.....	Tooney, Tex.
Kenner, Stella	New Orleans
Kenney, Sr. M. Josephine, S. B. S.....	New Orleans
Keyes, Sr. Mary Michael, R. S. M.....	Atlanta, Ga.
Killilea, Sr. Adelaide, O. P.....	New Orleans
King, Mercedes Marie.....	New Orleans
Kirst, Carl L.....	New Orleans
Klees, Mercedes Anna.....	Arabi
Kleinpeter, Sr. Mary Grace, Srs. of S. J.....	New Orleans
Kluchin, Joseph Stephen.....	New Orleans
Knaish, Sr. M. Lucina, M. H. S.....	New Orleans
Knightly, Sr. Helen, M. of H. C.....	New Orleans
Knoblock, Dorothy Madeline.....	Arabi
Knoor, Sr. Magdalen, D. of C. St. V.....	New Orleans
Koerner, Helen J.....	New Orleans
Koller, Sr. Ferdinandis, S. C. C.....	New Orleans
Kolter, Irene M.....	New Orleans
Korry, Brother Borgia, S. C.....	Alexandria
Kortenber, Sr. Leonie, O. S. U.....	New Orleans
Kotter, Sr. M. Magdalen, O. S. B.....	Covington
Kraus, Brother Frederick, S. C.....	New Orleans
Kron, Blanche Bernice	New Orleans
Kron, Dolores Claire	New Orleans
Kron, Harry J., Jr.....	Covington
Kuchler, Rev. R., C. M.....	Kansas City, Mo.
Kunz, Gertrude	New Orleans
Labatut, Sr. Marie Adele, Srs. of St. J.....	Baton Rouge

Name.	City or Town
Lacour, Sr. Mary Clarissa, D. of C.....	Shreveport
Lafferty, Sr. M. Genevieve, Srs. of St. J.....	Atlanta, Ga.
La Fleur, Sr. Mary Carola, O. M. C.....	Rayne
Lahr, Sr. Mary Eleanor, S. S. N. D.....	Fort Madison, Iowa
Laker, Sr. Mary Amadea, S. S. N. D.....	New Orleans
Lamb, Sr. Alberta, S. S. N. D.....	New Orleans
Lamb, Sr. Mary Agnes, S. S. N. D.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Lambremon, John Devince.....	Convent
Landreneau, Sr. M. Aquinas, O. M. C.....	Westwego
Landry, Sr. Heart of Mary, O. M. C.....	New Orleans
Landry, Sr. Mary Cecilia, Srs. of St. J.....	Baton Rouge
Landry, Sr. Raymond, D. of C. St. V.....	Long Beach, Miss.
Lang, Charles	New Orleans
Laniel, Sr. Marie Elizabeth, Srs. of St. J.....	New Orleans
Lanusse, Sr. Dorothy, Srs. of St. J.....	New Roads
Le Blanc, Leonie Marie	New Orleans
Le Blanc, Marie K.....	New Orleans
Le Blanc, Sr. Mary Francis, O. M. C.....	Abbeville
Le Blanc, Mrs. Rita	Romeville
Ledet, Brother Quintin, S. C.....	New Orleans
Le Doux, Brother Emile, S. C.....	New Orleans
Lenahan, John, S. J.....	New Orleans
Lents, Brother Albert, S. C.....	New Orleans
Leonard, Sr. M. Claire, O. S. U.....	Galveston, Tex.
Levell, Brother Leonard, S. C.....	Bay St. Louis, Miss.
Levet, Annette Marie	New Orleans
Levet, Marya Laurence	New Orleans
Levet, Odette Marie	New Orleans
Levy, Sr. Inez, D. of C. St. V.....	New Orleans
Levy, May Margaret	Franklin
Lewis, Sr. Jude, M. of H. C.....	New Orleans
L'Hotellier, Sr. Eugenia, D. of C.....	Shreveport
Ligon, Sr. M. Godfrey, O. M. C.....	New Orleans
Ligouri, Sr. M., O. M. C.....	New Orleans
Lods, Sr. Mary Raphael, Imm. C.....	New Orleans
Lorch, Catherine M.....	New Orleans
Lorio, Sr. Anne Marie, Srs. of St. J.....	New Orleans
Lorio, Sr. Aquin., O. P.....	New Orleans
Lorio, Brother Simeon, S. C.....	New Orleans
Iozano, Mother Rose, S. T. J.....	New Orleans
Lucas, Edward Joseph.....	New Orleans
Lupe, Sr. Mary Claude, Srs. of St. J.....	New Roads
Lynch, Adelaide Catherine	New Orleans
Lynch, Sr. Kevin, M. of H. C.....	New Orleans
Lynch, Sr. Lelia, M. of H. C.....	New Orleans

Name.	City or Town
Lynch, Brother Urban, S. C.....	New Orleans
Lynn, Sr. Mary Anita, S. B. S.....	New Orleans
MacDonald, Sr. Theresa, M. of H. C.....	New Orleans
Machatchek, Sr. M. Asumpta, S. S. N. D.....	Loose Creek, Mo.
Mae Kinnon, Eileen	Swartz
Mae Lellan, Sr. Mary Clarentia, S. B. S.....	New Iberia
Maduell, C. R.....	New Orleans
Maguire, Brother Anselm, S. C.....	New Orleans
Maher, Sr. Catherine, D. of C. St. V.....	New Orleans
Malarcher, Sr. Sophia, D. of C.....	Monroe
Marcy, Mrs. Lena.....	New Orleans
Martina, Joseph John.....	New Orleans
Martinez, Sr. Mary Theresa, Imm. C.....	New Orleans
Masino, Sr. M. Aurelia, R. S. M.....	Meridian, Miss.
Maufray, Sr. M. Gertrude, R. S. M.....	Jackson, Miss.
May, Sr. Josildis, S. C. S.....	New Orleans
Maylie, Sr. Mary Hubert, S. B. S.....	New Orleans
Mc Beath, Anna Mattle.....	New Orleans
Mc Cants, Sr. Mary Dorothea, D. of C.....	Shreveport
Mc Carron, Sr. Mary Claude, S. S. N. D.....	New Orleans
Mc Garry, Brother Ralph, S. C.....	Baton Rouge
Mc Closkey, Dorothy	New Orleans
McClosky, Helen Imelda.....	New Orleans
Mc Cormick, Sr. Mary Linus, S. S. N. D.....	Gainesville, Tex.
Mc Cue, Kathleen	New Orleans
Mc Dermott, Sr. Mary James, D. of C. St. V.....	New Orleans
McDonald, Sr. Aloysius, D. of C. St. V.....	New Orleans
McDonnell, Sr. M. Anita, O. S. B.....	Covington
McDonough, Sr. Loyola, D. of C. St. V.....	Natchez, Miss.
McDonogh, Brother Patrick, S. C.....	New Orleans
McEvoy, Sr. Dominica, O. P.....	New Orleans
McGinn, Sr. Mary Esther, S. S. N. D.....	New Orleans
McGrath, Helen V.....	St. Albans, L. I., N. Y.
McHardy, William C.....	New Orleans
McHugh, Sr. Elizabeth, Srs. of St. J.....	New Orleans
McLaughlin, Sr. Francis Xavier, Srs. of St. J.....	Bay St. Louis, Miss.
McMahon, Merceda Jeanne.....	New Orleans
McNamara, Mrs. Mary Gleason.....	New Orleans
McNulty, Sr. Mary Eileen, S. B. S.....	Biloxi, Miss.
Meekins, Marie Hyacinth.....	Arabia
Meir, Sr. Meinulpha, S. C. C.....	New Orleans
Mejenes, Jose	Campeche, Mexico
Melancon, Sr. Angela, M. of H. C.....	New Orleans
Melancon, Laura	New Orleans
Melancon, Marie Celestine	Remy

Name.	City or Town
Melancon, Marie Luce	New Orleans
Melancon, Sr. Mary of the Sacred Heart, O. M. C.....	Lafayette
Melanson, Sr. M. Rita, O. P.....	New Orleans
Melcher, Sr. Monica, D. of C. St. V.....	Natchez, Miss.
Merry, Sr. M. Angela, M. H. S.....	Crowley
Mettier, Sr. M. Agnes, M. H. S.....	New Orleans
Metzler, Sr. Mary Clemens, S. S. N. D.....	Ponchatoula
Meyer, Audrey May	New Orleans
Meyer, Sr. M. Prisca, S. B. S.....	New Orleans
Meyers, Brother Linus, S. C.....	New Orleans
Michel, Sr. Mark, M. of H. C.....	New Orleans
Miller, Sr. M. Angela, R. S. M.....	Vicksburg, Miss.
Miller, Sr. M. Celestine, R. S. M.....	Jeanette
Millet, Sr. Gerard, M. of H. C.....	New Orleans
Mills, Warren Francis.....	New Orleans
Miranti, Anthony P.....	New Orleans
Miranti, Gandolfo J.....	New Orleans
Miremont, Sr. Dorothy, M. of H. C.....	New Orleans
Mock, Raymond Gerard.....	New Orleans
Molitor, Sr. Mary Bernarda, S. S. N. D.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Minicucci, Mother Sebasttian, Miss. Srs. S. H.....	New Orleans
Monie, Etienne Agnes	New Orleans
Monie, John F.....	New Orleans
Monie, Martha Marie	New Orleans
Montz, Zenon Joe.....	New Orleans
Mooney, Brother Athanasius, S. C.....	New Orleans
Moore, Sr. Benedicta, D. of C. St. V.....	New Orleans
Moore, Sr. Marie, D. of C. St. V.....	New Orleans
Moran, Clare	New Orleans
Moreira, Fernando Medina.....	New Orleans
Morel, Agnes	New Orleans
Morel, Sr. Ignatius, Srs. of St. J.....	New Orleans
Morice, Natchez	Marrero
Morlas, Sr. M. Cyril, R. S. M.....	St. Martinville
Morvant, Loretto Magee.....	New Orleans
Mueller, Sr. M. Vincent, S. S. N. D.....	Chatawa, Miss.
Muffeetto, Concetta Mary.....	Greenville, Miss.
Muldrey, Margaret Mary.....	New Orleans
Murphy, Isabelle Mernadine	New Orleans
Murphy, Jennie Louise	New Orleans
Murphy, Leah	New Orleans
Murphy, Lotta Elizabeth	New Orleans
Murray, Sr. M. Cornelia, S. B. S.....	New Orleans
Nacol, Sr. John, M. of H. C.....	New Orleans
Nagle, Sr. Imelda, D. of C. St. V.....	New Orleans

Name.	City or Town
Negrotto, Regina Leona.....	New Orleans
Nemety, Sr. Felicitas, O. S. B.....	Cullman, Ala.
Neuhoff, Sr. M. Henrietta, D. of C. St. V.....	Donaldsonville
Neves, Ruth Foref.....	New Orleans
Nicaud, Sr. Rose de Lima, Srs. S. J.....	Augusta, Ga.
Nightwine, Sr. M. Cyprian, S. B. S.....	New Iberia
Noggerath, Novalyn	New Orleans
Nolan, James William.....	New Orleans
Noser, Sr. Mary Aline, S. S. N. D.....	New Orleans
Nouillet, Sr. Mildred, O. S. B.....	New Orleans
Nugent, John Francis.....	New Orleans
Nuttgens, Sr. M. Raphael, O. S. B.....	New Orleans
Oberle, Sr. Bertha, D. of C. St. V.....	New Orleans
O'Boyle, Mother St. Paul, R. S. U.....	New Orleans
O'Connell, Brother Patrick, F. S. C.....	Galveston, Tex.
O'Connor, Alice Hazel	New Orleans
O'Connor, Margaret Brown	St. Louis, Mo.
O'Connor, Cecilia Agnes	New Orleans
O'Connor, Sr. Charles, M. of H. C.....	New Orleans
O'Connor, Clothilde P.....	New Orleans
O'Donovan, Sr. Finian, M. of H. C.....	New Orleans
O'Donovan, Sr. Thaddeus, M. of H. C.....	New Orleans
O'Flynn, Sr. M. Ovina, M. H. S.....	New Orleans
O'Flynn, Sr. M. Edina, M. H. S.....	Pascagoula, Miss.
O'Harra, Josie	New Orleans
O'Leary, Sr. M. Ernest, C. C. V. I.....	New Orleans
Oriole, Claire A.....	New Orleans
O'Riordan, Sr. Columkille, M. of H. C.....	New Orleans
O'Rourke, Catherine	New Orleans
O'Shea, Sr. M. Ezra, S. S. N. D.....	Jefferson City, Mo.
Ott, Sr. Pietra, S. C. C.....	New Orleans
Owens, Irene Wolfe.....	New Orleans
Packenham, Sr. Anna, D. of C. St. V.....	New Orleans
Pecot, Sr. Bernard, M. of H. C.....	New Orleans
Pecquet, Sr. Mary Louis, Srs. of St. J.....	New Orleans
Pelzer, Sr. M. Florentine, M. H. S.....	New Orleans
Pena, Felix Marshall.....	Camaguey, Cuba
Peres, Aleda Claire.....	New Orleans
Perret, May Agnes.....	New Orleans
Perroux, Antonio L.....	New Orleans
Persigo, Helen Beatrice.....	New Orleans
Peterson, Harold W.....	New Orleans
Petitjean, Nicholas Curtiss.....	Acadia
Petrus, Brother Claude, S. C.....	New Orleans
Peyronnin, Mother Evangelist, R. S. U.....	New Orleans

Name.	City or Town
Pfeiffer, Henrietta Ottilia.....	New Orleans
Pflueger, Sr. Veremunda, S. C. C.....	New Orleans
Piesch, Gertrude	New Orleans
Piper, Sr. Mary Agnes, S. T. J.....	New Orleans
Piskaroski, Brother Casimer, S. C.....	Bay St. Louis, Miss.
Plauche, Sr. Celeste, D. of C.....	Shreveport
Poncet, Sr. Lucia, Srs. of St. J.....	New Orleans
Ponthieux, Brother Hugh, S. C.....	New Orleans
Porter, Sr. Mary Dolores, S. T. J.....	New Orleans
Powers, Sr. Mary Patrick, S. S. N. D.....	New Orleans
Prats, Sr. M. Leona, O. S. B.....	New Orleans
Frendergast, Edward Charles.....	New Orleans
Profflet, Alice	Natchez, Miss.
Puissegur, Sr. Clare, O. S. B.....	New Orleans
Puledo, Sr. Maria Luisa, S. T. J.....	New Orleans
Puyan, Blanche Louise.....	New Orleans
Quirk, Frederick Charles.....	De Quincy
Ramsay, Sr. M. Anastasia, O. S. B.....	Cullman, Ala.
Ramsey, Harold Henington	Gulfport, Miss.
Rareshide, Viola Cecilia.....	New Orleans
Reeg, Sr. M. Angelita, O. M. C.....	Westwego
Regan, Sr. M. Catherine, R. S. M.....	New Orleans
Reider, Sr. M. Angela, O. S. B.....	Covington
Reigel, Sr. M. Coletta, O. S. B.....	Cullman, Ala.
Reilly, Mary	New Orleans
Reinbold, Sr. M. Roch, O. S. B.....	New Orleans
Reininger, Sr. Marguerite, S. S. N. D.....	New Orleans
Reininger, Sr. Reginata, S. C. C.....	New Orleans
Remack, Rose Elizabeth.....	New Orleans
Remson, Marcel	New Orleans
Rey, Helen P.....	New Orleans
Reynaud, Stella M.....	Lutcher
Rhorer, Sr. Aurelia, M. of H. C.....	Algiers
Rice, Bernadine	New Orleans
Richardson, Sr. Mary Rose, D. of C. St. V.....	New Orleans
Ridolfo, Hipolit	New Orleans
Riley, Sr. Anthony, D. of C. St. V.....	Dallas, Tex.
Riley, Sr. M. Bernadine, D. of C.....	Shreveport
Rivet, Mother Mary Claire, O. S. U.....	New Orleans
Rivet, Mother Mary Majella, O. S. U.....	New Orleans
Rivet, Rhea Stella	Lafourche
Riviere, Eugene Ernest.....	New Orleans
Roberts, Sr. Maureen, S. B. S.....	New Orleans
Roberts, Mrs. Rose G.....	New Orleans
Roccaforte, Charlotte	New Orleans

Name.	City or Town
Roesler, Sr. M. Eustella, M. H. S.....	New Orleans
Rosamano, Catherine	New Orleans
Ross, Sr. M. Maris Stella, S. B. S.....	New Iberia
Rossi, Anthony Joseph.....	New Orleans
Roth, Sr. Mary Nicoletta, S. S. N. D.....	New Orleans
Roth, Sr. Therese Marie, R. S. M.....	New Orleans
Russell, Frank V.....	New Orleans
Rutsch, Sr. M. Doralice, S. S. N. D.....	New Orleans
Ryan, Mrs. Aline	New Orleans
Ryan, Mae, S. S. N. D.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Ryan, Sr. De Chantal, Srs. of S. J.....	Atlanta, Ga.
Ryan, Sr. Loretto, D. of C. St. V.....	New Orleans
Sagrera, Sr. M. Mechtilde, Srs. of S. J.....	New Roads
Saizan, Claire	Algiers
Saizan, Odette	Algiers
Salvant, Muriel	New Orleans
Sarraï, Olga Marguerite.....	New Orleans
Saunders, Gladys Marie.....	New Orleans
Savoie, Mildred Celima.....	Waveland, Miss.
Schaefer, Sr. Mary Camilla, S. B. S.....	New Orleans
Schaefer, Sr. Mary Pius, S. B. S.....	New Iberia
Schell, Br. Caiusius, S. C.....	Vicksburg, Miss.
Schexnaildre, Sr. Edmund, M. of H. C.....	New Orleans
Schexnayder, Arthur J.....	New Orleans
Schindle, Sr. Clement, R. S. M.....	New Orleans
Schmidt, Sr. Eugenie Marie, O. S. U.....	New Orleans
Schmidt, Sr. M. Fidelis, S. S. N. D.....	New Orleans
Schmitt, Sr. Mary Hilda, S. S. N. D.....	Grand Chair, Ill.
Schmitt, Sr. Mary Stanislaus Kostka, M. H. S.....	Breaux Bridge
Schmitz, Sr. Helen, D. of C. St. V.....	New Orleans
Schneckenburger, Katherine	Kenner
Schneiderhahn, Sr. Mary Edward, D. of C. St. V.....	Natchez, Miss.
Schonekas, Mildred Barbara.....	New Orleans
Schonfeld, Br. Donald, S. C.....	New Orleans
Schuler, Sr. M. Gabriel, O. S. B.....	Covington
Schultheis, Sr. M. Agnes, D. of C. St. V.....	Donaldsonville
Schwerman, Mildred, S. S. N. D.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Schwertz, Joseph S.....	New Orleans
Seegers, Sr. Mary Piata, S. S. N. D.....	New Orleans
Segrave, Sr. Agnes, M. of H. C.....	New Orleans
Segrave, M. Clare	New Orleans
Semmelroth, Sr. Cunegunde, O. S. B.....	New Orleans
Senae, Sr. Mary Anna, O. M. C.....	Paincourtville
Sevin, Sr. Mary Cecilia, Imm. C.....	White Castle
Sevin, Mother John, O. S. U.....	New Orleans

Name.	City or Town
Shannon, Anne	New Orleans
Sharke, Br. Aloysius, S. C.....	New Orleans
Sheehan, Sr. M. Benigna, M. H. S.....	Crowley
Sheehan, Sr. M. Evangeline, S. B. S.....	New Orleans
Sherlock, Sr. Catherine, D. of C. St. V.....	Long Beach, Miss.
Shroder, Marie Josephine.....	New Orleans
Sieben, Julia L.....	New Orleans
Sims, Sr. M. Benigna, S. S. N. D.....	Valley Park, Mo.
Simpson, Isla Lillian.....	New Orleans
Sinclair, Br. Ludger Victor, S. C.....	New Orleans
Sizeler, Sidney	New Orleans
Slovensky, Sr. Beatrice, O. S. B.....	Cullman, Ala.
Smith, Anne Alberta	New Orleans
Smith, Br. Harold, S. C.....	New Orleans
Smith, John Lamar	Magnolia, Miss.
Smith, Julean Henry, Jr.....	New Orleans
Smith, Leon E.....	New Orleans
Smith, Loretto Veronica	Bay St. Louis, Miss.
Smith, Br. Roland, S. C.....	New Orleans
Snyder, Isabel	New Orleans
Songe, Miss Leona.....	New Orleans
Soniati, Elise Lydia.....	New Orleans
Sonnier, Sr. M. Genevieve, O. M. C.....	Rayne
Sougeron, Nisida Marie.....	New Orleans
Spalek, Sr. M. Florian, O. S. B.....	New Orleans
Stanley, Minnie belden.....	New Orleans
Starr, Sr. M. erome, S. S. N. D.....	New Orleans
Staub, Br. Eugene, S. C.....	Vincennes, Ind.
Stein, Sr. Mary Arsenia, S. S. N. D.....	Jefferson City, Mo.
Stephany, Sr. Celeste Marie, Srs. of S. J.....	Baton Rouge
Stetter, Rev. Alphons Benedict, O. S. B.....	St. Benedict
Stewart, Charles Jaquet.....	New Orleans
Stoulig, Leola Cathrine.....	Kenner
Strop, Sr. M. Anthelma, S. S. N. D.....	New Orleans
Studulski, Sr. Martina, D. of C. St. V.....	Mobile, Ala.
Sullivan, Sr. Gertrude, D. of C. St. V.....	New Orleans
Sullivan, Helen G.....	New Orleans
Sullivan, Margaret Florence	New Orleans
Sutherland, Br. Finian, S. C.....	New Orleans
Sutton, Irma Elizabeth.....	New Orleans
Swander, Evelyn Anna.....	New Orleans
Swanson, Sr. Dolores, O. S. U.....	New Orleans
Swett, Sr. M. Philippine, O. S. B.....	New Orleans
Tageant, Sr. Mary Charles, Srs. of St. J.....	New Orleans
Tallon, Sr. M. Aloysia, O. S. U.....	Galveston, Tex.

Name.	City or Town
Tape, Sr. Perpetua, O. S. B.....	Cullman, Ala.
Terrebonne, Sr. M. Margaret, O. S. B.....	New Orleans
Terrell, Phrinda Morse.....	New Orleans
Thibaux, Sr. Mary Madeline, R. S. M.....	New Orleans
Thiberville, Rita Marguerite.....	New Orleans
Thibodeaux, Sr. Celestine, Imm. C.....	New Orleans
Thibodeaux, Sr. Mary Isabel, Imm. C.....	New Orleans
Thibodaux, Sr. Juliana, Imm. C.....	Lockport
Thoby, Sr. M. Josephine, D. of C.....	Shreveport
Thompson, Mrs. Olive Bertaut.....	Shreveport
Thouvenin, Sr. M. Martina, S. of C.....	Shreveport
Timkin, Sr. Claire Agnes, Srs. of St. J.....	New Orleans
Tobin, Sr. Philomene, M. of H. C.....	New Orleans
Tolman, Sr. M. Rosaline, S. S. N. D.....	Alton, Ill.
Tomeny, Rose	New Orleans
Toomey, Sr. Clarisse, D. of C. St. V.....	Dallas, Tex.
Torley, Sr. Bernadine, Srs. of S. J.....	Atlanta, Ga.
Torre, Janice Renee.....	New Orleans
Toups, Br. Constantius, S. C.....	Alexandria
Tracy, Sr. Roberta, R. S. M.....	New Orleans
Trahan, Mother Mary Ursula, O. S. U.....	New Orleans
Tressel, Br. Luke, S. C.....	New Orleans
Trower, Sr. Mary Kevin, R. S. M.....	New Orleans
Tucker, Sr. Blanche, D. of C. St. V.....	New Orleans
Tureau, Maud Olive.....	New Orleans
Turregano, Sr. Maria Immaculata, D. of C.....	Shreveport
Tuset, Br. Nicholas Pierre, F. S. C.....	Franklin
Tynan, Sr. M. Patricia, D. of C.....	Shreveport
Utecht, Sr. M. Marcelline, M. H. S.....	Gretna
Valenzuela, Rodolfo	New Orleans
Vanderhoeven, Br. Aquinas, S. C.....	Muskogee, Okla.
Vaughan, Sr. Edmund, S. S. N. D.....	Quincy, Ill.
Veglia, Sr. Eugenie, Srs. of S. J.....	New Orleans
Verhalen, Sr. Colette, D. of C. St. V.....	New Orleans
Vial, Mrs. Alice Fielder.....	New Orleans
Villa, Anthony Lopez.....	New Orleans
Villasano, Juanita Leonora.....	New Orleans
Vincke, Sr. Genevieve, O. S. B.....	New Orleans
Vogt, Clementine	New Orleans
Vollmer, Sr. Agnetta, S. C. C.....	New Orleans
Von Lubbe, William Daniel.....	New Orleans
Voorhies, Sr. Mary Cecilia, R. S. M.....	New Orleans
Voorhies, Sr. M. Clare, R. S. M.....	St. Martinville
Voorhies, Sr. Thomas, O. S. U.....	New Orleans
Wagner, Sr. M. Lucilda, S. S. N. D.....	New Orleans

Name.	City or Town
Waguespack, Sr. Dominic, M. H. C.....	New Orleans
Wallace, Janet Isabel.....	New Orleans
Walsh, Br. Bernon, S. C.....	Donaldsonville
Walsh, Sr. Electa Marie, Srs. of S. J.....	Augusta, Ga.
Walsh, Sr. M. Patricia, R. S. M.....	Augusta, Ga.
Walshe, Sr. M. Imelda, C. C. V. I.....	New Orleans
Wangard, Sr. M. Josephine, R. S. U.....	Alton, Ill
Ward, Marie Alexine	New Orleans
Ward, Sr. M. Rose, O. M. C.....	New Orleans
Warning, Sr. Mary Augusta, S. S. N. D.....	St. Charles, Mo.
Weber, Sr. Barnabas, M. of H. C.....	New Orleans
Webre, Lucy	Romeville
Wegele, Sr. M. Juliana, O. S. B.....	New Orleans
Weilbacher, Sr. Loyola, O. S. U.....	New Orleans
Welker, Sr. Veronica, D. of C. St. V.....	New Orleans
Welsh, Mary Belle.....	New Orleans
Werner, Marie Kathryn	Jennings
Werner, Theresa Marie	Jennings
White, Sr. Mary Emmanuel, R. S. M.....	New Orleans
Wilson, Br. Fidelis, S. C.....	Baton Rouge
Winter, Sr. M. Claudia, S. S. N. D.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Winters, Sr. M. Luke, S. B. S.....	New Orleans
Witte, Sr. M. Evangelita, S. S. N. D.....	Quincy, Ill.
Wolf, Sr. M. Cyrilla, O. S. U.....	Galveston, Tex.
Wuertz, Br. Herbert, S. C.....	New Orleans
Yenni, Sydney Adele.....	New Orleans
Youngs, Marie Olga.....	New Orleans
Zagst, Sr. Mary Rita, D. of C.....	Shreveport
Zar, Alma Margaret.....	New Orleans
Zelden, George	Toledo, Ohio
Zeringer, Sr. Ignatius, M. of H. C.....	New Orleans
Zeringue, J. W.....	Bogalusa
Zeuner, Sr. M. Clarissa, S. S. N. D.....	Chatawa, Miss.
Zinkan, Br. Roger, S. C.....	New Orleans

REGISTER OF GRADUATES

A. B.

- 1856—Capdevielle, Auguste
Fréret, James
- 1857—Fréret, Jules
- 1858—Dejean, Eugene
Mouton, Edward
Sheldon, William J.
- 1862—Capdevielle, Paul
Dufour, Elmore
Fehrenbach, Edward
Livaudais, A. E.
- 1863—Layton, Thomas
Sauvage, Edward
Zeringue, Edmond
- 1868—Dufour, Edgar
Ogden, Charles D.
Richardson, Eugene
- 1870—Capdevielle, Armand
Skinner, Edward K.
- 1872—Buchanan, Benjamin
Lavillebeuvre, Chas. A.
- 1881—Deville, Ernest P.
Fisher, John B.
Mortimer, Robert
Théard, Alfred
- 1882—Bayon, Henry
Finney, Mark
Grace, Thomas E.
Moran, Thomas C.
- 1883—Bayle, Emile J.
Buckley, Joseph P.
Ross, Robert J.
Sully, Charles L.
- 1884—Boissoneau, Andrew
Dowling, James J.
Fitzpatrick, Andrew J.
Wogan, Jules M.
Rocquet, Albert P.
- 1885—La Vergne, Hughes J. de
Marinoni, Ulysses P.
Puig, Felix G.
Soniât, Joseph M.
Théard, Sidney L.

A. B.

- 1886—Augustin, Numa J.
Bayle, Joseph
Murray, Hubert
Poché, Louis P.
Reinerth, William
Reiss, Paul L.
- 1887—Burke, Nicholas J.
Crane, Judson J.
Hanemann, Louis
Hartwell, Charles A.
Maloney, Henry H.
Maureau, Alphonse L.
Pleasants, George J.
Reinerth, Emile A.
Rivet, J. H. Chas.
Wogan, Victor L.
- 1888—Bernard, George R.
Chalaron, James F.
Crane, Warren J.
De Mahy, Henry
Leppert, William J.
Maloney, Robert J.
Poché, Henry F.
Poché, Oscar M.
Rivet, L. Lucien
Rocquet, Adolphe L.
Roy, William F.
Wogan, John A.
- 1889—Byrne, Charles
Cahill, Alphonse
Conery, Edward
De Monsabert, A.
Flemming, Alfred
Hubert, Louis
Landry, Maxime
Lincoln, Rixford
Murray, John
Souby, Andrew
- 1890—Barnett, Edward
Beven, Charles
Boisblanc, Louis
Coleman, John
Couret, Sidney
Dunn, Joseph D.

A. B.

- Fernandez, Gabriel
 Hanemann, Adolphe
 Higgins, Edward
 Hogan, Robert
 Olivier, Victor
 Socola, Giunio
 Thiberge, Henry
 1891—Bayle, Jules
 Bonnemer, Charles
 Courret, Maurice
 Delery, Gaston
 Derbés, Numa
 Duggan, Joseph
 Feaheney, William
 Ferrandou, Edward
 Hogan, William
 Hubert, Joseph
 Morgan, Gibbs
 Reynés, Joseph
 1892—Cabiro, Edmond
 Cooper, Asahel
 Devron, Joán
 Gelpi, Paul
 Gremillion, Cyriaque
 Landry, Arthur
 Mauret, Albert
 McEnany, Vincent
 Murphy, Edmund
 Rightor, Edward
 Thompson, Raymond
 Vidrine, Eraste
 Vidrine, Frederick
 1893—Barnett, Wade
 Bezou, Ralph
 Carreras, James
 Crabités, Pierre
 Derbés, Albert
 Fontaine, Juste
 Thiberge, Narcisse
 Weilbaecher, August
 1894—Bellocq, Léon
 Bonemer, Albert
 Brooks, Robert
 Landry, Henry
 Mengelle, Victor

A. B.

- Michel, George A.
 Ricau, Gustave
 Schmitt, Joseph
 1895—Barland, David
 Castellanos, Joseph
 Darcantel, Guy
 Fernandez, Hugo
 Friedrichs, Carl
 Higgins, Francis
 Kernion, George C. H.
 Lafargue, André
 Murray, Clinton
 Redon, Sidney
 Seemann, William
 Villars, René
 1896—Aubert, Octave
 Damiens, Hippolyte
 DeGruy, Joseph
 Delery, Joseph
 Devereux, Van Wickle
 Friedrichs, Ephraim
 Heath, Edward
 Murphy, Lawrence
 Ryan, William
 Schneidau, Charles
 Vincent, Leo
 1897—Cleary, James Andrew
 Conery, William Peter
 Courret, William Francis
 DeFuentes, Bertie David
 Forstall, Anatole Joseph
 Hémard, Charles Alfred
 Hutchinson, Daniel D.
 Hutchinson, Robert Joseph
 Kathman, James Adam
 Layton, Thomas Lawn
 LeBreton, Emile St. Mesme
 Maloney, Robert Emmett
 Renshaw, Edmund Evan
 Téte, Henry
 1898—Broderick, Joseph
 Dessommes, Louis Gabriel
 De Verges, Philip Jos.
 Duchamp, Charles A.
 Feaheney, Edward Joseph

A. B.

- 1899—Walton, Robert Joseph
 Flynn, Thos. Donovan
 Torré, Peter
 Geary, William Joseph
 Irwin, Edward Michael
 Blanchard, Gustave Peter
 Fréret, Theophilus Allain
- 1900—Avegno, Jean Bernard
 Capdevielle, Paul
 Couret, John Peter
 Foley, Timothy
 Llambias, Gustave A.
 Nott, Albin James
 Walton, James Joseph
- 1901—Baudéan, Charles
 Baudéan, George
 Billaud, Henry
 Breslin, Arthur
 Crump, Horace
 Devron, William
 Pascal, Gabriel
 Roy, Harry
 Romaguera, Frank
 Tierney, John
 Tierney, Robert
 Weilbaeher, Oswald
- 1902—Ader, Henry
 Bassich, Joseph
 Burgunder, George
 Donegan, John
 Fréret, René
 Gouaux, Frank
 Harris, William
- 1903—Atkinson, Dudley
 Carbajal, Joseph
 Dardis, Alexander
 Dermody, Joseph
 Flautt, Robert
 Fleury, John
 Friedrichs, Camille
 Grehan, Austin
 Luria, Abram
 McMurray, Henry
- 1904—Borman, Edward
 Casey, Joseph
 Cefalu, Dominic

A. B.

- Flotte, Alcée
 Mailhes, Lawrence
 Moore, James
 Perret, St. John
 Perry, Francis E.
- 1905—Baudéan, Albert
 Bordenave, Claude
 Couret, William
 Duplantier, Robert
 Luria, Edward
 Prat, Fernand
 Ransom, John
 Simms, Benjamin
 Théard, Delvaille
- 1906—Atkinson, Jesse W.
 Colomb, Walter A.
 Devlin, Philip A.
 Elder, W. Henry
 Larose, J. Browne
 Lejeune, Marc L.
 Luck, Angelo J.
 Mulledy, Walter F.
 Renshaw, Donald
 Romaguera, Emile A.
- 1907—Bodet, Roy E.
 Buchler, Conrad A.
 Indest, Robert L.
 O'Keefe, John A.
 Roy, Percy A.
 Théard, Albert L.
- 1908—Bell, Robert E.
 Beltran, Basil R.
 Casey, Byron J.
 Commagére, Felix J.
 Devlin, Thomas A.
 Goodspeed, Burris J.
 Luck, Percy L.
 McMaster, Carey E.
 Mottram, Harold M.
 Mottram, T. Alva
 Soniat, Theodore P.
 Torré, Louis J.
 White, A. Oliver
 Williams, Augustus A.
 Wogan, John B.

A. B.

- 1909—Claren, George V.
 Clark, Russell
 Dittmann, Charles S., Jr.
 Finney, John G.
 Ford, George J.
 Fourchy, Paul L.
 O'Hara, William J.
 Pareti, Auguste J.
 Young, George J.
- 1910—Baudéan, Henry L.
 Devlin, John J.
 Gelpi, Marcel G.
 Marks, Sumter D.
 Perret, J. Maxime
 Robin, Labasse J.
 Thompson, Basil J.
 Tones, Hadden C.
 Brennan, John J.
 Casey, Dennis A.
 Cassegrain, Octave C.
 Dubos, Louis J.
 McMurray, Walter J.
 Bonomo, Alfred J.
- 1911—Troxler, Lucien J.
 Waguespack, Herbert W.
- 1912—Bassich, Raymond P.
 Desforgues, Edward T.
 Diaz, René
 Durel, Edward A.
 Everett, Christie E.
 Miller, Henry J.
 Nicholls, Thomas C.
 Robin, Ernest J.
 Seemann, C. L.
 St. Paul, John J.
 Tonglet, William A.
 White, Robert Emmet
 Ziegler, Charles W.
- 1913—Rault, Joseph M., B.S.
 Bendrat, William K.
 Gately, Tracy T.
 Indest, Pointis E.
 Killeen, Joseph L.
 Robin, Olivier J.
 Ward, Henry A.

A. B.

- 1914—Burgoyne, John E.
 Chopin, Pierre F.
 Curtis, Henry B.
 Gaudin, F. Wilfred
 Hammett, Henry L.
 Landry, Sidney V.
 Macheca, George M.
 Merie, Edward C.
 Torr , Joseph P.
- 1915—Caire, Arthur A.
 Dayries, Provosty A.
 De Reyna, Milton R.
 Roussel, William D.
- 1916—Bernard, Gerard H.
 Indest, Adolph W.
 Jung, Theodore A., Jr.
 Maduell, Henry J.
 Sitges, Percy H.
- 1917—Tiblier, Sidney L.
- 1918—Waguespack, Wilhelm J., Jr
- 1919—Burke, W. P., Jr.
 Gremillion, L. D.
 Macheca, F.
 Perrier, C. V.
 Prevost, H. C., B.S.
- 1920—Dougherty, F. X., S.J.
 Hayes, G. Alvin, S.J.
 Janssen, Francis, S.J.
 Needham, Richard, S.J.
 Ray, Theodore, S.J.
 Scheneckenburger, W.
 Smart, G. D.
 Swoop, J. T.
 Tardo, C. J.
- 1921—Fabacher, Raphael William
 Furr, Carl Augustus
 Hutchinson, Sr. St. Louis
 De Gonzague
 Weilbacher, Sr. M. Sera-
 phine
- 1922—Blake, Sr. M. Augustine
 Connelly, Sr. M. Cecelia
 Dineen, Sr. M. Aquin
 Dinneen, Sr. M. St. Edith

A. B.

- Hutchinson, Sr. M. DeRicci
 Killeen, Sr. M. Vincent
 Malone, Sr. M. Angela
 O'Farrell, Sr. M. Columba
 O'Farrell, Sr. M. Kevin
 O'Hara, Sr. Rose
 Quaid, Sr. M. Joseph
 Rivet, Sr. St. Claire
 Williams, Sr. M. Magdalen
- 1923—Bodfish, J. Lancaster Brent
 Bonn, Sr. Juliana
 Casteix, Sr. M. Peter
 Collins, Sr. M. St. Adrian
 Delahunty, Sr. Gertrude
 Englert, Sr. M. Elizabeth
 Fay, Sr. Eymard
 Hayes, Sr. Michael
 Hinckley, Sr. M. St. Thomas
 Jeanmard, Ernest
 Mazerat, Sr. M. St. Liguori
 Mulhern, Sr. M. Angela
 O'Brien, Sr. M. Adeleith
 Pollet, Sr. M. Imelda
 Ray, Sr. M. Dominic
- 1924—Azar, Georges James
 Barker, William Jack
 Bonhomme, Sr. M. Bernard
 Broussard, Andrew R.
 Clarke, Sr. M. Gerard
 Freeman, Sr. M. Elizabeth
 Gilroy, Sr. M. Carmel
 Hatrel, Sr. St. Chantel
 Laine, Sr. M. Magdalen of S.H.
 L'Hotellier, Sr. M. Eugenia
 McKinney, Sr. St. Rose
 McNair, Sr. Francis Borgia
 Merkle, Sr. M. Almira
 Mesguen, Sr. M. Thais
 O'Boyle, Sr. St. Paul
 O'Reilly, Violet Ellen
 Pullen, Sr. M. Consuela
 Scallan, Sr. M. Aloysius
 Schoenberger, George C., Jr.
 Segura, Sr. M. Teresa

A. B.

- Walsh, Mary A.
 Winterhalder, Sr. Francis
 Regis
 Vosbein, Henry Michael
- 1925—Brandt, Sr. M. Emmanuel
 Discon, Sr. M. of St. Francis Regis
 Guidry, Sr. Consuelo
 Guidry, Sr. Stanislaus
 Kennedy, Sr. Mary John
 Laffan, Sr. M. Catherine
 Lewis, Sr. M. Louis
 Lynch, Sr. M. of St. Lua
 McCarthy, Sr. M. Paul
 McVicar, Sr. M. of St. Cyprian
 Moore, Sr. Mary Cecelia
 Olivier, Robert Louis
 Tageant, Sr. Mary Charles
- 1926—Biguenet, Sr. Mary Alice
 Braud, Sr. M. of St. Cecilia
 Breaux, Sr. M. Benedicta
 Brown, Beatrice
 Dempsey, Harold A.
 Denham, Mildred Burke
 Doussan, Sr. Mary Agatha
 Dubuisson, Richard Lawrence
 Frey, Sr. M. Aimee
 Gillane, Annie Edna
 Moore, Sr. Benedicta
 Muller, Anthony N.
 O'Sullivan, Sr. M. of St. Victorine
 Powers, Sr. M. Justinian
 Roden, St. Mary Cleophia
 Schwitalla, Sr. Mary Gonzaga
- 1927—Daniels, Sr. Loyola
 Dardis, Joseph
 Dempsey, Bernard A.
 Discon, Sr. Praxeda
 Dixon, Sr. Gerard
 Fitzpatrick, Sr. Aidan
 Fleuriot, J. Milton, Jr.

A. B.

- Fox, Sr. Teresa
 Glas, R. Jeremy
 Haar, Sr. Ursula
 Hanemann, Alfred E., Jr.
 Hanemann, Walter C.
 Hayes, Sr. Albert
 Kenny, Katherine M.
 Macaluso, Joseph P.
 Mulhern, Sr. Matthew
 Nestler, Sr. Louis
 Street, Sr. Ambrose
 Street, Sr. Neri
 Vega, Edwin J.
 Witte, Sr. Evangelita
 Yenni, Albert S.
 Yenni, C. Malcolm
 1928—Artigues, Roland John
 Bogner, Howard Francis
 Boudreaux, Sr. M. Magdalen
 Decell, Henry Planchard
 Egan, Joseph F.
 Gaudin, Hilary J.
 Hacker, Sr. M. Paula
 Hauer, Sr. M. Alphonsa
 Hayes, Sr. M. Genevieve
 Healey, Sr. M. Barnabas
 Holmes, Sr. M. Teresa
 Kelly, Sr. M. Veronica
 Sarpy, Leon
 Schwarzenbach, Malcolm P.
 Smith, Bernadette
 Soniati, Eugene Michael
 1929—Alt, Emile Andrew
 Bloom, Jefferson Davis, Jr.
 Burns, J. Patont
 Cain, Benet Fatjo
 Caracashian, Ana Rosa
 Chandler, Sr. M. Mercedes
 Courtin, James Edgar
 Dardis, William John
 Dugas, Mother Lily
 Duggan, Timothy Loyola
 Everett, Peter, Jr.
 Ganuchau, Paul Joseph
 Giral, Bro. Wilfrid

A. B.

- Hartman, Sr. M. Gaudalupe
 Irwin, May Louise
 Jaubert, Marie Yvonne
 Kreider, Albertus Paul
 Lurry, W. David
 Lynch, Sr. M. of St. Lelia
 Ott, Sr. M. Loyola
 Patout, William S., Jr.
 Rault, Gerard A.
 Sands, Sr. M. Isabel
 Strayhan, Harvey L.
 Trouard, Sr. M. Alexaidia
 1930—Achee, Francis L.
 Byrnes, Bentley G.
 Crabtree, Sr. M. Hortense
 Flamm, Sr. M. Stephanie
 Gardiner, Florence M.
 Haar, Sr. M. Placida
 Heinzelmann, Harold Ulrich
 Hiriart, Sr. M. of St. Vincent
 Irwin, Josie V.
 Knaisch, Sr. Lucina
 Lamb, Sr. M. Alberta
 Lemieux, Guy
 Levet, Claude Harold
 Malloy, Mark Webster
 Miremont, Sr. M. of St. Dorothy
 Nunez, Emily
 Rouchell, Harold M.
 Saizan, Claire E.
 Schlueter, Sr. M. Gerhardine
 Wagner, Emile Albert, Jr.
 Walet, Charles Taylor
 Warning, Sr. Mary Augusta
 Waters, Robert D.
 Zeringer, Sr. M. of St. Ignatius
 1931—Achee, Sr. M. of St. Rita
 Albiez, Sr. M. Natalie
 Azar, Paul James
 Blasi, Jr., Joseph Francis
 Blessing, Leo Benjamin
 Braud, Sr. M. Anthelma
 Buchmann, Carl Godfrey
 Clark, Rita Cecilia
 Costello, Sr. M. Stephen

A. B.

Couvillon, Ryan Joseph
 Doyle, Sr. M. Sebastian
 Fischer, Elisha Tracy
 Guidry, Sr. M. Gabriel
 Hoffman, Sr. M. Bertha
 Hubbell, Paul Joseph
 Jordan, Mo. M. Evangelist
 LeBlanc, L. Lloyd
 Lemoine, Sr. M. Louise
 Lesslie, Claire
 Lucas, Amelie Marie
 Nolan, James W.
 Mejia, Mo. Maria
 Morris, Sr. M. Norberta
 Napp, Sr. M. Johanna
 O'Reilly, Sr. M. Clotilde
 Roccaforte, Helena
 Ruhlman, Mildred Lee
 Schafer, Dorothy J.
 Schneider, Sr. M. Lorita
 Simon, Mrs. Alfred R.
 Twomey, Louis J., S.J.
 Webre, Sr. M. of St. Barnabas

1932—Bassel, Mother Rita, O. S. U.
 Cauvin, Sr. M., O. P.
 Curry, Sr. M. Liguori, R. S. M.
 Fernandez, Valentine
 Fitzwilliam, Sr. M. Columba,
 O. S. U.
 Fogarty, Sr. M. Thomas, O. P.
 Guidry, Sr. M. Alphonsus, O. P.
 Hicks, Sr. Mary Agatha, O. S. U.
 Killilea, Sr. M. Adelaide, O. P.
 Lambremont, John Devince
 McEvoy, Sr. M. Dominica, O. P.
 Melanson, Sr. M. of St. Angela,
 M. of H. C.
 Melanson, Sr. M. Rita, O. P.
 Mock, Raymond G.
 Monie, John Ferdinand,
 Cum Laude
 Peyronniu, Mother M. Evangelist,
 O. S. U.
 Prendergast, Rev. Edward Charles

A. B.

Reininger, Sr. M. Marguerite,,
 S. S. N. D.
 Roccaforte, Charlotte
 Rose, Albert Solomon, Cum Laude
 Ryan, Sr. Loretto, D. of C. St. V.
 Schwitz, St. Helen, D. of C. St. V.
 Slovensky, St. M. Beatrice, O. S. B
 Stetter, Rev. Alphons Benedict,
 O. S. B.
 Tomeny, Rose
 Trahan, Mother M. Ursula, O. S. U
 Trower, Sr. M. Kevin, R. S. M.
 Von Lubbe, William Daniel,
 Cum Laude
 Voorhies, Sr. M. Thomas, O. S. U.

A. B. in Education

1922—Bleakney, Sr. M. Eucharis
 Hennessy, Sr. M. St. Brendan
 Hickey, Mrs. Azema Pradere
 Perry, Ruby V.
 1923—Lancaster, Mary Catherine
 Lewis, Sr. M. Louis
 McCarthy, Sr. M. Paul
 1924—Hanley, Margaret V.
 1925—Hanley, Agnes L.
 Herm, Sr. M. Benedicta
 Kennedy, Anna F.
 Laffan, Sr. M. Antonia
 Laiche, Haydée J.
 Leckert, Alice A.
 MacKnight, Olive
 Scannell, Mathilde B.
 1926—Brenan, M. Condon
 Duplantis, Sr. Mary Angela
 Exbrayat, Bro. Emmanuel
 Franzone, Mother Clement
 Lapadoula, Mother Gervase
 Staines, Mother Estella
 Stewart, Adele
 Watson, Hazel Fitch

A. B. in Education

- 1927—Bordenave, Suzanne
 Dardis, Honora C.
 Little, Ruth White
 Roniger, Lillian M.
 Serrano, Angela
 Weiler, Sr. Gabriella
- 1928—Berdami, Mary A.
 Gyori, Bro. Cyril
 Janeway, Sr. M. Angela
 Kiernan, Mother Sabina
 McHugh, Sr. St. John Baptist
 Stier, Carolyn Cylinda
 Windelkin, Cornelia Louise
- 1929—Anderson, Bro. Ignatius
 Cahill, Elizabeth Frances
 Eltz, Bro. Albertus
 Klasner, Sr. Mary Modesta
 LeBlanc, Bro. Dominic
 Monk, Sr. Mary Rita
 Saizan, Odette P.
 Sutherland, Bro. Finian
 Williams, Viola
- 1930—Cassell, Sr. Anna Marie
 Farrell, Alice
 Higginbotham, Sr. M. Carmela
 Landry, Sr. M. Ursula
 Martorano Mother Pancratius
 Neuhauser, Miriam Ruth
 de la Ossa, Efrain M.
- 1931—Bay, Sr. M. Claire
 Cahill, Helen Catherine
 Carrico, Bro. Camillus
 Champon, Mignon Felice
 Dowling, Sr. M. Cornelia
 Gonzales, Clara Brignae
 Hernandez, Bro. Martin
 Tassin, Florence Marie
 Tassin, Yolande Louise
- 1932—Coens, St. M. Rita, S. S. N. D.
 Delahunty, Sr. M. Gilbert,
 S. S. N. D.
 Fletcher, Helen Rea
 Goblowsky, Sr. M. Gertrude,
 O. S. B.

A. B. In Education

- Guth, Emily Louise
 Kenney, Catherine J.
 Melanson, Laura
 Remack, Rose Elizabeth
 Warner, Yvonne Marie Louise

Ph. B.

- 1887—Fisher, John, A. B.
 1892—Dunn, Joseph D.
 1893—La Vergne, Hughes J. de. A.B.
 1894—Higgins, Edward
 Thompson, Raymond
 Vidrine, Eraste, A. B.
- 1895—Carreras, James
 Crabitès, Pierre, A. B.
 Fontaine, Juste
 Weilbaecher, Auguste
- 1896—Thiberge, Narcisse, A. B.
 1897—Darcantel, Guy, A. B.
 Hubert, Louis A., A. B.
 Kernion, Geo. C., A. B.
 Lafargue, André, A. B.
 Mary, Armand, A. B.
 Seemann, William, A. B.
 Turgeau, Alex. Laroque
 Villars, René, A. B.
- 1913—Bayle, Emile J., A. B.
 1923—Smith, Ewell Aristide
 1924—Gilroy, Sr. M. Evangelist
 1925—Guidice, Sr. Mary Vita
 Montejo, Jessie C.
 Moore, Gardere F.
 O'Hara, Bro. Edmund
 Rettel, Bro. Agbert
 Walters, Theodore A.
- 1926—Byrne, S. Margaret
 Carey, Mary H.
 Gaudet, Paul Archibald
 Guelfo, Mother Augustin
- 1927—Diaz-Conti, Brother Albert
 Drown, Mary E.
 Langle, Brother Michael
 McShane, Ruth I.
 Tarut, Sr. Louise Teresa

Ph. B.

- 1928—Boagni, Edward Millard
 Boyer, Joseph Louis
 Coleman, Ethel Margaret
 Dimitry, Theodore J., Jr.
 Murphy, Joseph John, Jr.
- 1929—Abraham, Joseph, Jr.
 Adams, Reed McColloch B.
 Babb, Sara
 Blasi, Joseph F., Jr.
 Drown, Richard G., Jr.
 Fatjo, Mabel Enid
 Faure, Bro. Joseph August
 Leveque, James Howard
 Naquin, Sr. Mary Rita
 Wegele, Sr. M. Juliana
- 1930—Abadie, Lauraine M.
 Acheé, Mother M. Philomene
 Acheé, Sr. Mary Antonia
 Calongne, August A., Jr.
 Duffy, Ethel Gertrude
 Ernst, Sr. Mary Imelda
 Ferguson, Vera
 de la Houssaye Clyde G.
 Kotter, Sr. M. Magdalene
 Levet, Annette Marie
 Levet, Odette Marie
 McEvoy, Michael L., Jr.
 Mélancon, Marie Luce
 Morse, Mildred C.
 Rice, Bernadine
 Snyder, Isabel
 Tierney, John L.
 Valliant, Maude Drake
 Voegtlin, Alfreda R.
 Walshe, Cora Miller
 Walshe, Margaret Renaud
- 1931—Achee, Agnes Marie
 Barras, Sr. M. Ursula
 Bertaut, Fred M.
 Burke, Mary H.
 Carley, Sr. M. Loyola
 Choppin, Jr., Victor L.
 Clark, Ada Mary
 Davis, Emma A.

Ph. B.

- De Laune, Catherine Louise
 Delhommer, Mildred Lucie
 French, Isabel
 Girard, Jr., Clet Anthony
 Gugel, Aletha Theresa
 Gugel, Emelda Lillian
 Hermann, Sr. Joachim
 Lamb, Sr. Mary Agnes
 Lozano, Mo. Rose
 Masters, Nicholas
 Merklin, Sr. Mary Constance
 Puidlo, Mo. Maria Luisa
 Vicknair, Odette
 Welsh, Mary Belle
 Wilson, Fredericka
 Wright, James Skelly
 Pulido, Mo. Maria Luisa
- 1932—Aylward, Sr. M. of St. Kieran,
 M. of H. C.
 Cornibe, Vera Marie
 Davey, Anna
 Delery, Mrs. Edna Fuselier
 Daugherty, Bro. Brendan, S. C.
 Downey, Bro. Berchmans, S. C.
 Dwen, Willis Guest
 Fitzwilliam, Fannie
 Foret, Sr. M. Marcella, O. Carm.
 Guichard, Thelma Anita
 Hansen, Gudrun Elizabeth
 Harrison, Anne Marie
 Hebert, Sr. M. Claudia, R. S. M.
 Hopper, Margaret Hennessey
 Marey, Mrs. Lena
 Mettier, Sr. M. Agnes, M. H. S.
 Metzler, Sr. M. Clemens,
 S. S. N. D.
 Minicucci, Mother Sebastian,
 M. S. S. H.
 Montet, Carroll Tennyson Conrad
 Pfeiffer, Henrietta Ottilia
 Rivet, Mother Mary Majella,
 O. S. U.
 Saunders, Gladys Marie
 Achonekas, Mildred Barbara
 Seegers, Sr. M. Rita, S. S. N. D.

Ph. B.

Segrave, M. Clare
 Semmelroth, Sr. M. Cunegunde,
 O. S. B.
 Tape, Sr. M. Perpetua, O. S. B.
 Verhalen, Sr. Colette,
 D. of C. St. V.
 Zar, Alma Margaret

A. M.

1868—Layton, Thos., A. B.
 1882—Buchanan, John B., A. B.
 Lavillebeuvre, C. A., A. B.
 Ogden, Charles G., A. B.
 Skinner, Edward K., A. B.
 1883—Deville, Ernest P., A. B.
 Fisher, John B., A. B.
 1884—Capdevielle, Armand P., A. B.
 Grace, Thomas E., A. B.
 1885—Finney, Mark L., A. B.
 1886—Dowling, James J., A. B.
 Bayle, Joseph, A. B.
 La Vergne, Hughes J. de,
 A. B.
 Fitzpatrick A. J., A. B.
 Roequet, Albert P., A. B.
 1887—Bayle, Emile J., A. B.
 Marinoni, Ulysses, A. B.
 Puig, Felix J., A. B.
 Reiss, Paul L., A. B.
 1888—Crane, Judson J., A. B.
 Hanemann, Louis, A. B.
 Hartwell, Charles A., A. B.
 Maloney, Henry H., A. B.
 Rivet, J. H. Chas., A. B.
 1889—Chalaron, James, A. B.
 Maloney, Robert J., A. B.
 Pleasants, George, A. B.
 Poché, Henry, A. B.
 Rivet, Lucien, A. B.
 1890—Byrne, Charles, A. B.
 Cahill, Alphonse, A. B.
 Conery, Edward, A. B.
 De Mahy, Henry, A. B.
 Flemming, Alfred, A. B.
 Hubert, Louis, A. B.
 Lincoln, Rixford, A. B.

A. M.

1891—Barnett, Edward, A. B.
 Coleman, John, A. B.
 Couret, Sidney, A. B.
 Dunn, Joseph D., A. B.
 Fernandez, Gabriel, A. B.
 Higgins, Edward, A. B.
 Hogan, Robert, A. B.
 Socola, Giunio, A. B.
 Théard, Sidney, A. B.
 Thiberge, Henry, A. B.
 1892—Bayle, Jules, A. B.
 Bonnemer, Charles, A. B.
 Delery, Gaston, A. B.
 Derbés, Numa, A. B.
 Hogan, William, A. B.
 Hubert, Joseph, A. B.
 Morgan, Gibbs, A. B.
 Reynés, Joseph, A. B.
 1893—Couret, Maurice, A. B.
 Devron, John, A. B.
 Gelpi, Paul, A. B.
 Gremillion, Cyriaque, A. B.
 Landry, Arthur, A. B.
 Landry, Maxime, A. B.
 Soniat, Joseph, A. B.
 Thompson, Raymond, A. B.
 Vidrine, Eraste, A. B.
 1894—Barnett, Wade, A. B.
 Bezou, Ralph, A. B.
 Carreras, James, A. B.
 Crabités, Pierre, A. B.
 Fontaine, Juste, A. B.
 Weilbaecher, August, A. B.
 1895—Landry, Henry, A. B.
 Michel, George A., A. B.
 Théard, Alfred, A. B.
 Thiberge, Narcisse, A. B.
 Vidrine, Frederick, A. B.
 1896—Darcantel, Guy, A. B.
 Kernion, George C. H., A. B.
 Lafargue, André, A. B.
 Seemaun, William, A. B.
 Villars, René, A. B.
 1897—Damiens, Hippolyte, A. B.
 Delery, Joseph, A. B.

A. M.

- Fernandez, Hugo, A. B.
 Schneidau, Charles, A. B.
 1898—Parsons, Edward A.
 1899—Tête, Henry, A. B.
 1901—DeVerges, Philip J., A. B.
 Duchamp, Charles A., A. B.
 1902—Garvan, John, A. B.
 Jung, Alphonse
 1912—Gouaux, Frank, A. B.
 Perret, J. Maxime, A. B.
 1913—Cassegrain, Octave C., A. B.
 Perret, St. John, A. B.
 Waguespack, H. W., A. B.
 1914—Beltran, Basil R., A. B.
 1915—Bonomo, Alfred J., A. B.
 Rault, Joseph M., A. B.
 1916—Vignes, C. Victor, D. D. S.
 1918—Castellano, Francis, Rev.
 Thompson, Basil, A. B.
 1919—Nix, James T., M. D.
 Burk, Wallace A., S.J., A. B.
 1921—Dougherty, F. X., S.J., A. B.
 1922—Gerber, Sr. M. Cecelia, A. B.
 deHoa-LeBlanc, Emilie M.,
 A. B.
 Windecker, Sr. M. Hilde-
 gard, A. B.
 1923—Perry, Ruby V., B. E.
 1924—Held, Sr. M. Leontine, A. B.
 Hickey, Mrs. Azema Prad-
 ere, B. E.
 Misch, Rev. Edgar J., C. S.
 C., Litt. B.
 Murphy, Ellen L., A. B.
 O'Hara, Mother Rose, A. B.
 Rapp, J. Hughes, A.B., A. M.
 1925—Blake, Sr. M. Augustine, A. B.
 Casteix, Sr. Mary Peter, A. B.
 Delahunty, Sr. St. Gertrude, A. B.
 Emmer, Edwin F., B. E.
 Englert, Sr. M. Elizabeth, A. B.
 Fay, Sr. Mary Eymard, A. B.
 Hayes, Sr. M. Michael, A. B.
 Killeen, Sr. M. Vincent, A. B.
 Mulhern, Sr. M. Angela, A. B.
 O'Boyle, Sr. Dolores, A. B.

A. M.

- Quaid, Sr. M. Joseph, A. B.
 Ray, Sr. Mary Dominic, A. B.
 Welsh, Sr. M. Gonzaga, A. B.
 Young, Sr. M. Madeleine, A. B.
 1926—Branchi, Camillus
 Buttelt, Sr. Mary Francis,
 A. B.
 Clarke, Sr. Mary Gerard,
 A. B.
 Collins, Sr. M. of St. Adrian,
 A. B.
 Discon, Laura Amelia, A. B.
 Discon, Mercedes Clothilde,
 A. B.
 Fosse, Jean I., A. B.
 Hatrel, Sr. Jane Francis De
 Chantal, A. B.
 Hutchinson, Sr. St. Louis de
 Gonzague, A. B.
 McNair, Sr. Francis Borgia,
 A. B.
 O'Boyle, Sr. St. Paul, A. B.
 O'Reilly, Violet Ellen, A. B.
 Rivet, Sr. M. Claire, A. B.
 Schremp, Mary Josephine,
 B. E.
 1927—Bonn, Sr. Juliana, A. B.
 Dinneen, Sr. Edith, A. B.
 Discon, Sr. Regis, A. B.
 Divoky, Louise, B. E.
 Guidry, Sr. Stanislaus, A. B.
 Leckert, Alice, B. E.
 Lynch, Sr. Lua, A. B.
 Mac Knight, Olive, B. E.
 Montejo, Jessie, Ph. B.
 O'Connor, E. J., S.J., A. B.
 Seannell, Mathilde, B. E.
 Walsh, Mary, A. B.
 Winterhalder, Sr. Regis, A. B.
 1928—Carroll, Mother Helen, A. B.
 Deslattes, Mother Marie,
 A. B.
 Donigan, Lois, B. E.
 Gillane, Annie Edna, A. B.
 Hinekley, Sr. Thomas, A. B.
 McEniry, Mary, B. E.

A. M.

- Subra, Mother Ernestine,
A. B.
Tageant, Sr. M. Charles,
A. B.
Tonglet, William, A. B.
White, Agnes, B. E.
1929—Bonhomme, Sr. Mary
Bernard, A. B.
Brenan, N. Condon, B. E.
Dardis, Nora C., B. E.
Delgado, Carmen, A. B.
Drown, Mary E., Ph. B.
Guidry, Sr. M. Consuelo,
A. B.
Hayes, Sr. M. of St. Albert,
A. B.
Hoos, Sr. Mary Beatrice,
B. S.
Kenny, Katherine M., A. B.
Lainé, Sr. Magdalen, A. B.
McShane, Ruth Isabel,
Ph. B.
Mulhern, Sr. M. Matthew,
A. B.
Roden, Sr. Mary Cleophia,
A. B.
Scallan, Sr. Aloysius, A. B.
Serrano, Angela, B. E.
Young, Sr. M. Xavier, A. B.
1930—Charbonnier, Bro. O. Paul, A. B.
Doussan, Sr. M. Agatha, A. B.
MacVeigh, Mo. Mary, A. B.
McKinney, Mo. Mary Rose, A. B.
Mulrennan, Sr. M. Ignacita, A. B.
Pollet, Sr. M. Imelda, A. B.
Shields, Cora Isabel, A. B.
Soniati, Mo. Louise, A. B.
1931—Cooper, Eva Agnes
Disimone, Camille Rose
Dixon, Sr. M. Gerard
Duplantis, Sr. M. Angela
Elliot, Sr. Louise Raphael
Hayes, Sr. M. Genevieve
Hennessy, Sr. M. of St. Brendan
Jaubert, Marie Yvonne
O'Sullivan, Sr. M. of St. Victorine

A. M.

- Sheridan, Sr. Mary Benignus
Walsh, Jane Phoebe
Weiler, Sr. M. Gabriella
Windelkin, Cornelia Louise
1932—Abadie, Lauraine Marie, Ph. B.
Boudreaux, Sr. M. Magdalene,
O. Carm., A. B.
Cahill, Elizabeth Frances, B. S.
Clark, Emily Mary, R. S. C. J.,
A. B.
Conley, Sr. M. Cecilia, O. P., A. B.
Diaz-Conti, Albert, F. S. C., Ph. B.
Duffy, Ethel Gertrude, Ph. B.
Farrell, Alice, B. C.
Hacker, Sr. M. Paula, O. S. B.,
A. B.
Janssen, Rev. Francis, S. J., A. B.
Kenney, Stella, A. B.
L'Hotillier, Sr. M. Eugenia,
D. of C., A. B.
Mélancon, Marie Luce, Ph. B.
Saizan, Claire Elonise, A. B.
Saizan, Odette Paule, B. C.
St. Paul, Rev. H. Allain, S. J.,
A. B.
Walshe, Sr. M. Imelda, C. C. V. I.,
A. B.
Youngs, Marie Olga, B. C.

Ph. D.

- 1917—Danna, Joseph A., M. D.
Dupuy, Homer, M. D.

B. S.

- 1885—Damiens, Louis C.
1886—Cahill, Aloysius A.
Olivier, Albert J.
1887—Darrieux, Alexander J.
Darrieux, John J.
Perkins, Louis L.
1888—Reynolds, James D.
Reynolds, Thomas J.
Rivet, Michael J.
Robin, Ernest A.
Stouse, Peter
1889—Broderick, Thomas
Koerner, John
Voorhies, Lucien

B. S.

- 1891—LeMonnier, René
St. Raymond, Charles
- 1892—Doriocourt, Antoine
- 1895—Ricaud, Lionel
Sheen, Lafayette
Sullivan, John P.
- 1896—Reynés, Mazureaux
- 1907—Redmann, John W.
Rivet, Charles J.
- 1908—Elliot, Francis B.
Provosty, Michel B.
- 1909—Burkhardt, Cyril J.
Coumes, George R.
Fraering, Joseph J.
Le More, Albert J.
McGuire, Samuel J.
McLaffon, Thomas E.
Mottram, Francis L.
Wichser, Clarence J.
Williams, Francis J.
- 1910—Bernoudy, Louis D.
Dimitry, Thomas D.
Martin, Bricknell D.
McMurray, George C.
Scheppepegrell, William C.
Tomes, Jacques L.
- 1911—Kimble, Edmond L.
Mottram, Oscar F.
Rault, Joseph M.
- 1912—Kernaghan, Ignatius C.
Perrier, Eugene J.
Ramos, Carl E.
- 1913—Brophy, Edward J.
Friedrichs, Andrew V.
Hindermann, Franz W.
Jourdan, Theodore C.
McNamara, Thomas A.
Murphy, Leon D.
Stouse, L. Emile
Williams, Irwin F.
- 1918—Prevost, Henry C., Jr.
Douillè, Léon, A. B.
- 1920—Couffort, Bro. Joseph
- 1921—Aulagnier, Bro. Camille C.
Cusachs, Louis

B. S.

- Gerbier, Bro. John F.
Frank, Bro. Joseph
Kenny, Bro. James
McAuliffe, Bro. John F.
McElligott, Bro. John
Meynier, Bro. John B.
Montelimard, Bro. John J.
Paue, Bro. Paul C.
Ryder, Bro. Francis
Santerre, Bro. Adelard J.
Schulte, Bro. George C.
Sharkey, Bro. William J.
Vassallo, Bro. Godfrey
- 1922—Chopin, Lamy Joseph
Coridan, Bro. Gerald
Estorge, Gerald Burgess
Geoghegan, Bro. Cletus
Kraus, Bro. Frederick
Maynard, Bro. Hubert
Nadau du Treil, Louis J.
Soleliac, Bro. Rodriguez
Solvass, Bro. Oliver
- 1923—Boudreaux, Sidney Joseph
Clement, F. Fernand
Dufour, Bro. Arthur
Jette, Bro. Justin
McCulla, Ignatius
Reuter, Bro. Gilbert
Specht, Bro. Valerian
- 1924—Boyd, Bro. Sebastian
Cloutier, P. Emmanuel
Ford, Bro. Julius
Hoos, Sr. M. Beatrice
Peterman, Ivo B.
Piskorowski, Bro. Casimir
Songy, Aubin A.
Welsh, Herbert H.
- 1925—Allier, Bro. Eugene
Flynn, Francis F.
Vincent, Bro. Raphael
- 1926—Bailey, Paul Frederick
Clark, Philip S., Jr.
Erskine, Robert Horace
O'Keefe, John Harold
Stulb, Raymond Anthony

B. S.

- 1927—Markey, James Patrick
 1928—Novel, Charles James
 Voorhies, Cornelius Paul
 1931—Jurgens, Julian
 1932—Banks Williams, Edgar
 Barrios, Joseph Samuel
 Schexnayder, Arthur John

B. S. in Chemistry

- 1929—Cooper, Calvin
 Gendron, Edward Joseph
 Markey, Edward Avery
 1930—Dauenhauer, John B., III
 Palmer, Randolph T.
 1931—Caillouet, Louis Edwin
 Juge, Maurice C.
 Long, Leo Joseph
 Roniger, Charles F.
 Thayer, Ernest Canfield
 Toppino, Martin Emmett
 1932—Connor, Perrin John
 Hammond, Robert Phillips
 Segura, Marnell Albin

M. S.

- 1916—Asher, Philip, Ph. G., M. D.
 1918—Hayford, Eugene S., LL. B.
 Pickering, Herbert Edward
 Salatich, Peter B., M. D.
 1919—Tibbler, Sidney L., B. S.
 1923—Merilh, Edmond Louis, B. S.
 1924—Cassidy, Edw. T., S. J.
 Hayes, Geo. A., S. J., A. B.
 Nadau du Treil, Louis J.,
 B. S.
 1926—Coridan, Bro. Gerald, B. S.
 Kraus, Bro. Frederick, B. S.
 Voorhies, Alexis, Jr., B. S.
 1932—Gilfoil, William Scott, B. S.
 Thayer, Ernest Canfield, B. S.
 Toppino, M. Emmett, A. B.

B. S. in Economics

- 1929—Decell, Joseph Louis
 Maitland, Donald McKee
 Miller, Peter Edward

B. S. In Economics

- 1930—Allen, Alton F.
 Carter, Charles G.
 De Jean, William L., Jr.
 Galle, Clarence Ferdinand
 Giordano, Joseph J.
 Jeansonne, J. Willard
 Lange, Charles J.
 Lopez, J. M., Jr.
 Mixon, Tynes E.
 Sander, Edward William
 Simmons, Malcolm C.
 Yenni, Jacques Enoul
 1931—Birdsong, Donald E.
 Bouby, Marcel H.
 Boudreaux, Jr., Luke S.
 Gremillion, Cyriaque Joseph
 Jordan, Jack R.
 Schexnyder, Herman F. A.
 Wagner, Jr., Emile Albert
 1932—Atz, Jake Henry, Jr.
 Black, Temple Houston
 Bosworth, Raymond Dreuil
 Carver, Preston William
 Chachere, Marvin Elliot
 Egan, Edward John
 Giordano, Andrew Williams
 Grundman, Lawrence Charles
 LeBlanc, Pierre Hoa, Jr.
 Lucas, Wheeler Lacey,
 Cum Laude
 Meaux, Clifton
 Reising, Paul Andreas,
 Cum Laude

D. D. S.

- 1915—Boyd, J. L.
 Healey, William J.
 O'Niell, Conrad L.
 1916—Brady, Earl M.
 Olivier, Luke A.
 Porter, Arthur E.
 1917—Adolph, Charles A.
 Arroyo, James Joseph
 Dansereau, Albin P.
 Ferro y Castro, José R.

D. D. S.

- Matthews, Ben B.
 Pieraldi y Cedeno, Felipe
 Selles, Guillerom L.
 St. Amant, Jesse E.
 Tranchina, Anton C.
- 1918—Faulk, John Scriber
 Browne, Alfred B.
 Agin, George Lucas
 Prejean, Bernard Martel
 White, George Hilliard
 Bowman, Henry Lewis
 Broussard, Laurent Thomas
 Rault, Clemens Vincent
 Howard, Mary Jane
 Martinez y Diaz, J. Nicholas
- 1919—Bayon, J. Charles
 Broussard, A. Claude
 Broussard, Rene J.
 Comeaux, Walter L.
 Fournet, Sidney C.
 Gueno, Norman F.
 Hernandez, Tirso L.
 Laborde, Emric M.
 Laville, L. Parkerson
 McKenzie, William A.
 Penaherrera, Gonzalo A.
 Porterie, Clarence L.
 Rosado, Gonzalo O.
 Schmidt, Bernard A.
 Tilly, Henry L.
 Tucker, Warren S.
- 1920—Comeaux, Walter B.
 McHardy, Colin A.
 Schoeny, Leo J.
- 1921—Comas, Randolph
 Finch, Richard Aloysius
 Genre, Francis Joseph
- 1922—Blanchard, Merlin A.
 Bravo, Angel Gonzalez
 Brouillette, Wilmer J.
 Couvillon, Augustus P.
 Laburre, Lucien Andre
 Mains, Frederick M.
 Mistic, Gilbert J.
 Reynaud, Raymond J.

D. D. S.

- Tomeny, Miss Catherine A.
 Wolford, Waldo W.
- 1923—Barry, Ruth U.
 Braddock, Henry J.
 Brinkhaus, J. Ludwig
 Fournet, Durand A.
 Longtin, Lucian G.
 Richard, Armand C.
 Rolling, Laurence R.
 Tiblier, Sidney L.
- 1924—Fernandez, Aurelio R.
 Foley, James Martin
 Goldfein, Abel
 Harris, Howard Benjamin
 Isom, Dudley Robert
 Juracovich, A. George, Ph. G.
 Richard, John Avery, Jr.
 Rodriguez, Viada Carlos
 Songy, Gaston J.
 Steckler, Joseph, Jr.
 Strickland, Warren W.
 Tamburello, James, Ph. G.
- 1925—Armand, Emile Joseph
 Bonar, J. Harold
 Cervera, L. Rafael
 Cutler, Bernard Duane
 Eastburn, Eugene Bernard
 Emmer, John Wiltz
 Gross, Irving George
 Jacobs, Elliott Abramson
 Laufer, Harry Marks
 Ledbetter, Victor D.
 Levy, Leopold Leonard
 McMahon, James C.
 Mateu, James Deron
 dePomorski, Wanda P.
 Tillery, Duncan Eve
 Tomeny, Philip John
 White, Burnley Crittenden
 Yoshino, Shotaro
- 1926—Blivice, Harry C.
 Comeaux, James Arthur
 Finkelstein, Theodore
 Harrison, Francis Joseph
 Hirschmann, Jacob

D. D. S.

Loeffler, Walter D.
 Lusk, Emory Joseph
 Nicaud, Wallace Maurice
 Perret, Norbert Earl
 Ruffo, Titta
 Sackheim, David J.
 Sherry, Rudolph R.
 Smith, Alfred E.
 Sone, William J.
 Stassi, Victor B.
 Theriot, Malcolm Alex
 Tumminello, Joseph Anthony
 Tunstall, Peyton Randolph
 Woo, Paul S.

1927—Aleman, Slattery C.
 de Bouchel, Stella M.
 Cason, William H.
 Dolese, Robert H.
 Edrington, Herbert Spencer
 Feilschmidt, Henry G. W.
 Gaston, Nathan George
 Gionataiso, Gerald J.
 Laufer, Morris H.
 Maumus, Louis F.
 Meyer, Sidney S.
 Mouton, J. Franklin, Jr.
 Nolan, Joseph C.
 de Nux, Alton Rene
 Pargamanik, Jacob M.
 Picard, Aristide
 Griffin, W. Roy
 Hanley, Fleming J.
 Harman, Ralph S.
 Hart, Lloyd L.
 Scholtes, Charles P.
 Siwa, Roman C. A.
 Voorhies, Clayton A.
 Whitley, Andrew A.

1928—Annis, Eileen C.
 Belanger, George Howard
 Broussard, Lewis P.
 Clark, William A., Jr.
 Cohen, Louis
 Crassons, Clyde E.
 Fabacher, Raphael William

D. D. S.

Harper, Albert J.
 Hawkey, John J.
 Jackson, Fritz Robert
 Kramer, Abraham
 Leggio, Luke Bernard
 Loikree, Olaf L.
 McAnally, Charles Beauregard
 Moran, Joseph J.
 Piazza, Joseph Louis
 Richards, Vernon Lothaire
 Robin, J. Bertram
 Roeling, Loyola G.
 Rossner, Charles W., Jr.
 Smith, Charles E.
 Sullivan, George J.
 Troxler, J. Joachim

1929—Almerico, A. A.
 Barrodale, Barry J.
 Benefield, Otis D.
 Benitez, Raphael A.
 Boudreaux, Frank L.
 Breaux, Ray Paul
 Calderoni, Carlos F.
 Cointment, Joseph Delma
 Dantone, Joseph D.
 Doody, George J.
 Duany, Eleusipo Leon
 Elias, Alan Ethan
 Filostrat, Demetrio
 Giron A, Luis Felipe
 Heiman, David
 Keagy, W. O.
 LaPrairie, Joseph Oliver
 LeBlanc, Hanson Paul
 LeBlanc, Lloyd J.
 LeBlanc, Louis P.
 Leveque, John Malcolm
 Melancon, Clovis J.
 Mitchell, Leroy J.
 Valle, Luciano Rodriguez
 Ruiz, Othón
 Russo, Frank A.
 Sakai, Shuichi
 Schmidt, Aubrey J.
 Smith, Prescott Ernest

D. D. S.

Suriñach-Rivera, Camilo
Umstot, Ralph Edmund
Zoppi, Eduardo

- 1930—Becker, Louis M.
CoHan, Maxwell Brown
Connolly, Vincent Paul
Connolly, William James
Domengeaux, Allen George
Frank, Henry
Fridge, David Steadman
Gonzalez R., Enrique
Green, Dana L.
Heinen, Sonia
Himel, Jeffrey Joseph
Ketelers, Roy L.
Lake, Spencer B.
Manent, Malcolm Crane
Marston, Jr., Charles A.
Nunemaker, Charles F.
Reed, Sylvan Edward
Roberts, Jr., William P.
Siwa, Walter F. J.
Smith, A. D.
Urrutia, Hector
Woodward, Harry Eugene
- 1931—Annan, Jr., Armand
Barthelemy, Clyde George
Bono, Mitchel J.
Carpenter, Stephen Lynwood
Cupero, Hamil
Finley, Paul E.
Greenblatt, Richard P.
Grunder, William S.
Hardin, John R.
Himel, Carl H.
Keller, Charles A.
Marichal y Streber, Fernando
McGivney, Merlin J.
McKnight, Henry A.
Moore, Jr., H. Maxwell
Morgan, T. Waldo
Mula, Bennie A.
Nowak, Joseph F.
Perret, Stanley F.

D. D. S.

Peskin, Louis Reuben
Rittiner, Daniel V.
Steele, Vincent Charles

- 1932—Bailey, Jesse Earl
Barnes, William Preston, Jr.
Bartels, Charles Frank
Benit, Emmett J.
Bourgeois, Louis Archinard
De Cesare, Emile John
Fiallos, Miguel Angel
Fraleigh, Claud Mahlon
Guilfoyle, Francis X.
Johnson, J. Earl
Kern, Wallace H.
Krieger, Oscar G.
La Cour, Ernest Vincent
La Salle, Francis Mistris
Moore, Edward McGehee
Muñoz, Bernabé
Neeb, Ralph C.
Nomasa, Hisashi
Peterson, Donald Leroy
Payton, Marion T.
Roy, T. R., Jr.
Salatieh, Noemie Eugenie
Sanford, Vaughan Crisler
Smart, James Gordon
Smith, Hobart Armory
Smith, Robert Fernan ñ
Spears, Avery M.
Stout, Thomas Eggleston
Van Antwerp, Sidney
Zimmerman, Hyman Samuel
Zoder, John E., Jr.

LL. B.

- 1917—Anderson, Julius F.
Burgoyne, John E.
Carbajal, Nicolas G.
Colton, Harold F.
Conklin, Charles J.
Curtis, Henry Baldwin
Dimitry, Thomas D., Jr.
Dowling, Richard Andrew
Gaudet, James Kleber

LL. B.

- Gaudin, Felix Wilfred
 Hayford, Eugene S.
 Indest, Robert L. A.
 Massie, George L.
 Michon, Francis Foster
 Miranne, Cheri Anthony, Jr.
 Peyronnin, Joseph Felix
 Piazza, George
 Rippard, James
 Robin, Ernest Joseph
 Rose, Gaston
 Sambola, Sidney L.
 Schillin, James George
 Smart, William G., Jr.
 St. Paul, John, Jr.
 Wenzel, Joseph George
 Williams, Francis
- 1918—Amann, Albert
 Beven, C. T.
 Black, E. G.
 Conrad, Carl A.
 Dart, William Kernan
 Davey, Robert C.
 De Quesnel, George M.
 De Reyna, Milton R.
 Frymire, Adam Prentiss
 Lucas, John Studebaker
 Plauché, Vance G.
 Wagner, A. H.
 Wingrave, John Joseph
- 1919—Boudreaux, Joseph I.
 Brandner, Joseph T., Jr.
 Cocke, J. Bernard
 Conkerton, William F.
 d'Avricourt, J. L. K.
 Donovan, James E.
 Guillory, I. J.
 Hamlin, Walter B.
 Hollander, Adolph J.
 Hunter, Thomas F.
 McGiehan, Theodore H.
 McDermott, Stanley
 Moulin, Albert E.
 Moulin, John C.
 O'Connor, John C.
 Provensal, Ernest V.
- Ramos, Robert R.
 Swords, Alexander W.
 Vandervoort, Jr., George W.
- 1920—Boizelle, William
 Borie, Fabian W.
 Bourgeois, E. C.
 Brodtmann, E. C.
 Brown, J.
 Burke, Edmund G.
 Cockfield, Laurence
 Cuniffe, B.
 Doyle, F. T.
 Harrison, Jr., G. B.
 Hertz, Niels F.
 Jackson, John J.
 Lucia, Frank P.
 McBride, Richard
 Miller, F.
 Orchard, W.
 Plough, Azzo J.
 Ponset, Warren
 Punecky, C.
 Streck, John O.
 Wagnespach, Jr., Wilhelm
 Waldo, Rudolph H.
 Zengel, Jr., Fred
- 1921—Allen, Miss Alice A.
 Bannon, Albert John
 Bordelon, Eloi L.
 Bourgeois, Lionel J.
 Christovich, Alvin R.
 Dobbins, Thomas Joseph
 Gondran, G. Adolph
 Hall Luther E.
 Hardie, Charles A.
 Hawkins, Zed Harold
 Kranz, Martin E.
 Krieger, Frank P.
 LeCourt, W. Frank
 Macheca, Frank
 Martinez, Frank, Jr.
 McEnerny, Harry Emmet
 Nosacka, George Paul
 Palermo, Charles A.
 Prevost, Henry C., Jr.
 Thomas, Clay E.

LL. B.

1922—Barnett, Stuart R.
 Barrios, Irene J.
 Bell, Robert Edwin
 Boatner, Frank H.
 Bodet, Lawrence George
 Bourdette, Joseph L., Jr.
 Brooks, James Overton Ray
 Chasez, Paul Edward
 Connors, Maurice
 Convery, John T.
 Corkern, Dorman Carter
 Dumaine, Cyril Francis
 Dunn, William J.
 Fruge, J. Cleveland
 Guidry, Louis E.
 Huckabee, Henry Grady
 Kramer, Wilbur P.
 Levy, Samuel Sanford
 Marcus, Walter F.
 Miller, Albert George
 Palmer, John Egerton
 Rooney, Maurice H.
 Skinner, Robert J.
 Stieh, Frank Joseph
 Strauch, Clarence E.
 Toelke, J. M., Jr.
 Twomey, Frank B.
 Tyce, Nathan B.
 Veters, Anna Judge
 Vorbusch, Rudolph O. B.
 Ward, Charles McVey
 Williams, Irwin Francis

1923—Adams, Lionel
 Bodfish, Joseph Lancaster Brent
 Brooks, George McKinley
 Brown, Joshua Joseph
 Coleman, Warren Oswin
 Comish, Warren Willingham
 DeBaroncelli, Edmond F.
 deVerges, Edward Joseph
 Dowling, Clarence Joseph
 Dresner, Mayer Leon
 Dupuy, Marc
 Eberle, George Philip
 Fisher, George Thorndale
 Forio, Edgar Joseph

LL. B.

Habans, Paul B.
 Kehoe, Charles Vincent
 Koorie, Albert Bshara
 Labbe, Harry James
 Ladage, Henry Milton
 Leche, Richard Webster
 Legendre, Alcee Stanislaus
 Martin, Emile Joseph
 McCabe, Charles John
 Meunier, Jerome Joseph
 McGovern, James Daniel
 Mitchel, Sidney Aubrey
 Nunez, Bruce
 O'Keefe, Arthur J., Jr.
 Prinz, Edward John
 Roy, William Frederick, Jr.
 Ryan, Arthur John
 Schneckenburger, Walter G.
 Schowalter, Edward Rightor
 Shaw, William Aloysius
 Tonglet, William A. J.
 Vierung, Henry Paul
 Williams, Milo Blanchard
 Wyman, Henry Jacob

1924—Agregard, Herman I.
 Bayle, Dufour
 Blouin, Earl
 Bossetta, Gaspar R.
 Brenner, Solomon
 Carmouche, Emile A., Jr.
 Christenberry, Herbert William
 Coleman, Robert
 Cristina, Salvador T.
 Culligan, Michael Emmett
 Daigle, Aubin Joseph
 D'Antonio, Guy J.
 Daste, George E.
 de la Houssaye, Frank J.
 Dempsey, Joseph George, Ja.
 Deramee, Edmond L.
 Deynoodt, Joseph F.
 Dubuch, Lilia
 Eberle, Joseph
 Fallon, Henry E.
 Fourcade, Maurice
 Gardiner, Lessley B.

LL. B.

Grace, William Laughlin
 Guidry, Edmund L.
 Guilbeau, Alfred Miller
 Haggerty, Edward A.
 Jouandot, John B.
 Kohnke, Holger George
 Kuchler, Joseph Aloysius
 Lagarde, Charles Saturnin
 Lauve, Clarence Joseph
 Mayo, Harry M., Jr.
 McCune, Leo W.
 McGovern, Daniel R., Jr.
 Meunier, John A.
 Monie, Joseph F.
 Olivier, Victor W.
 Owen, Stanford Emerson
 Racivitch, Herve Paul
 Regan, Timothy Vincent
 Reed, Sarah Towles
 Ritter, August Henry
 Scott, John M.
 Smart, George Deyer
 Theard, Edward August
 Thiberville, Paul Joseph
 Thibodeaux, Moise
 Todd, Barton
 Uzzo, Ignatius Edward
 Vieages, Joseph M.
 Wertheimer, Leo R.
 Williams, Lavinus S.
 Wimberly, Shirley George
 Woodruff, Milton A.
 Wunderlich, Edward A.
 Zammit, Arthur L.

1925—Allen, Baldwin James
 Barrett, Leo J.
 Blackshear, Joseph Uriah
 Boisfontaine, Albert Sidney
 Breckwoldt, Edwina Ella
 Brewer, William
 Brittingham, Jr., James N.
 Brown, G. Gernon
 Curtis, Arthur Mosby
 Danna, Charles Albert
 Fallon, Jr., Edward
 Granzin, Jr., Albert Bismarck

LL. B.

Gros, Victor John
 Hagen, Ralph Richard
 Harrison, Lamar Priestly
 Hopper, William Joseph
 Jung, Louis Emmanuel
 Mahoney, Robert Emmett
 Murphy, Shirley Anna
 Porter, Joseph William
 Price, Henry G.
 Ray, Stanley W.
 Rouly, Alexander P.
 Schaaf, Jacob
 Schwartz, Louis Albert
 Seré, Jr., Raoul
 Stamp, Mildred G. Nulty
 Unsworth, John E.
 Vidrine, Grover C.

1926—Adams, Lloyd
 Bergeron, Lawrence
 Boagni, Edward M.
 Boudreaux, Sidney
 Bridger, Carl W.
 Burke, Frank M.
 Connolly, George C.
 Connolly, Mary Lorina
 Cornish, Joseph J.
 Curet, Christian
 Curren, William J.
 De Baroncelli, Claude
 Douglas, Joseph Edmond
 Finnorn, John J.
 Flanagan, Percy
 Graham, George
 Harris, Ralph
 Hartel, Stephen
 Harvey, William
 Hillery, John
 Kearney, William
 Langridge, Frank H.
 La Prairie, Clovis
 Levy, Albert
 Matherne, Charles W.
 Moore, Harold
 Ryniker, Samuel
 Simoneaux, Moseman E.
 Simoneaux, Nicole

LL. B.

Simmons, Jewell S.
 Smith, Douglas
 Smith, John Augustine, Jr.
 Voss, Henry J.
 Walet, Eugene
 Warner, Nan S.
 Willis, Edwin
 Winling, Harold

1927—Assenheimer, Emmett
 Barranger, Dalton J.
 Barranger, Kenneth C.
 Becker, Rudolph F., Jr.
 Brian, Alexis M.
 Broussard, Marcus A.
 Bruno, John L.
 Burk, Borris M.
 Cabral, Harry R.
 Cabral, Peter J.
 Call, Richard J.
 Carmouche, Henry P.
 Casse, Joseph A.
 Cieutat, Victor
 Comer, Robert G.
 Conners, John J.
 Couvillon, Fernan S.
 Crosby, Richard T.
 Darden, Severn T.
 Jones, Peter F.
 Kehl, Charles W.
 Kenny, John J.
 Lane, Lee Britton
 Lindsay, James A.
 McBride, John H.
 McShane, Edward J.
 Midlo, Herman
 Mitchell, Charles E.
 Montgomery, Milton J.
 Moses, Bonnie B.
 Mouras, Edgar A.
 Murphy John B.
 Musson, Michel
 Neuhauser, Miriam R.
 Novo, Lee Joseph
 Ourso, Robert J.
 Pattison, Cecil V.
 Pedneau, Thomas A.

LL. B.

Dunbar, L. D. Prescott
 Dutel, John J.
 Ferry, Louis J.
 Gallagher, William J.
 Gaudet, Paul A.
 Generelly, Edward J.
 Gill, George W.
 Gipson, Frank C.
 Gonzales, Charles V.
 Grace, Matthew A.
 Heitz, Albert B.
 Henning, Waverly A.
 Hickerson, Robert L.
 Holmes, John H.
 Hyland, Joseph D.
 Pendergrast, Julian G.
 Peterman, Ivo B.
 Puyau, Emile J.
 Rubenstein, Joseph A.
 Ruth, Irma M.
 Samsot, Robert D.
 Saucier, Sidney C.
 Schoennagel, Gustave
 Schwartz, Joseph O.
 Seeber, Marion G.
 Stein, Esther
 St. Paul, Russel J.
 Temple, Keith
 Tortorich Marion J.
 Tracy, James J.

1928—Bergeron, Theodore Charles, Jr.
 Dumestre, Alexis Cornelius
 Estalote, Edward A. M.
 Gaudet, Edna Konrad
 Grace, Mary Elizabeth
 Guion, George Seth, Jr.
 Henriques, James Clark, Jr.
 Jacobs, Henry
 Laurent, Lubin Francois
 Lenfant, Howard William
 Lottinger, Morris Albert
 McDermott, William Vincent
 Merritt, Augustus Watson
 Miller, William Pickens
 Morère, Pierre
 Mouton, Maurice Thomas

LL. B.

- Neuhauser, Beulah Esma
 Nowalsky, Harry
 Schellhaas, Edmond Francis
 Sellers, William Harry
 Simon, Joseph
 Stafford, John Fairfax
 Thompson, Albert Theodore
 Wise, Leonard Charles
- 1929—Baron, Stanley A.
 Bertel, Leah Eugenie
 Carter, John Henry
 Charbonnet, John Taylor
 Conner, Lucas Samuel
 Cotten, Charles Chaffe
 Cutrera, Luke
 Daigle, Armand Elphege
 Dardis, Joseph
 Dodge, Kathryn Ann
 Donovan, Royal Edward
 Foret, Claude A.
 Gentile, Peter
 Gillane, Joseph J.
 Gilmore, Jared Young
 Giuffré, Philip H.
 Herrmann, Adolph William
 Itzkovitch, Ellis Copland
 Jaubert, Charles Clerc
 Kilmed, Catherine Amelia
 Loeb, Charles Edward
 Mitchell, Patrick Arthur
 Moise, Percy H.
 Muller, Alden W.
 Neyrey, Henry Gabriel, Jr.
 Ritchey, William Daniel
 Salsiccia, Dominic Thomas
 Schowalter, John Preston
 Scramuzza Joseph Ambrosio
 Stulb, Raymond Anthony
 Tujague, Jerome Leon
 Washaström, Benjamin
 Williams, Thomas Auvray
- 1930—Andry, Louis Frederic
 Babylon, Edwin Andrew
 Bevan, Joseph Henry
 Bolian, Philip Eldridge
 Bowab, Joseph Michel

LL. B.

- Burgoyne, Samuel Everett
 Bywater, Nedra Pilsbury
 Casey, Powell A.
 Crane, George Price
 D'Alora, Thomas Joseph
 Duron, George F.
 Dwen, Willis Guest
 Egan, Jr., Joseph F.
 Ganucheau, Paul Joseph
 Gaudin, Hilary Joseph
 Giuffria, Salvador Victor
 Granzin, Alexander Cesario
 Haunie, James George
 Higgins, Alvin Francis
 Hubbell, Ella Conerly
 Humphreys, Leslie Bruce
 Impastato, John James
 Leonhard, Albert Edward
 Miceli, Augusto
 Oppenheim, Isidore
 Patron, Henry
 Poteet, Damas Oliver
 Rault, Gerard Anthony
 Rheams, Wallace Woodward
 Spori, Jonas Charles
 Stiffell, Charles Lawrence
 Weddle, Ambrose Joseph
 Weinfurter, Jules Alvin
- 1931—Blasi, Jr., Joseph Francis
 Brown, Gerald Bennet
 Courtin, James Edgar
 Couvillon, Ryan Joseph
 Dempsey, Bernard Anthony
 Dolese, Clifton Bernard
 Figueroa, Marco Juan
 Glynn, James Lawrence
 Graner, William Joseph
 Gremillion, Jr., Louis Rosney
 Lawes, Robert Bonnabel
 Sarpy, Leon
 Swoop, James Timothy
 Vega, Edwin
 Veglia, Louis Claude
 Weigel, George Edward
 Wilkins, Harry Terril

LL. B.

- 1932—Ainsworth, Robert Andrew, Jr.
 Byrnes, Bentley Gerard
 Calongne, August A., Jr.
 Echezabal, Alden Lucien
 Grace, Milton Charles
 Hunter, John Ransdell, Jr.
 Levet, Claude Harold
 Lopez, Julius Manuel, Jr.
 Rouchell, Harold M.
 Sehart, Clem Harold
 Darrah, Louis James
 Frawley, John J.
 Lafargue, Malcolm Emmett
 Oulliber, John Andrew

LL. M.

- 1920—Bonomo, A. J., LL. B.
 Carstaphen, B., LL. B.
 Frederick, C. S., LL. B.
 Mouton, F. X., LL. B.
 Waguespack, R., LL. B.
- 1921—Dimitry, Thomas Dabney, LL. B.
 Michon, Francis Foster, LL. B.
 Parson, Edw. Alexander, LL. B.
 Peters, Arthur John, LL. B.
 Piazza, George, LL. B.
 Viosea, Paul Percy, LL. B.
 Waguespack, Wm. J., Jr., LL. B.
 Zeringer, Harold J., LL. B.
- 1922—Gessner, Jessie H., LL. B.
 Kernan, Benjamin Wall, LL. B.
 Kranz, Martin Emile, LL. B.
 Lecourt, W. Frank, LL. B.
 Logan, Wm. Edward, LL. B.
 Nosacka, George Paul, LL. B.
- 1923—Burke, Edmund G., LL. B.
 Estopinal, Frederick N., LL. B.
 Gross, Josiah, LL. B.
 Molony, Lawrence Albert, LL. B.
 Morales, Jose Antonio, LL. B.
 O'Connor, John C., LL. B.
 Voorhies, Bennett J., LL. B.
- 1924—Bodfish, J. L. Brent, A. B., LL. B.
 Brooks, George M., LL. B.
 Dupuy, Marc, LL. B.
 Eberle, George Philip, LL. B.
 Higgins, Archibald Thomas, LL. B.

LL. M.

- Jackson, James Commodore, LL. B.
 Koorie, Albert B., LL. B.
 O'Keefe, Arthur J., Jr., LL. B.
 Orantes, Felix Estrada, LL. B.
 Ruth, Clifford Alvin, LL. B.
 Schaumburger, Max Maas, LL. B.
 Stieh, Frank Joseph, LL. B.

LL. D.

- 1913—Byrnes, Wm. H., A. B., LL. B.
 St. Paul, John, A. B., LL. B.
 Théard, Chas. J., A. B., LL. B.
 Thèard, George H., A. B., LL. B.
- 1916—Breaux, Joseph A., A. B., LL. B.
- 1917—Moore, I. D., LL. B.
- 1918—Crabittès, Pierre, LL. B.
- 1921—Cage, Judge Hugh C.
 Hart, Henry P., Sr.
- 1923—Blayney, Lindsey, A. B., A. M.,
 Ph. D.
- 1924—Boatner, Judge Mark, B. S., LL. M.
 Bonomo, Alfred J., A. M., LL. M.
 Denechaud, Charles I., A. B., LL. M.
 Kernan, Benjamin, LL. M.
 Nix, James T., M. A., M. D.
 Waguespack, Wilhelm, A. B., LL. M.
- 1928—Keyes, Frederick A. B., M. D.
- 1930—O'Grady, Rev. John Ph. D.
- 1931—Long, Honorable Huey P.

Ph. G.

- 1913—Alford, Charles Liller
 Allen, Robert Francis
 Bastida, Raphael
 Besse, Clifton H.
 Bossetta, Gaspar R.
 Burr, Theodore I.
 Cappel, Joseph Ward
 Carson, John Hampton
 Clardy, Monroe F.
 Donoway, Ralph H.
 Donestevez, Julian E.
 Fortinberry, E. Victor
 Gonzalez, Armando
 Graves, W. Mertz
 Kahn, Arnold
 Landa, Senora Lucrecia

Ph. G.

Maloney, Mrs. Lillian J.
 Martin, Esteve A.
 Montero, Eduardo G.
 Murphy, John Bernard
 Mussachia, Anthony P.
 Nunez, Serafin
 Rachal, Andrew L.
 Ralph, L. Lawrence
 Richard, Norman C.
 Riera, Manuel J.
 Roger, Dr. Alejandro
 Taylor, James Hyxie
 Vasquez, Carlos R.
 Vicknair, Ernest J.
 Vincent, Wellington S.
 White, Elize H.
 White, Roy
 Woods, Alvyn L.

1914—Beaucoudray, Eugene H.

Berendsohn, Siegmund
 Breaux, Clay R.
 Buckley, Ernest F.
 Burvant, Emiel J.
 Comeaux, Andrew P.
 Drumm, Harold P.
 Grebe, William H.
 Higgason, Robert R.
 Liuzza, Pascal J.
 McArthur, Arthur B.
 McGowan, Talmage
 Moore, Albert H.
 Quesada, Antonio E.
 Rodés, Enrique
 Shea, John M., Jr.
 Schertz, Lucien P.
 Skiffington, Maurice J.
 Stewart, Marion W.
 White, Burton E.

1915—Aucoin, Leoncé J.

Bienvenu, Rene J.
 Bloom, Mertie M.
 Brizzard, Alvin S.
 Cabrol, Leon Aloysius
 Comeaux, George D.
 Crosby, Fred Rufo
 Doucet, W. Elmo

Ph. G.

Ewing, Edgar E.
 Germany, John Robert
 Goldstein, Harry
 Gonzalez, Antonio M. y Falcon
 Lonibos, Odon J.
 Lopez, Manuel y Quintana
 Melancon, Eloï L.
 Perez, Guillermo y Pena
 Pollock, Robert Lane
 Rolling, Laurance Rappleye
 Schneider, Miss Anna Barbara
 Scott, T. A.
 Stumpf, Miss Verona E.
 Tarbox, J. Warren
 Vogt, Eugene Waldamar
 Welsh, George B.
 Williams, Harold B.
 Xiques, Hyppolite Rene

1916—Alvarez y Tabio, Lucas

Bajon, Louis Omer
 Breen, Miss Rosa M.
 Claiborne, Alfred Joseph
 Czichos, John F.
 Doss, John Brack
 William, Harold B.
 Duplantier, Miss Lise Allard
 Egea y Esteva, E. Primitivo
 Farnet, Roger L., Jr.
 Goodgame, Carlyle
 Gray, Homer C.
 Jacobs, Elliott
 Juracovich, Anthony C.
 Lemaire, Laurie G.
 Lopez, Jesus Mario
 Mendez y Aguirre, Eduardo R
 Montero y Taquechel, Pedro J
 Pujol y Roqueta, Juan Jose
 Puel, Victor H.
 Rieger, Frank G.
 Richmond, Jacob
 Robinson, E. B., Jr.
 Santisteban y Villegas, J. M.
 Serrapinana y Heredia, F.
 Tamburello, James
 Toralbas y Lora, Jose M.
 Wright, Paul L.

Ph. G.

- 1917—Amiss, J. Al., Jr.
 Broussard, William
 Calderone, Frank Joseph
 Chaney, Bailey E.
 Crosby, Lovis K.
 Deiler, Theodore George
 DiBetta, Miss Lulu Leontine
 Hodge, John Charles
 Jolly, Clarence Alley
 Kitrell, Benjamin F.
 Labe, Jules Sidney
 Martinez, Bernard P.
 McNulty, John P.
 Moreland, Arthur C.
 Oulliber, Vivian J.
 Poché, Louis Aristé
 Smith, Youel C.
 Tabio y Lanza, Oscar
 Usabiaga y Llaguno, Benigno
 Wagner, August Joseph
- 1918—Barreda, José
 Bauman, George F.
 Calderaro, August George
 Cancio, Tomas Joseph
 Daughenbaugh, Lynn L.
 Fernandez y Valdes, José
 Grillo, Manuel J., Jr.
 Grillo, Rafael Angel
 LeBlanc, Robert E., Jr.
 Levy, Morris Joseph
 Mann, Dennis
 Monte, Philip F.
 Mouton, Vianney J.
 Planas y Montova, Ramos
 Rateau, Miss A. M.
 Roeling, Mrs. George
 Santos, Francisco J.
- 1920—McCarthy, James M.
 Porter, J., S. P.
 Stroube, Harry A.
- 1921—Andre, Paul L.
 Ellis, Rufus E.
 Fager, Miss Iola M.
 Foster, Miss Mary Charlotte
 Grisamore, Carlos Wallace
 Lee, Robert E.

Ph. G.

- Levy, Leopold L.
 Richards, Raymond A.
 Schneckenburger, Miss Katherine
 Singer, Benjamin
 Thorning, Dewey Hobson
 Weinberger, Milton
- 1922—Broussard, Olivier
 Burke, Miss Mary Ann
 Cobb, Alfred M.
 Epperson, Mrs. G.
 McDermott, Miss Eunice
 Meyer, T. Emmett
 Millspaugh, Giles W.
 Ochoa, Humberto
 Perkins, Lester M.
 Robinson, F. M.
 Vallejo, Francisco
 Wichester, Miss Mary
- 1923—Acosta, Carlos J., Jr.
 Austin, Sidney Morris
 Bates, Eliska Dell
 Belou, Wm. St. Cyr
 Butler, Olivia Jane, R. N.
 Carroll, Marie Claire
 Chauvin, Irving August
 Courreges, Robert W.
 Cox, Allan T.
 D'Angelo, Anthony S.
 Draube, John P., Jr.
 Garcia, Primitivo G.
 Gravois, John Andre
 Giordano, Charles Vincent
 Haydel, Ernest Anthony
 Haydel, Paul Victorian
 Hebert, Edward James
 Johnson, Anderson Polk
 Klein, John Fred
 Mattingly, Charles B., Jr.
 McEvoy, Emanuel Thomas
 Moody, Benton
 Pittman, Benjamin L.
 Sheldon, Lester A.
 Steib, Lloyd J.
 Tomeny, Catherine Mary
 Vincent, Wellington S.

Ph. G.

- 1924—Artall, Michael J.
 Alvarez, Joaquin Figueroa
 Baker, Drew M.
 Billeaud, Joseph, Jr.
 Cabarga, José Alfonso
 Cangelosi, Anthony E.
 Caire, Helen Mercedes
 Carreras, Rachel A.
 d'Autry, Emily LeBlanc
 Dugas, Nelson Paul
 Landry, Leslie Albert
 Louapre, Adele M.
 Napoli, Jasper J.
 Pierson, Marguerite A.
 Phillips, Annette
 Price, Thomas B.
 Ramos, Manuel Rodriguez
 Sandoz, Howard L.
 Theriot, Percy J.
 Walsh, Dorris Ursula
 Whitley, Rupert S.
- 1925—Bautovich, Alma Ann
 Bèchet, Paul A.
 Braquet, Antoine J.
 Calderoni, Jose B.
 Diaz, Joseph W.
 Fabacher, Camillus J.
 Fabacher, Marie J.
 Faget, Eitel F.
 Frutos, Cesar Perez
 Grace, Hattie C.
 Gremillion, Wiley J.
 Harvey, Marie Louise
 Landry, Ernest I.
 Lemoine, Clyston M.
 Lomonte, Vincent A.
 McNamara, William T.
 Melancon, Theo. A.
 Mizzi, Lee D.
 Prejean, Louis Essie
 Smith, Ewell A.
 Urrutia, Maria Refugio
 Villegar, Eugenio Martinez
 Walcott, Charles Edward
 Williamson, Jr., Richard P.

Ph. G.

- 1926—Accardo, Victor
 Allan, Urban Shaw
 Anastasio, Sonney S.
 De Gruy, Gilbert V.
 Demarest, Fernand R.
 De Rouen, Alpha L.
 Gendron, Clifford P.
 Guedry, Eugene L.
 Guilbeau, Preston E.
 Guillotte, Raymond J.
 Herlihy, Cornelius K.
 Himel, Warren John
 Jeansonne, Beverly L.
 Kent, Harold D.
 Le Blanc, Albert H.
 Levet, Sidney J., Jr.
 Lorio, Leander Anthony
 Lucas, Joseph S.
 Mathieu, Urban E.
 Mayeaux, Edgar Francis
 Nobile, Anthony J.
 Oertling, Muriel Ursula
 Ortez, Enrique
 Plessala, Milton J.
 Reynes, Therese R.
 Villien, Lastie M.
- 1927—Abadie, Daniel L., Jr.
 Roth, E. Walsh
 Taylor, Grace
- 1928—Beaud, Clothilde A., R. N.
 Broussard, Sr. Mary Irene
 Budge, Aubrey C.
 Carduo, John T.
 Dunn, Dorothy H.
 Fazzio, Frank Gerard
 Gross, Remy Florian
 Perez, Albert Wanner
 Roach, Isabel C.
- 1929—Biundo, Joseph
 Dickinson, Blanche Rita
 Gastrock, John W.
 Jacob, Ernest, Jr.
 Jurgens, Julian
 Liuzza, Josephine
 Mumfrey, Frank A., Jr.
 Robertson, Hughes A.

Ph. G.

- Romano, Joseph
Sclafani, Esther
Sibille, Victor H.
1930—Barrois, Joseph Samuel
Barry, Harold Paul
Bernard, Albert Joseph
Cabibi, Anthony S.
Centanni, Caloria Grace
Levy, Ira I.
Mayorga, José Guillermo
Orlando, Anthony Vincent
Perez, Lloyd George
Stagg, Samuel J.
Tujague, Jr., Leon Evron
Weilbacher, Clifford Albert
Wingter, Philip George
1931—Abadie, Norman Lynn
Arnoult, Elma Marie
Breau, Loyd Paul
Brou, Lydia Marie
Colligan, Joseph Leland
Everett, James Peter
Ferrer, Alvin Joseph
Fogarty, Chalon Lawrence
Hellmers, William Richard
Karam, Joseph Aloysius
Landry, Nolan Julius
Ponzo, Francesco Anthony
Ricca, John

Ph. G.

- Sanchez, Juan de la Rosa
Saucier, Louis W.
Scheuermann, George Gerard
Tetlow, Sr., Joseph Allen
Weinberger, Josie
Zummo, Carlo Joseph
1932—Brown, Webster George, Jr.
Buquoi, Harold Francis
Comeaux, Martin Sexton
Crozat, Marguerite Frances
Delabretonne, Gaston A.
Dileo, Samuel John
Earhart, Valentine Adam
Fajardo, Santiago
Genre, Richard Stanislaus
Gerac, Louis Gilbert
Guidroz, Harold Maurice
Kientz, Joseph Aloysius
Lowry, Edward Stephen
Marquet, Esther Josephine
Matassa, Charles Andrew
Mejenes, Transito
Mori, Shigeo
Rabinowitz, Carl Hirsch
Riecke, Roy Ernest
Riolo, Anthony John
Roeling, Anita Cecilia
Smith, Julian Henry, Jr.

INDEX

	Page
Arts and Sciences, College of:	
Administrative Officers	19
Administrative Procedure	40-49
Attendance	40, 53
Discipline	41
Examinations	42
Health	41
Instruction	40
Reports	42
Withdrawal	40
Year, The College.....	40
Admission Requirements	34
Methods of	36
As a Regular Student.....	36
By Certificate	36
By Examination	37
By Probation	37
As a Special Student.....	37-38
To Advanced Standing.....	37
Bequests and Gifts.....	28-30
Buildings	23-26
Bobet Hall	24
Gymnasium and Stadium.....	25
Louise C. Thomas Hall.....	23
Marquette Hall	24
McDermott Memorial	25
Seismological Observatory	25
University Libraries	24
Classification of Students.....	38
College of Arts and Sciences (Grand Coteau, La.):	
Advanced Standing	57
Character of College.....	56
Examinations	57
Organization and Courses.....	57
Requirements for Admission.....	56
Combined Courses	43-44
Committees, Standing, of Faculty:	
Alumnae Advisory	8
On Admission, Classification, Curriculum.....	7
On Debate and Dramatic Art.....	7
On Discipline	7
On Graduate Studies	8
On Student Activities and Welfare.....	7
On Student Publications	8
On Undergraduate Studies	8
Degrees:	
Graduate	43
Undergraduate	43

Page

Departments of Instruction:

Biology	59
Chemistry	60
Classical Languages	63
Commerce and Finance.....	67
English	71
History	76
Mathematics	87
Modern Languages	80
Philosophy	83
Physics	87
Religion	91
Social Science	76

Entrance Procedure:

Admission Requirements	34
Admission Units	35
Regular Students	34
Electives	36
Subject Requirements	35

Equipment:

Biology and Bacteriology.....	27
Chemistry	27
Physics	26

Expenses, Student

Fees, List of.....	32
--------------------	----

Graduates, List of.....

243

Graduation:

Requirements for	44
Amount of Work.....	45
Character of Work.....	47
General	44
Quality of Work.....	49
Major and Minor.....	45

Master's Degree

46-47

Night Courses

53

Organizations, Student:

Debating Club	31
Glee Club	31
Publications	31
Sodality	30
Student Council	30
Thespian Society	31
University Band	31

Part-Time Courses:

Advanced Standing	54
Attendance	53
Credit	53
General Statement	52
Night Course	53
Registration	54

	Page
Residence	54
Saturday Course	52
Summer School	52
Tuition and Fees.....	55
Registration:	
Changes in.....	39
New Students	38-39
Old Students	39
Scholarship Students	39
Requirements for Graduation. (See Graduation).	
Special Programs of Study:	
Pre-Dental Course	49-50
Pre-Legal Course	50
Pre-Medical Course.....	51
Dentistry, School of:	
Building and Equipment.....	95
Clinic	95
General Statement	94-96
History	94
Honor Fraternity	94
Hospital Facilities.....	95-96
Library	96
Location	94
Museum	96
Officers of Administration.....	93
Organizations, Student:	
Glee Club	97
Publications	97
Student Council	97
Thespian Society	97
University Band	97
Administrative Procedure:	
Requirements for Admission.....	98
Admission of Women.....	98
Advanced Standing	98
Advancement	101
Application for Admission.....	99
Attendance	99
Discipline	100
Examinations	100
Passing Marks	100
Summer Clinic	100
Requirements for Graduation.....	101
List of Fees.....	103
Student Expenses	102
Curriculum	104-105
Text Books	106

Departments of Instruction:

Anatomy	107
Bacteriology	108
Chemistry	109
Clinical Dentistry	112
Crown and Bridge	110-111
Dental Anatomy	111
Ethics	112
Histology	111
Jurisprudence	113
Materia Medica	113
Operative Dentistry	113
Oral Hygiene	114
Orthodontia	116
Pathology	117
Periodontia	114
Physiology	118
Physical Diagnosis	118
Principles of Medicine	118
Prosthetic Dentistry	119
Radiology	120
Religion	114
Surgery	115

Law, School of:

Advanced Standing	123
Combined Courses	124
Course of Study	122
Examinations	125
Fees and Expenses	126-127
General Statement	122
History	122
Library	128
Officers of Administration	121
Registration	127
Requirements for Admission	123
Requirements for Degree	125
Requirements, Pre-Legal	123
Scholarships	127
Special Regulations	125
Special Students	124
Organizations, Student:	
Debating Club	129
Glee Club	129
Publications	130
Thespian Society	129
Sodality	129
Student Council	129
University Band	130
Program of Instruction	131-138

Music, College of:

Administration, Officers of.....	169
Awards	170
General Statement	170
History	170
Scholarships	171

Musical Organizations:

Chorus	172
Glee Club	172
Junior Orchestra	171
Opera	171
Senior Orchestra	171

Administrative Procedure:

Accompanying	173
Advanced Standing	173
Attendance	175
Class Instruction	173
Classification of Students.....	172
Degrees	174
Discipline	174
Ensemble	173
Entrance, Conditional	172
Entrance Examinations	172
Entrance Requirements	172
Normal Training	174
Radio Course	173
Religious Instruction	174
Schedules of Courses.....	177-180
Special Students	174
Summer Session	182
Tuition and Fees.....	176-177

Departments of Instruction:

Brass Class	191, 197
Composition	188-189
Conducting	190
Counterpoint	186-187
Diction	184
Dramatic Art	197
Form and Analysis.....	187-188
Fugue	187
Harmony	184-186
Harp	197
History of Music and Appreciation.....	191
Orchestration	189-190
Organ	195-196
Pianaforte	194-195
Solfeggio	182-183
String Class	190
Woodwind	190, 197
Viola	192-193
Violin	191-192
Violoncello	193
Voice	196-197

Pharmacy, College of:

Administration, Officers of.....	139
Advantages	141
Buildings and Equipment.....	140
Employment	143
General Statement	140
History	140
Library	143
Location	140
Museum	143
Purpose	141
Rating	140
Reciprocity	142
Organizations, Student.....	144-145
Debating Club	144
Fraternity	145
Glee Club	144
Sodality	144
Student Council	144
Student Publications	145
Thespian Society	144
University Band.....	144
Admission and Matriculation.....	145
For Graduation	148
Admission of Women.....	148
Advanced Standing	148
Attendance	149
Degrees	149
Discipline	149
Elective Units	146-149
Fees	151
Prizes	150
Religious Instruction	149
Requirements, List of.....	146
Student Expenses	150-152
System of Instruction.....	147
Administrative Procedure:	
College Year	152
Examinations	153
Honorable Dismissal	153
Instruction	152
Reports	154
Withdrawal	153
Departments of Instruction:	
Biology	155
Chemistry	156
English	159
First Aid	159
Materia Medica	160
Mathematics	160 161
Modern Languages	161

	Page
Pharmacognosy	161-162
Pharmacy	162-167
Physiology	167
Order of Studies.....	168
University:	
Board of Directors.....	5
Calendar	3-4
Committees	7-8
Council of Regents and Deans.....	6
Officers of Administration.....	5
Officers and Faculty.....	10-17
Schools and Colleges.....	9
Special Lecturers	18
Register:	
Graduates	243-269
Of Students	198-224
Summer Session	225-242

